

**OCS PERMIT L21-037
SHELL APPOMATTOX 4D OBN SURVEY 2022
PROTECTED SPECIES OBSERVER REPORT**

First Draft



REPORT

OCS PERMIT L21-037 SHELL APPOMATTOX 4D OBN SURVEY PROTECTED SPECIES OBSERVER REPORT

First Draft

Report Reviewer

Name	Date of Review
Chance Skinner	03 September 2022
Katherine Gideon	06 September 2022

Final Report Approval

Name	Stephanie Milne
Title	Senior Environmental Manager
Signature	<small>DocuSigned by:</small> <i>Stephanie Milne</i> <small>6312C0728E234BC...</small>
Date	Nov 2, 2022

This report was prepared by RPS within the terms of its engagement and in direct response to a scope of services. This report is strictly limited to the purpose and the facts and matters stated in it and does not apply directly or indirectly and must not be used for any other application, purpose, use or matter. In preparing the report, RPS may have relied upon information provided to it at the time by other parties.

Prepared by:

Prepared for: **Moe Salhi****RPS****Magseis Fairfield**

20 Park Plaza,
Suite 322,
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

T +1 281-589-7257
E Stephanie.Milne@rpsgroup.com

8921 South Sam Houston Parkway
Suite 100,
Missouri City, Texas, 77489

T +1 281-703-7223
E Moe.Salhi@magseisfairfield.com

REPORT

Contents

1	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
2	INTRODUCTION	6
3	PROJECT OVERVIEW.....	9
	3.1 Vessel Summary.....	10
	3.2 Summary of Survey Equipment Used	11
4	MONITORING AND MITIGATION SURVEY.....	12
	4.1 Monitoring: PSOs and PAM Operators	12
	4.2 Visual Monitoring: Protocols and Methods	13
	4.2.1 Daylight Visual.....	14
	4.3 Monitoring: PAM Protocols and Methods	14
	4.3.1 Onboard PAM.....	14
	4.3.2 PAM Parameters	14
	4.3.3 Hydrophone Deployment	16
	4.4 Monitoring: Data Collection	16
	4.4.1 Data Collection Requirements & Methods	17
	4.5 Mitigation Measures	17
	4.5.1 Strike Avoidance and Vessel Separation Distances	18
	4.6 Reporting	18
	4.6.1 Injured or Dead Protected Species	18
	4.6.2 Non-functioning PAM System During Source Activity.....	18
	4.6.3 Monthly Interim Reports	19
	4.6.4 Final Report.....	19
6	RESULTS	25
	6.1 Operation Activity.....	25
	6.2 Monitoring Effort	25
	6.3 Environmental Conditions.....	26
7	PROTECTED SPECIES OBSERVATION RESULTS.....	30
	7.1 Visual Sightings	30
	7.1.1 Detection and Distance Summaries.....	31
	7.2 Acoustic Detection Summary	33
	7.3 Protected species incident reporting	34
	7.4 Summary of Mitigation Measures Implemented	34
	7.4.1 Mitigation for sound exposure from survey equipment	34
	7.4.2 Mitigation for strike avoidance.....	34
8	LITERATURE CITED	36

Tables

Table 1: BOEM Reporting Requirements	5
Table 2: General survey parameters	9
Table 3: Summary of dates in areas of operation by vessel.....	9
Table 4: Summary of key survey events on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	10
Table 5: Summary of project vessel specifications	10
Table 6: Survey equipment operated by the survey vessel.....	11

REPORT

Table 7: Visual monitoring methodology on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	13
Table 8: Beaufort Sea state scale	21
Table 9: Change in behavior state analysis variables	23
Table 10: Quality control editing performed by RPS on PSO datasets by data field	24
Table 11: Summary of regulated sound source operations on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	25
Table 12: Summary of monitoring effort, visual and acoustic, by vessel and by source activity status	25
Table 13: Total monitoring effort, visual and acoustic, during day and night by airgun source activity status on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	26
Table 14: Summary of visibility during visual monitoring effort on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	27
Table 15: Summary of Beaufort Sea state during visual monitoring during the survey	28
Table 16: Summary of Swell Height during visual monitoring during the survey	28
Table 17: Summary of precipitation during visual monitoring during the survey	29
Table 18: Detection records collected for each protected species visually during the survey	31
Table 19: Detection summary of dolphins observed during the program	32
Table 20: Detection summary of whales observed during the program	32
Table 21: Average CPA of protected species to seismic sources or vessel, while active and inactive	33
Table 22: Acoustic detections and source activity during the survey	33
Table 23: Summary of mitigation actions implemented on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	34
Table 24: Summary of protected species detections occurring inside the species/species group specific separation distances in Appendix C of the BO and the LOA.	35

Figures

Figure 1: Simplified pathway of data through the PAM system onboard the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	15
Figure 2: Diagram of 6-hydrophone element separation on 25m hydrophone array cable on the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	15
Figure 3: Detection map for all detections inside the survey area as well as detections made transiting to and from the survey area	30

REPORT

Appendices

APPENDIX A : BOEM PERMIT, NMFS BIOLOGICAL OPINION AND LOA

APPENDIX B : ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

APPENDIX C : SURVEY VESSEL PHOTOS

APPENDIX D : PSOS AND PAM OPERATORS

APPENDIX E : RETICLE BINOCULAR CALIBRATION TABLE

APPENDIX F : VESSEL SPECIFIC PAM DEPLOYMENT PROCEDURES

**APPENDIX G : EXCEL DATA SHEETS OF MONITORING EFFORT, SOURCE OPERATIONS
AND DETECTIONS OF PROTECTED SPECIES DURING THE SURVEY**

APPENDIX H : PHOTOS OF VISUAL DETECTIONS

APPENDIX I : SCREENSHOTS OF ACOUSTIC DETECTIONS

APPENDIX J : LETTER OF DATA CERTIFICATION FROM LEAD

REPORT

Acronyms and Abbreviations

ADC	Analog Digital Converter
BO	Biological Opinion on the Federally Regulated Oil and Gas Survey Activities in the GOM
BOEM	Bureau for Ocean Energy Management
BZ	Buffer Zone
CPA	Closest Point of Approach
DAQ	Data Acquisition Unit
dB	Decibel
dB re 1 μ Pa (rms)	Decibel related to 1 micropascal (root mean square)
EOL	End of Line
EPU	Electronic Processing Unit
ESA	Endangered Species Act
EZ	Exclusion Zone
FFT	Engine Noise Fast Fourier Transform
GOM	Gulf of Mexico
GPS	Global Positioning System
HF	High Frequency
Hz	hertz
kHz	Kilohertz
km	Kilometer
LF	Low Frequency
LOA	Letter of Authorization
m	Meters
MMPA	Marine Mammal Protection Act
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
OBN	Ocean Bottom Node
PAM	Passive Acoustic Monitoring
PSO	Protected Species Observer
s	Second/s
SOL	Start of Line
TOAD	Time-of-Arrival-Distance
USB	Universal Serial Base
UTC	Coordinated Universal Time

REPORT

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Shell Appomattox 2022 4D Ocean Bottom Node (OBN) survey was conducted by Magseis Fairfield in United States federal waters of the Gulf of Mexico (GOM) off the coast of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida. The Appomattox 2022 4D OBN survey comprises the Mississippi Canyon protraction areas, US Gulf of Mexico operating under survey permits. This report is the final protected species report for the Appomattox 2022 4D OBN, conducted under Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) Lease L21-037 and covers the protected species monitoring and mitigation efforts on the source vessel *Sanco Sword*, utilized for this survey.

The *Sanco Sword* towed the acoustic source and conducted operations under Lease L21-037, from 22 May 2022 to 23 July 2022.

Protected Species Observers (PSOs) and Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) Operators, provided through RPS, were assigned to the *Sanco Sword* conducting 24-hour source operations to undertake visual and acoustic observations and implement mitigation protocols, in accordance with the BOEM survey permit and the NMFS Biological Opinion on the Federally Regulated Oil and Gas Survey Activities in the Gulf of Mexico (BO). Mitigation protocols for this survey included establishment of buffer zones (BZ) and exclusion zones (EZ) for marine mammals and other protected species including sea turtles, visual and acoustic monitoring, and strike avoidance mitigation measures. The *Sanco Sword* had three PSOs and four PAM operators onboard the vessel.

For the portion of the survey conducted under Lease L21-037, the *Sanco Sword* acoustic sources were active for a total of 1222 hours and 41 minutes, of which 1043 hours and 45 minutes were at full volume. PSOs conducted visual observations for a total of 898 hours and 40 minutes and PAM operators monitored for a total of 1328 hours and 38 minutes.

A total of 44 detection events of protected species occurred during the survey in the Mississippi Canyon protraction areas, US Gulf of Mexico, all of which were marine mammal detections.

Marine mammal detections consisted of 38 visual sightings and six acoustic detections. Visual detections of cetaceans consisted of five identified delphinid species: Atlantic spotted dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*), clymene dolphin (*Stenella clymene*), bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), false killer whale (*Pseudorca crassidens*) and pantropical spotted dolphin (*Stenella attenuate*). The one Odontocete whale species detected was a sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*). Additionally, there were ten detections of unidentified delphinids, including seven visual sightings and three acoustic detections. Finally, there were three detection events correlated between acoustic and visual detections, consisting of Atlantic spotted dolphins, pantropical spotted dolphins, and one sperm whale detection.

There were no sea turtle detections.

There were no observations of dead/injured protected species during the survey.

In accordance with stipulations set forth under Lease L21-037 and the GOM BO and LOA, a total of eight mitigation actions were implemented for the sound sources, including two delays to activation of the source and six shutdowns of the source. There was one strike avoidance maneuver performed for a juvenile Sperm whale during the survey.

No voluntary turtle pauses were required.

REPORT

2 INTRODUCTION

The Shell Appomattox 2022 4D OBN survey was conducted by Magseis Fairfield in federal waters of the Gulf of Mexico (GOM) off the coast of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida. The Shell Appomattox 2022 4D Ocean Bottom Node (OBN) survey comprises the Mississippi Canyon protraction areas and Desoto Canyon, US Gulf of Mexico, operating under survey permits. This report is the Final Protected Species Report for the Shell Appomattox 2022 4D Monitor survey, conducted under Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) Lease L21-037 and covers the protected species monitoring and mitigation efforts on the *Sanco Sword* utilized by Shell and Magseis Fairfield for this survey.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) and BOEM have advised that sound-producing survey equipment operating in the hearing range of marine species has the potential to cause acoustic harassment, particularly to marine mammals. Protected species monitoring for the survey was conducted in accordance with BOEM and NMFS standards outlined in the 2020 Biological Opinion on the Federally Regulated Oil and Gas Survey Activities in the Gulf of Mexico BO, and NMFS LOA.

The survey company conducting operations (Magseis Fairfield) was responsible for contracting Protected Species Observers (PSOs) through RPS, to conduct monitoring and mitigation for protected species, including marine mammals, sea turtles, gulf sturgeon, oceanic white-tipped shark and giant manta rays during their activities. Monitoring and mitigation procedures that were implemented during the Shell Appomattox 2022 4D OBN survey are described in Section 4 of this report.

REPORT**Table 1: BOEM Reporting Requirements**

Required Content	Source Reference	Location Addressed in Technical Report
<p>PSOs must use a standardized data collection form, whether hard copy or electronic. PSOs shall record detailed information about any implementation of mitigation requirements, including the distance of animals to the acoustic source and description of specific actions that ensued, the behavior of the animal(s), any observed changes in behavior before and after implementation of mitigation, and if shutdown was implemented, the length of time before any subsequent ramp-up of the acoustic source. If required mitigation was not implemented, PSOs should record a description of the circumstances.</p>	<p>NMFS BO Appendix A</p>	<p>Appendix G: Excel Data Sheets of Monitoring Effort, Source Operations and Detections of Protected Species During the Survey</p>
<p>The MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM Permit/Plan holder shall submit a draft comprehensive report to BOEM/BSEE (protectedspecies@boem.gov and protectedspecies@bsee.gov) and NMFS (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov) on all activities and monitoring results within 90 days of the completion of the survey or expiration of the MMPA authorization (as applicable) or BOEM Permit/Plan, whichever comes sooner, or if an issued MMPA authorization is valid for greater than one year, the summary report must be submitted on an annual basis. The report must describe all activities conducted and sightings of protected species near the activities, must provide full documentation of methods, results, and interpretation pertaining to all monitoring, and must summarize the dates and locations of survey operations and all protected species sightings (dates, times, locations, activities, associated survey activities, and information regarding locations where the acoustic source was used). A final report must be submitted within 30 days following resolution of any comments on the draft report.</p>	<p>NMFS BO Appendix A</p>	<p>This technical report</p>
<p>The MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM Permit/Plan holder must report sightings of any injured or dead aquatic protected species immediately, regardless of the cause of injury or death. For injured or dead non-marine mammal aquatic protected species, report incidents to the hotlines listed at https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/report (phone numbers vary by state). For reporting dead or injured marine mammals, refer to the reporting requirements specified in the MMPA authorization (as applicable), associated with the activity being conducted.</p>	<p>NMFS BO Appendix A</p>	<p>7.3 Protected species incident reporting</p>
<p>SEISMIC SURVEY OPERATION, MONITORING, AND REPORTING GUIDELINES: The applicant will follow the guidance provided under Appendix A. Seismic Survey Mitigation and</p>	<p>BOEM Survey Permit L21-037</p>	<p>This technical report</p>

REPORT

Required Content	Source Reference	Location Addressed in Technical Report
<p>Protected Species Observer Protocols found in the Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on March 13, 2020. The guidance can be accessed on NOAA Fisheries internet website at https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-survey-gulf-mexico.</p>		
<p>VESSEL-STRIKE AVOIDANCE/REPORTING: The applicant will follow the guidance provided under Appendix C. Gulf of Mexico Vessel Strike Avoidance and Injured/Dead Aquatic Protected Species Reporting Protocols found in the Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on March 13, 2020. The Appendix can be accessed on the NOAA Fisheries internet site at https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendicesbiological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-survey-gulf-mexico</p>	<p>BOEM Survey Permit L21-037</p>	<p>7.3 Protected species incident reporting 7.4.2 Mitigation for strike avoidance</p>
<p>NMFS and BSEE must be notified via email (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov and protectedspecies@bsee.gov, respectively) as soon as practicable with the time and location of any operations conducted without an active PAM system. The notification will include the vessel name, the time and location (GIS position) in which the PAM system ceased function where seismic operations continued.</p>	<p>NMFS BO Appendix A</p>	<p>4.6.2 Non-functioning PAM System During Source Activity</p>

REPORT**NMFS LOA**

<p>PSOs must use standardized electronic data forms. PSOs must record detailed information about any implementation of mitigation requirements, including the distance of marine mammals to the acoustic source and description of specific actions that ensued, the behavior of the animal(s), any observed changes in behavior before and after implementation of mitigation, and if shutdown was implemented, the length of time before any subsequent ramp-up or activation of the acoustic source. If required mitigation was not implemented, PSOs must record a description of the circumstances.</p>	<p>NMFS LOA, Section 5 (c)</p>	<p>Appendix G: Excel Data Sheets of Monitoring Effort, Source Operations and Detections of Protected Species During the Survey</p>
<p>The Holder must submit a summary report to NMFS on all activities and monitoring results within 90 days of the completion of the survey or expiration of the LOA, whichever comes sooner, and must include all information described above under section 5(c) of this LOA. If an issued LOA is valid for greater than one year, the summary report must be submitted on an annual basis.</p> <p>The report must describe activities conducted and sightings of marine mammals, must provide full documentation of methods, results, and interpretation pertaining to all monitoring, and must summarize the dates and locations of survey operations and all marine mammal sightings (dates, times, locations, activities, associated survey activities, and information regarding locations where the acoustic source was used). In addition to the report, all raw observational data must be made available to NMFS.</p>	<p>NMFS LOA, Section 6 (a) i-ii</p>	<p>This technical report</p>
<p>The Holder must provide geo-referenced time-stamped vessel track lines for all time periods in which airguns (full array or single) were operating. Track lines must include points recording any change in airgun status (e.g., when the airguns began operating, when they were turned off). GIS files must be provided in ESRI shapefile format and include the UTC date and time, latitude in decimal degrees, and longitude in decimal degrees. All coordinates must be referenced to the WGS84 geographic coordinate system.</p>	<p>NMFS LOA, Section 6 (a) iv</p>	<p>Appendix G: Excel Data Sheets of Monitoring Effort, Source Operations and Detections of Protected Species During the Survey</p>
<p>The draft report must be accompanied by a certification from the lead PSO as to the accuracy of the report, and the lead PSO may submit directly to NMFS a statement concerning implementation and effectiveness of the required mitigation and monitoring</p>	<p>NMFS LOA, Section 6 (a) v</p>	<p>Appendix J: Letter of Data Certification from Lead</p>
<p>In the event that personnel involved in the survey activities discover an injured or dead marine mammal, the Holder must report the incident to the Office of Protected Resources (OPR), NMFS and to the Southeast Regional Stranding Network as soon as feasible.</p>	<p>NMFS LOA, Section 6 (c) i</p>	<p>7.3 Protected species incident reporting</p>

REPORT

In the event of a ship strike of a marine mammal by any vessel involved in the survey activities, the LOA-holder must report the incident to OPR, NMFS and to the Southeast Regional Stranding Network as soon as feasible.

7.4.2 Mitigation for strike avoidance

NMFS LOA, Section 6 (c) ii

REPORT

3 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The project preparations and survey design of the Appomattox 2022 4D OBN survey focus on repeating a 2011 OBN baseline survey. The primary objective of the survey is to provide a quality 4D dataset to improve understanding of reservoir connectivity, monitor water movement since, and de-risk two potential well locations.

The Appomattox survey area is located 222.51 kilometers (81.23 nautical miles) southeast of Port Fourchon, in the of Mississippi Canyon protraction area of the US Gulf of Mexico. Water depths in this portion of the survey area ranged from 1860 to 2290 meters. The working prospect covers approximately 776.8 square kilometers, with the node patch covering approximately 167.12 square kilometers in the center of the survey area Table 2.

Table 2: General survey parameters

Area Parameters	
General Location:	US Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi Canyon and Desoto Canyon Areas
Prospect Size (km ²):	776.8
Water depth	1860 to 2290 meters
Port location	Port Fourchon, Galveston
Source Vessels	<i>Sanco Sword</i>
Other Vessels Involved:	<i>Olympic Artemis, Victory G</i>

Table 3 outlines the dates each vessel was in the portion of the survey area covered in this permit and Table 4 outlines the key survey events.

Table 3: Summary of dates in areas of operation by vessel

Vessel Name	Dates on Project		Area of Operation
<i>Sanco Sword (source vessel)</i>	22-05-2022	23-07-2022	Mississippi and Desoto Canyon
<i>Olympic Artemis</i>	20-05-2022	24-07-2022	Mississippi Canyon

REPORT

Table 4: Summary of key survey events on the *Sanco Sword*

Event	<i>Sanco Sword</i>
PSO team mobilizes	20 April 2022
Kick-off meetings	20 May 2022; 25 May 2022
Vessel departs dock - PSO effort begins	22 May 2022
Array testing begins	23 May 2022
Data acquisition commences	23 May 2022
Extended breaks in acquisition	25 to 26 May 2022 - at port for crew change 20 June 2022 from 12:08 - 23:40 UTC production was stopped for vessel to vessel transfer 06 July 2022- at port for crew change
Data acquisition complete	21 July 2022
Vessel reaches dock - PSO effort complete	23 July 2022

3.1 Vessel Summary

The Shell Appomattox 2022 4D OBN survey was undertaken by the *Sanco Sword*. The *Sanco Sword* conducted data acquisition for the survey area from 22 May 2022 to 23 July 2022. All project vessels mobilized out of Port Fourchon. The ports of call for the duration of this project were Port Fourchon, Louisiana and Galveston, Texas.

Specifications of each vessel are provided in Table 5 and photos are included in Appendix C.

Table 5: Summary of project vessel specifications

Vessel Name	Vessel Operator	Length meters (m)	Width meters (m)	Production Speed knots (kts)	Max Speed knots (kts)
<i>Sanco Sword</i> (source vessel)	Sanco Holding AS	96.15	23.0	4.1	17
<i>Olympic Artemis</i>	Olympic Shipping AS	87.75	19	0.7	13.4
<i>Victory G</i>	Groen	53.80	13.80	3.9	13.0

REPORT

3.2 Summary of Survey Equipment Used

The *Sanco Sword* towed an acoustic source comprised of two source arrays with three strings per array; the configuration is described in Table 6. Each array was activated in succession with the total operating source volume on the vessel at 5110 cubic inches. The design while in acquisition was a “flip flop” pattern for a dual source, with the shot point interval was every 25 meters at survey speeds of no more than 4.2 knots.

Table 6: Survey equipment operated by the survey vessel

<i>Sanco Sword</i>	
Energy Source	Frequency/Energy Specifications
Bolt 1900 LLXT air guns	Frequency: 0-200 Hertz Intensity: ~267dB re 1μPa
Two towed source arrays Three strings per array 10-12-10 elements per string	Full Volume: 5110 cubic inches Full volume activity was the simultaneous activation of the 32 elements in one source array

REPORT

4 MONITORING AND MITIGATION SURVEY

This section describes the protected species monitoring and mitigation measures established to meet the requirements of the BOEM permit and NMFS BO and LOA. Survey mitigation measures were designed to minimize potential impacts of the survey activities on marine mammals, sea turtles, and other protected species of interest.

The following monitoring protocols were implemented to meet these objectives, and each are described in detail in a sub-section below:

Sanco Sword

- Visual observations were required to be conducted from port to port during daytime hours, to provide real-time sighting data, allowing for the implementation of mitigation procedures as necessary.
- A PAM system was deployed with PAM operators in place to be conduct continuous acoustic monitoring, day and night, during source activity or when source activity was anticipated, to augment visual observations, implement mitigation measures, and provide additional marine mammal detection data.
 - In recognition of brief periods of PAM malfunction/downtime, the NMFS BO allowed for the sound source to remain active for 30 minutes without acoustic monitoring, both day and night. It also allowed for an additional two hours of no acoustic monitoring during the day if visual observations were continuous, sea state was at B4 or below, and there had been no acoustic detections in the past two hours.
 - Outages over 30 minutes were reported to NMFS directly, describing the date, time, duration, location, source activity, reason for outage, resolution and follow up.
- Protected species buffer and exclusion zones (EZs) were established around the regulated sound source, with delays to initiation and shutdowns of the active source, as well as voluntary turtle pauses on the *Sanco Sword*, implemented when protected species were detected within these zones.

4.1 Monitoring: PSOs and PAM Operators

Trained and experienced PSOs, PAM Operators, were assigned to the *Sanco Sword* during survey activities to conduct the monitoring for protected species, record and report detections, and request mitigation actions in accordance with the established regulatory requirements and monitoring plan.

RPS was responsible for ensuring that each PSO and PAM operator met the minimum requirements set forth by BOEM in Lease Area stipulations and by NMFS. BOEM and NMFS PSO requirements include training in protected species identification and behavior, in addition to field experience in protected species observation in the Atlantic Ocean or the Gulf of Mexico.

RPS was responsible for the provision of training certifications and resumes to be reviewed and approved by BOEM prior to deployment on the vessel.

RPS was responsible for providing the PSOs, PAM and operators with vessel-specific and survey contractor-specific training and Environmental Project Inductions were provided by RPS and Shell during project kick-off meetings, conducted prior to the start of survey operations and prior to scheduled crew changes.

All certified PSOs and PAM Operators who were deployed during the survey operations are listed in Appendix D.

REPORT

4.2 Visual Monitoring: Protocols and Methods

A team of PSOs were deployed on the *Sanco Sword* in sufficient numbers to meet the monitoring requirements of the vessel, as outlined in Appendix A. PSOs monitored while the vessel was in transit and prior to and during all sound source operations conducted by the vessel. Visual monitoring was also conducted during all periods between sound source activities to collect additional protected species data. One or two PSO monitored at a time and PSOs rotated monitoring shifts as needed to maximize concentration and to meet the watch requirements of the Lease Area (watch periods not to exceed two hours without a minimum one-hour break, and a maximum duration of 12 hours in a 24-hour period).

Visual monitoring locations on each vessel were selected in consideration of the following factors:

1. To afford PSOs a 360-degree viewpoint around the vessel and acoustic sources, such that the exclusion zones (EZ) around the sound sources and the strike avoidance separation distances could be simultaneously monitored,
2. Provide the highest vantage point possible to allow for monitoring out to the greatest distances ahead of, and around, the vessel,
3. Provide shelter from inclement weather, as needed,
4. Provide real-time communication with vessel, equipment operators, and PAM operator.

PSOs conducted their visual monitoring by actively scanning with the naked eye out to the furthest observation points visible, methodically sweeping areas closer to the vessel and focusing on the EZs and ahead of the vessel. PSOs conducted regular sweeps of the surrounding areas using magnification devices as described below. PSOs monitored for cues that might indicate the presence of protected species including but not limited to splashing, footprints, blows, and presence of other marine species (diving seabirds, fish feeding activity, etc.).

Table 7: Visual monitoring methodology on the *Sanco Sword*

<i>Sanco Sword</i>	
Total Number of PSOs or PSO/PAMs	3
Number of PSOs on Watch - Day	2
Visual monitoring equipment- Day	Reticle Binoculars, Big Eyes
Visual monitoring conducted at night	N/A
Range Estimation	Reticle binoculars Comparison to object of known distance
Primary Monitoring Location	Bridge, Bridge Wings

Displays inside the bridge showed current information about the vessel (e.g. position, speed, heading, etc.), sea conditions (e.g. water depth, sea temperature, etc.), and weather (e.g. wind speed and direction, air temperature, etc.). Environmental conditions, along with vessel and acoustic source activity,

REPORT

were recorded at least once an hour, or every time there was a change of one or more of the variables (for example, visibility, sea state, etc.).

4.2.1 Daylight Visual

The PSOs on board were equipped with hand-held reticle binoculars, big eyes binoculars, and digital single lens reflex (DSLR) cameras with zoom lens to aid in visual watches conducted during the day. PSO teams used field notebooks to record data while on watch and laptops were used to enter data.

Range estimates were made by comparison to object of known distance, as well as with reticle binoculars. Reticle binoculars were calibrated weekly to ensure accuracy of distance data. These reticle calibration tables are provided in Appendix E.

4.3 Monitoring: PAM Protocols and Methods

4.3.1 Onboard PAM

Acoustic monitoring was used to augment visual monitoring efforts in the detection, identification and locating of marine mammals. Acoustic monitoring was required to be conducted continuously, day and night, during all source operations and on any day that production was expected.

Acoustic monitoring was undertaken by trained and experienced PAM Operators, each of whom had completed a BOEM-accepted PSO training course and an RPS in-house PAM training course, which includes technical troubleshooting of PAM systems on board a vessel. PAM monitoring shifts were no longer than four hours in duration followed by at least a two-hour break.

The PAM systems was installed on the *Sanco Sword* in a location which provided space for the system, allowed for quick communication with the navigation team and source operators. Information about the vessel (including position, heading, and speed), water depth, source activity, and PAM system status (including cable deployments/retrievals, changes to the system) were recorded at least once every shift or whenever any of the parameters changed.

Acoustic monitoring for marine mammals was conducted aurally and visually, utilizing PAMGuard software installed on the PAM system. Low to mid-frequency delphinid whistles, clicks, and burst pulses, as well as sperm whale clicks and baleen whale vocalizations, could be visualized in PAMGuard's spectrogram modules. Odontocete clicks could also be visualized in low frequency (LF) and high frequency (HF) click detector modules. Settings adjustments to amplitude range, amplitude triggers, and spectral content filters, among others, could be made in PAMGuard's spectrogram. Click detector modules were utilized to maximize the distinction between cetacean vocalizations and ambient signal. The map module within PAMGuard could be utilized to attempt localizing the position and range of vocalizing marine mammals. Sound recordings could be made using the HF and LF sound recording modules when potential marine mammal vocalizations were detected, or when the operator noted unknown or unusual sound sources.

4.3.2 PAM Parameters

Passive acoustic monitoring system designed to detect most species of marine mammals, were installed on the *Sanco Sword*. The systems were developed by Seiche Measurements Limited and consisted of the following main components: a tow cable with hydrophone array attachment, a deck cable, sounds cards, a computer and a suite of analysis software. Spare systems were also present on board each vessel, in the event the main system components became damaged or inoperable. The diagram in Figure 1 is a simplified depiction of the PAM system installed on the *Sanco Sword*. Further PAM system specifications can be found in Appendix F.

REPORT

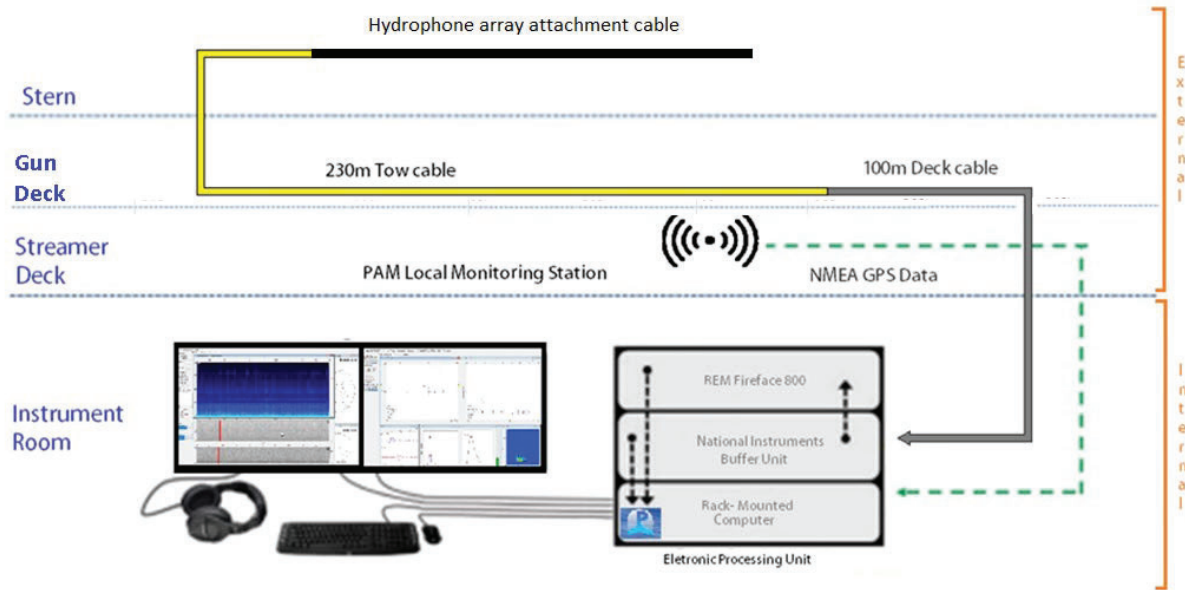


Figure 1: Simplified pathway of data through the PAM system onboard the *Sanco Sword*

The linear hydrophone array attachment cable on the *Sanco Sword* contained six individual hydrophone elements and a depth transducer, with spacing as shown in Figure 2. The forward hydrophone pair (H1, H2) was used to analyze and record LF sound (10 through 24,000 Hz); the middle hydrophone pair (H3, H4) was used to analyze and record middle frequencies (200 through 200,000 Hz), and the trailing hydrophone pair (H5, H6) was used to analyze and record HF sound (2,000 through 200,000 Hz).

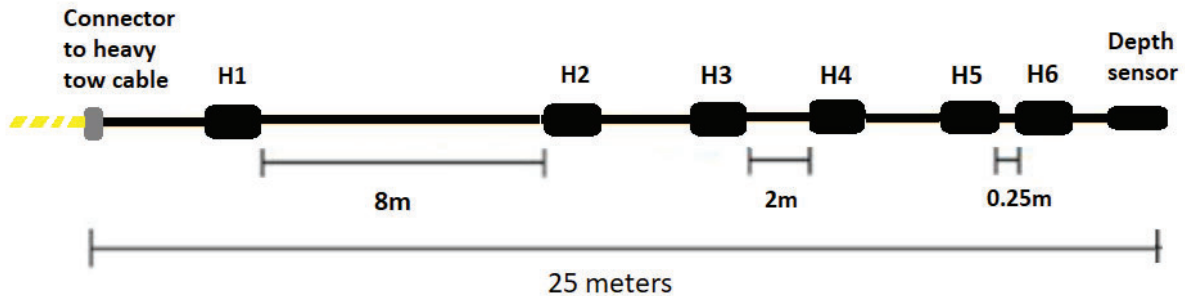


Figure 2: Diagram of 6-hydrophone element separation on 25m hydrophone array cable on the *Sanco Sword*

The hydrophone array section was attached to a 230-meter heavy duty tow cable installed on the back deck. The deck cable interfaced between the tow cable, and the Electronic Processing Unit (EPU) located at the monitoring station. The EPU contained a buffer unit with Universal Serial Base (USB) output, an RME Fireface 800 Analog Digital Converter (ADC) unit with firewire output, and a rack-mounted computer. A Global Positioning System (GPS) feed was supplied by the vessel's navigation system and connected to the PAM system using a USB port. Data from the hydrophone cable's depth transducer was routed through the buffer unit to the computer, via USB connection. The acoustic monitoring software PAMGuard was utilized for monitoring during the survey.

Raw feed from the two designated HF hydrophone elements was digitized in the buffer unit using an analogue-digital National Instruments data acquisition (DAQ) soundcard at a sampling rate of 500 kHz. The output was filtered for HF content and visualized using the PAMGuard software. PAM Operators configured settings for digital pre-filter and trigger filters to optimize the detection capabilities of their

REPORT

vessels' system. PAMGuard used the difference between the time that a signal arrived at each of the two hydrophones to calculate and display the bearing to the source of the signal. A scrolling bearing/time module displayed the filtered data in real time, allowing for the detection and directional mapping of click trains. Additional components of the HF click detector system in PAMGuard were an amplitude/time display that registered click intensity data in real time, as well as click waveform, click spectrum, and Wigner plot displays, providing the PAM Operator immediate review of individual click characteristics in the identification process.

Raw feed from the designated LF hydrophone elements was routed from the buffer unit to the RME Fireface 800 unit, where it was digitized at a sampling rate of 48 kHz. The relatively LF output was further processed within PAMGuard by applying Engine Noise Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) filters, including click suppression and spectral noise removal filters (e.g. median filter, average subtraction, Gaussian kernel smoothing and thresholding). Filtered LF content was visualized in two spectrograms, one displaying two channel feeds at frequency ranges of three to 24 kHz, and another displaying one channel feed at a frequency range of 0 to 3 kHz. LF click detector modules allowed for review of individual click characteristics as well as the detection and tracking of click trains.

A map module on the LF system interfaced with GPS data provided by the vessel to display the vessel location and could be used to determine range and bearing estimates based on clicks tracked in the click detector module. PAMGuard contains a function for calculating the range to vocalizing marine mammals based upon the least squares fit test. This method is most effective with animals that are relatively stationary in comparison to the moving vessel, such as humpback whales. The mathematical function estimates the range to vocalizing marine mammals by calculating the most likely crossing of a series of bearing lines generated from tracked clicks or whistles and plotted on a map display. Additionally, the bearings of detected whistles and moans were calculated using a Time-of-Arrival-Distance (TOAD) method (the signal time delay between the arrival of a signal on each hydrophone is compared), and presented on a radar display, along with amplitude information for the detected signal as a proxy for range.

4.3.3 Hydrophone Deployment

On the *Sanco Sword*, the hydrophone cable was deployed from a winch on the streamer deck from the center of the vessel's stern. When fully deployed the trailing end of the PAM cable was 100 meters astern of the vessel. As deployed in the middle of the two source arrays, the trailing pair of hydrophones were approximately 48.5 meters from the source, and tow depths averaged 13 meters.

A more detailed description of the hydrophone deployment methods for the *Sanco Sword* can be found in Appendix F.

4.4 Monitoring: Data Collection

During or immediately after each detection event, the PSOs and PAM Operators recorded the detection details in a standardized datasheet provided to them by RPS. Excel data forms included tabs for project data, monitoring effort data, source operations data, and protected species detection data. RPS supplied a set of standardized variables for specific data fields that were on the data form provided to their PSOs.

Each detection event was linked to an entry on an effort datasheet where specific environmental conditions and vessel activity were logged.

Species identifications were made for visual detections whenever the distance of the animal(s), length of the sighting, and visual observation conditions allowed. Whenever possible during detections, photographs were taken with DSLR cameras that had telephoto lenses. Marine mammal identification manuals were consulted, and photos were examined during observation breaks to confirm identifications.

While acoustic monitoring does not allow assessment of group size with the same level of precision as by visual observation, the LF and HF click detector modules in PAMGuard allow PAM Operators to identify

REPORT

when multiple animals are vocalizing simultaneously or in very close succession. Click detectors present cetacean click trains on computer displays, spatially differentiated by relative bearings to the hydrophone array, so when multiple click trains occur simultaneously or in close succession, and the click trains come from different bearings, the PAM Operator knows the click trains originate from different animals. While this does not allow the PAM Operator to estimate a total group size, it does provide the PAM Operator an estimate for the minimum group size.

4.4.1 Data Collection Requirements & Methods

Data was collected to meet the requirements of BOEM and NMFS as summarized in Table 1 of this report.

PSOs and PAM Operators collected data in handwritten notepads and/or on portable tablet devices during watches. During watch breaks and at the end of daylight hours, data was compiled in proprietary data forms on laptop computers and backed up on portable hard drives.

4.5 Mitigation Measures

The following mitigation actions were required for visual and acoustic detections of marine mammals and sea turtles, including Shell voluntary enhanced mitigation measures, on the Appomattox 4D survey:

- Establishment of Buffer Zone (BZ) around acoustic array
 - 1500-meter BZ for all true whales (Rice's whale, Sperm whales, Kogia species and all beaked whales).
 - 1000-meter BZ for all other marine mammals and sea turtles
- Establishment of Exclusion Zone (EZ) around energy sources with operating frequencies below 200 kHz for operations
 - 1500-meter EZ for all true whales (Sperm whales, Kogia species and all beaked whales).
 - 500 meters for all other marine mammals
 - 100 meters: A 6-shot turtle pause shall be implemented for any turtles within 100 meters of the source, such that the turtle is greater than 200m from the array upon resumption of source activity (Shell voluntary enhanced mitigation measure for the *Sanco Sword* only)
- Search periods of 30 minutes, conducted visually and acoustically (daytime) or acoustically (all periods of reduced visibility, including night) prior to the initiation of the acoustic array from silence.
- If marine mammals or sea turtles were detected inside their respective BZ during the search period prior to the initiation of the source, delays to the initiation of the sound sources were implemented until all animals had been observed exiting the BZ, or when the animals were not observed exiting, 15 minutes for small odontocetes and 30 minutes for all other marine mammals and sea turtles were implemented. All delays for acoustic-only detections were for 30 minutes.
- Shutdown of the active source upon detection of marine mammals inside their respective EZ. Shutdown was not required for dolphins of the genera *Steno*, *Tursiops*, *Stenella*, and *Lagenodelphis*. In the event of an acoustic detection of dolphins inside the EZ, unless a visual observer or PAM Operator could confirm that the animals detected were not of one of the four shutdown-exempted genera listed above, the detection was assumed to have been of one of those genera, and no shutdown was required.

REPORT

- Once the sound source had been shut down for a protected species detection, operations would resume with ramp up following at least either all animals were observed exiting the exclusion zone, or when they were not observed exiting, 30 minutes had passed.

4.5.1 Strike Avoidance and Vessel Separation Distances

The following strike avoidance procedures were implemented for detections of protected species in the survey area.

- Vessel operators must maintain a vigilant watch for all aquatic protected species. Vessels must slow down, stop their vessel, or alter course, as appropriate and regardless of vessel size, to avoid striking any protected species, including marine mammals, sea turtles, and Endangered Species Act (ESA-listed) fish species such as Gulf sturgeon, oceanic white-tipped shark and giant manta ray.
- When protected species are sighted while a vessel is underway, the vessel should take act avoid violating the relevant minimum separation distances listed below. If protected species are sighted within their relevant separation distance, the vessel should reduce speed and/or shift the engine to neutral, not engaging the engines until animals are clear of the area. Vessels were not required to shift into neutral for animals that voluntarily approach. For vessels limited in maneuverability, maintaining separation distances were not required if doing so would put the safety of crew or vessel at risk. The minimum separation distances are:
 - 500 m: All baleen whales including the Rice’s whale
 - 100 m: Sperm whales
 - 50 m: All other marine mammals (including manatees), and sea turtles, and the ESA-listed fish species.
- Vessel speeds must be reduced to 10 knots or less when mother/calf pairs, pods, or large assemblages of any marine mammal are observed near a vessel.

4.6 Reporting

Reporting requirements of the BOEM Lease Area are outlined in Table 1. Both BOEM and NMFS require that monthly interim reports and a final survey report be prepared, detailing source operations, PSO/PAM effort, detection of protected species and any mitigation measures taken.

4.6.1 Injured or Dead Protected Species

Any injured or dead marine mammal or sea turtle observed either by a PSO on watch or by a crew member was required be reported to BOEM and NMFS as described in Table 1.

Reporting requirements included a phone notification to the NMFS Regional Stranding hotline as soon as practicably possible, made by either the Lead PSO or shore based RPS Project Manager, as communications permitted from the vessel.

In the event of an injured or dead protected species detection, the Lead PSO would also prepare a written report in accordance with NMFS standard reporting guidelines, using the template provided by BOEM in the lease, which would be submitted to the agencies.

4.6.2 Non-functioning PAM System During Source Activity

RPS has prepared reports for each PAM outage event during source activity to meet the GOM BO report requirements outlined in Table 1 of this report. There were no instances of a PAM outage of more than 30 minutes for the duration of this survey.

REPORT

4.6.3 Monthly Interim Reports

RPS has prepared monthly interim reports to meet the BOEM lease and NMFS Biological Opinion report requirements outlined in Table 1 of this report. Interim reports for the *Sanco Sword* were submitted on 01 June, 01 July and 01 August 2022.

4.6.4 Final Report

RPS has prepared this technical report to meet the BOEM lease and NMFS BO and LAO final report requirements outlined in Table 1 of this report. Each of the elements of the required final PSO report is provided in Table 1, referencing the section in this technical report where the element is addressed.

REPORT

5 DATA RECORDS AND ANALYSIS METHODS

5.1 Operation Activity

PSOs and PAM Operators collected the operational status of regulated equipment each day that the equipment was deployed on the *Sanco Sword*.

The *Sanco Sword* recorded the start of line (SOL) times and the end of line (EOL) times for the equipment during acquisition. The vessel also recorded the status of the equipment while acquisition occurred by noting full power or shutdowns due to mitigation actions.

5.2 Monitoring Effort

PSOs and PAM Operators recorded monitoring effort by entering start of watch and end of watch times into data sheets where the vessel position and environmental data was also documented for that duration.

Total monitoring effort was calculated by summing the durations of each watch period. Where the monitoring effort entry did not also indicate the source status for that monitoring period, source data was cross referenced during analysis to calculate the duration of monitoring conducted while regulated sources were on and off.

Acoustic monitoring while the acoustic source was silent included monitoring during transit between survey sites and other recorded silent periods in which the PAM cable could remain deployed without interfering with operations.

Visual monitoring while the acoustic source was silent included monitoring conducted during transit to/from survey sites and any other recorded silent periods (extended line changes, brief sequence changes, mitigation action, equipment downtime, or weather standby time).

5.2.1 Summary of Environmental Conditions

Each PSO monitoring effort data form included environmental conditions present during that watch period. Environmental variables were recorded every 60 minutes, or when conditions changed. Beaufort Sea state was recorded for each monitoring period using the accepted scale Table 8.

REPORT

Table 8: Beaufort Sea state scale

Beaufort Number	Description	Wave Height	Sea Conditions
0	Calm	0 m	Sea like a mirror
1	Light air	0–0.3 m	Ripples with appearance of scales are formed, without foam crests
2	Light breeze	0.3–0.6 m	Small wavelets still short but more pronounced; crests have a glassy appearance but do not break
3	Gentle breeze	0.6–1.2 m	Large wavelets; crests begin to break; foam of glassy appearance; perhaps scattered white horses
4	Moderate breeze	1–2 m	Small waves becoming longer; fairly frequent white horses
5	Fresh breeze	2–3 m	Moderate waves taking a more pronounced long form; many white horses are formed; chance of some spray
6	Strong breeze	3–4 m	Large waves begin to form; the white foam crests are more extensive everywhere; probably some spray
7	High wind	4–5.5 m	Sea heaps up and white foam from breaking waves begins to be blown in streaks along the direction of the wind; spindrift begins to be seen
8	Gale	5.5–7.5 m	Moderately high waves of greater length; edges of crests break into spindrift; foam is blown in well-marked streaks along the direction of the wind
9	Severe gale	7–10 m	High waves; dense streaks of foam along the direction of the wind; sea begins to roll; spray affects visibility
10	Storm	9–12.5 m	Very high waves with long overhanging crests; resulting foam in great patches is blown in dense white streaks along the direction of the wind; on the whole the surface of the sea takes on a white appearance; rolling of the sea becomes heavy; visibility affected
11	Violent storm	11.5–16 m	Exceptionally high waves; small- and medium-sized ships might be for a long time lost to view behind the waves; sea is covered with long white patches of foam; everywhere the edges of the wave crests are blown into foam; visibility affected
12	Hurricane force	>14 m	The air is filled with foam and spray; sea is completely white with driving spray; visibility very seriously affected

Sea swell heights observed during visual monitoring were gauged by PSOs in meters, assigned to one of three swell height categories (<2, 2-4, >4) and recorded for the *Sanco Sword*. PSOs also recorded visibility during monitoring effort, in kilometers, where recorded values were selected from categories (>5, 2-5, 1-2, 0.5-1, 0.3-0.5, 0.1-0.3, 0.05-0.1, <0.05). Wind speed, wind direction, percentage of cloud cover, glare intensity and presence of/type of precipitation were other environmental conditions recorded during visual monitoring effort.

5.3 Visual Sightings of Protected Species

PSOs used standardized reporting forms provided by RPS to record all detections of marine mammals and sea turtles made during survey operations. These records were completed any time a sighting was made, regardless of distance, not just for detections where mitigation was implemented.

Sighting identification or detection event numbers were assigned chronologically for all protected species observed on the *Sanco Sword* throughout the vessel's survey activity. A new detection number was assigned for a new species sighting or when enough time had passed between observations of animals of the same species such that PSOs could not be certain that they were observing the same animals previously documented. A standard duration of time was to be applied between observations: 15 minutes

REPORT

for delphinid and pinniped detections and 30 minutes for large whales. If there were multiple species in a single detection, the same sighting identification or detection event was used.

Protected species movement relative to the vessel, pace, and initial and subsequent behavior states were recorded for each protected species sighting where standardized categories for each were provided as controlled fields in the provided data form.

5.3.1 Closest point of approach

All PSOs recorded closest point of approach (CPA) and the source status at the CPA.

5.3.2 Detection rate

Detection rate was calculated using the number of protected species events per hour of monitoring effort, both visual and acoustic for all vessels. On the *Sanco Sword*, when more than one PSO was on watch simultaneously, effort was not duplicated: one hour of monitoring effort by two PSOs consisted of one hour of effort for the purpose of detection rate calculations.

5.3.3 Behavior and behavior change

The PSO protected species detection template included an initial behavior and initial pace field for the detection. It included the direction of travel relative to the vessel at initial detection, pace, and direction of travel at final detection and other behaviors documented throughout the event. Where these data points were not included as specific entries in the data form, the information was sometimes available in a detection summary.

Protected species detection events were reviewed and categorized as having exhibited a change in behavior state or no observed change in behavior state.

The variables utilized to analyze change in behavior state are provided in Table 9.

REPORT

Table 9: Change in behavior state analysis variables

Data Field	Variables	Analysis Method
Change in Behavior	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A detection narrative was provided that described a change Initial and final pace were provided and were different Initial and final direction of travel relative to vessel were provided and were different
	No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If of the above criteria for an observed behavior change were satisfied, 'No change' was selected and detection data was then evaluated to determine whether no change was in fact observed or whether there was insufficient data provided to indicate whether a behavior change had been observed
Behavior change description	Insufficient data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initial and final pace data fields were empty Initial and final direction of travel relative fields were empty No detection narrative was provided No subsequent behaviors after initial behavior state were provided Detection duration (difference between initial and final detection time) suggested that observations may have occurred that were not documented in the data form
	Other direction change	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any direction change that could not classified as moving away or approaching
	Pace change	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any change in pace

5.4 Monitoring Tools Efficacy and Comparisons Assessment

Visual monitoring was mostly conducted by unaided eye, where handheld reticle binoculars, big eye binoculars and DSLR cameras with zoom lenses were also used to confirm a sighting or assist in making a species identification. The comparison of the monitoring tools efficacy will be limited to the vessel that conducted monitoring of the different sound sources utilized during the Shell Appomattox 4D seismic survey.

5.5 Mitigation Measures Implemented

Mitigation measures were implemented on the *Sanco Sword* as previously described. The onboard PSO team communicated requested mitigation in real time to survey operators that controlled the operation of the regulated sound sources or to the vessel crew operating the vessel, depending on the type of action required. Communications were conducted over handheld radios or in person.

Implemented mitigation actions were recorded on PSO data sheets in the detection data form and in the operations activity logs.

For each mitigation action, the mitigation downtime associated with that action was calculated. Mitigation downtime was the duration of the break in regulated source operations as required by the regulatory protocols: the duration of time that an animal was observed inside an EZ and any additional clearance time required before regulated sources could be activated. Mitigation downtime did not include any additional downtime that a survey operator needed to resume acquisition: additional vessel maneuvering time, time to deploy or calibrate equipment etc. Some detections included this additional downtime as a different field, production loss, but this variable was not recorded for every mitigation action taken.

REPORT

5.6 Data Quality Control

The RPS data analysts reviewed all of the PSO data sets received from the *Sanco Sword* and conducted quality control as described in Table 10.

Table 10: Quality control editing performed by RPS on PSO datasets by data field

Data Type	Data Field	Corrections Made
Monitoring effort	Start of watch / End of watch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Times were corrected or added where error was evident, typically by inconsistency with adjacent times
	Day time vs. Nighttime	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Failures to adjust time to Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) were corrected. • Times were corrected when end of effort overlapped with start of subsequent effort
Source operations	Testing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Testing status was not used as a separate category. Based on the survey days and monitoring effort times, testing was either added to the “on” status or not added to operations totals at all.
Protected species detections	Position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Positions that plotted out of place were corrected using effort positions of corresponding times, where available • When positions could not be corrected and position was on land, detection was removed from detection plots

REPORT

6 RESULTS

This section of the report details sound source operations, protected species monitoring effort, environmental conditions during monitoring effort, detection data and distribution inside and outside the Permit Area during source operation and source silence.

The monitoring effort, source operations and protected species detections for each vessel are also provided in excel datasets in Appendix G.

6.1 Operation Activity

The survey operations began with each vessel conducting source calibrations in the survey area before proceeding to acquisition, according to the survey plan. Survey operations were briefly suspended when necessary for weather, equipment maintenance, vessel to vessel transfer operations, or port calls for provisions and crew change.

The dates of operation, total days of regulated source activity and hours of regulated source operations (shown in decimal hours [hh.hh]) by the *Sanco Sword* are provided in Table 11.

Table 11: Summary of regulated sound source operations on the *Sanco Sword*

Vessel	Dates of Operation	Total Days of Regulated Source Activity (dd.hh)	Total Hours of Regulated Source Operations (hh.hh)
<i>Sanco Sword</i>	22 May – 23 July 2022	50.95	1222.68

6.2 Monitoring Effort

Visual and acoustic monitoring effort for the *Sanco Sword* during the survey is summarized in Table 12, shown by activity of the seismic source and by the type of source utilized.

Table 12: Summary of monitoring effort, visual and acoustic, by vessel and by source activity status

Vessel and Type of Source Utilized	Source Equipment Active		Source Equipment Inactive	
	Duration (hh.hh)		Duration (hh.hh)	
	Visual	PAM	Visual	PAM
<i>Sanco Sword</i> Bolt 1900 LLXT	749.55	1222.30	149.12	106.33

The breakdown for visual only monitoring effort and concurrent visual and acoustic monitoring effort undertaken during day and night, according to source activity status, is provided for the *Sanco Sword* in Table 13.

On occasion the *Sanco Sword* sound source was active while no acoustic monitoring was conducted, due to brief instances of PAM downtime, each of which was less than 30 minutes in duration. Table 13 summarizes the recorded duration of sound source activity, day and night, when no acoustic monitoring was conducted.

On May 28, 2022, there was no PAM monitoring while the main PAM cable was replaced for the spare cable due to an equipment malfunction. A total of 19 minutes of full volume source activity were

REPORT

conducted with visual monitoring only. All visual monitoring only with the source active seen below in Table 13 was conducted during this time.

Table 13: Total monitoring effort, visual and acoustic, during day and night by airgun source activity status on the *Sanco Sword*.

Monitoring Effort	Day (hh.hh)			Night (hh.hh)		
	Total	Source Active	Source Inactive	Total	Source Active	Source Inactive
Visual monitoring only	75.93	00.38	75.55	00.00	00.00	00.00
Visual and acoustic monitoring	822.73	749.17	73.56	00.00	00.00	00.00
Acoustic monitoring only	00.00	00.00	00.00	505.90	473.13	32.77
Total	898.66	749.55	149.11	505.90	473.13	32.77

6.3 Environmental Conditions

Environmental conditions can have an impact on the probability of detecting protected species in a survey area. The environmental conditions present during visual observations undertaken the survey were favorable to moderate.

Visibility was indicated in kilometers and recorded in one of eight categories (>5, 2-5, 1-2, 0.5-1, 0.3-0.5, 0.1-0.3, 0.05 to 0.1, and <0.05). The majority of monitoring effort 89.79% was conducted in conditions where visibility extended to greater than 5 kilometers, 9.89% of monitoring effort occurred while visibility was between 0.5 and 5 kilometers, and only 0.31% of monitoring effort was conducted while visibility extended to less than 0.5 kilometers. The duration of monitoring conducted at each visibility classification is provided in Table 14.

REPORT**Table 14: Summary of visibility during visual monitoring effort on the *Sanco Sword*.**

Visibility (km)	<i>Sanco Sword</i>	<i>Percent of Total Project</i>
	Duration (hh.hh)	%
>5 km	809.33	89.79
2 to 5 km	54.00	5.99
1 to 2 km	14.23	1.58
0.5 to 1 km	11.03	1.22
0.3 to 0.5 km	9.95	1.10
0.1 to 0.3 km	00.57	0.06
0.05 to 0.1 km	02.28	0.25
>.05 km	00.00	0.00
Total	901.40	100.00

Monitoring effort for the *Sanco Sword* was conducted in Beaufort Sea states ranging from Level 0 to Level 6, however, a majority of the monitoring effort 87.24% accumulated in sea states at or below Level 3, which is considered favorable conditions for most protected species monitoring Table 15. Visual observations at Level 4 Beaufort Sea states or higher accounted for 12.77% of the total visual monitoring effort.

REPORT

Table 15. Summary of Beaufort Sea state during visual monitoring during the survey

Beaufort Sea State	<i>Sanco Sword</i>	Percent of Total Project
	Duration (hh.hh)	%
B0	0.68	0.08
B1	86.72	9.62
B2	279.85	31.05
B3	419.03	46.49
B0 through B3	786.28	87.24
B4	107.17	11.89
B5	7.73	0.86
B6	0.22	0.02
Greater than B6	0.00	0.00
Total	901.40	100.00

Monitoring effort was conducted in swell heights up to 4 m. However, most of the effort was conducted at swell heights below 2 m, which accounted for 99.03% of the total monitoring effort Table 16.

Table 16. Summary of Swell Height during visual monitoring during the survey

Swell Height	<i>Sanco Sword</i>	Percent of Total Project
	Duration (hh.hh)	%
< 2 m	892.70	99.03
2 – 4 m	8.70	0.97
> 4 m	0.00	0.00
Total	901.40	100.00

Precipitation may also obscure visibility and sea surface. However, light rain, heavy rain, haze and thin fog only attributed to 6.60% of the total visual effort Table 17. These conditions did not affect visibility to a point where operations had to be suspended.

REPORT**Table 17. Summary of precipitation during visual monitoring during the survey**

Precipitation	<i>Sanco Sword</i>	Percent of Total Project
	Duration (hh.hh)	%
Clear	841.95	93.40
Light Rain	20.33	2.26
Heavy Rain	5.75	0.64
Thin Fog	0.00	0.00
Heavy Fog	0.00	0.00
Haze	33.37	3.70
Total	901.40	100.00

REPORT

7 PROTECTED SPECIES OBSERVATION RESULTS

7.1 Visual Sightings

This section of the report summarizes visual sightings of protected species made during the Appomattox 2022 4D survey. There were 38 protected species detections, both inside and outside the lease area, (n= 18 delphinid detections, n = 20 whale detections). Detections consisted of six species of marine mammals observed in 28 detection events, as well as seven sightings of unidentified dolphins and three detections of unidentified whales. There were no detections of sea turtles.

Of the 38 visual detections, 73.6% (28 detection events) were identified to the species level while the remaining ten detection events were identified to family level or a higher taxonomic level (classified as unidentified delphinids and unidentified whales).

A table of all protected species sightings is provided as part of an excel datasheet attachment in Appendix G. Photographs of the identified protected species visually detected during the survey are provided in Appendix H. The distribution of protected species detections both inside and outside the permit area is provided in Figure 3.

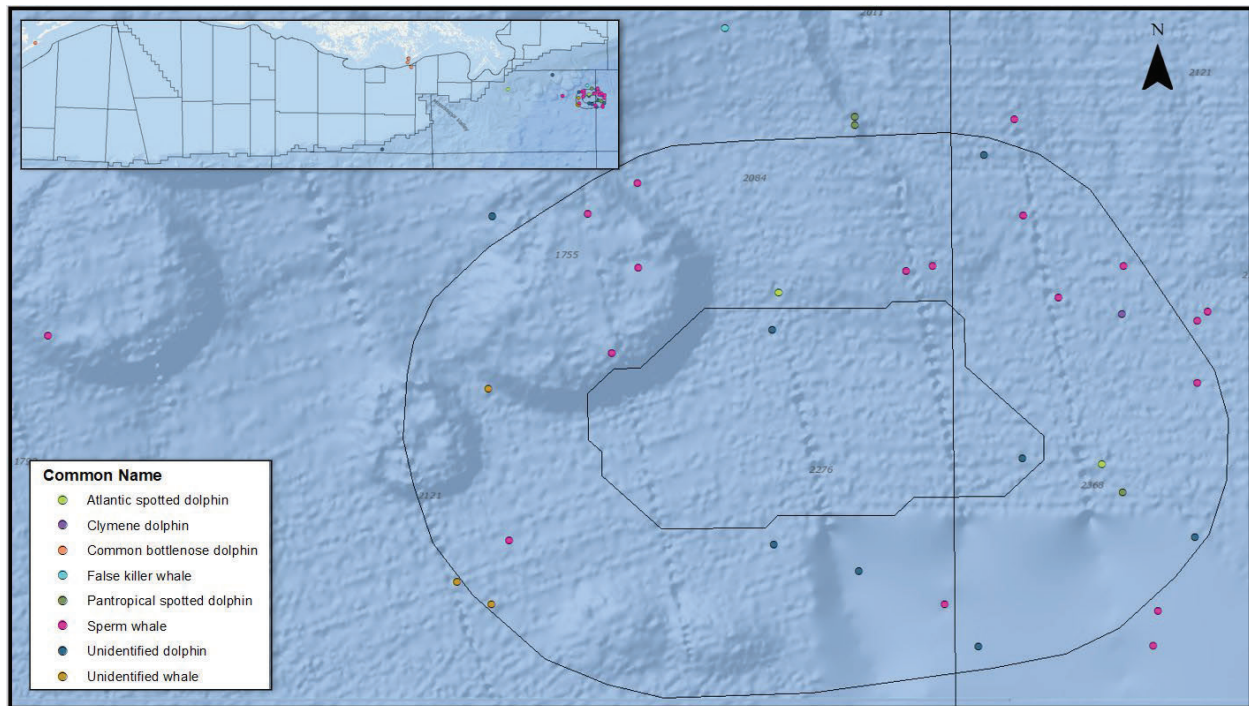


Figure 3: Detection map for all detections inside the survey area as well as detections made transiting to and from the survey area.

Table 18 shows the total number of detection records and the number of individuals detected for each protected species during the survey. The locations of these detections, by group, can be found in Figure 3.

REPORT**Table 18: Detection records collected for each protected species visually during the survey**

Species	Total Number of Visual Detection Records	Total Number of Animals
Atlantic spotted dolphin	2	30
Bottlenose dolphin	5	37
Clymene dolphin	1	15
False killer whale	1	6
Pantropical spotted dolphin	2	30
Unidentified dolphin	7	29
Total dolphin	18	147
Sperm whale	17	38
Unidentified whale	3	3
Total whale	20	41
Total protected species	38	188

7.1.1 Detection and Distance Summaries

The most commonly detected species was the Sperm whale (17 detections of 38 estimated individuals), followed by Common bottlenose dolphin (five detections of 37 estimated individuals). The number of detection events, approximate number of animals observed, range and median group sizes, range of distances from vessel at first detection, and detection rate for each species of marine mammals detected over the course of the survey is provided in Table 19.

Atlantic spotted dolphin, Clymene dolphin and Pantropical spotted dolphin all tied for the largest mean group size, $n = 15$, Table 19.

REPORT**Table 19: Detection summary of dolphins observed during the program**

Dolphins	Atlantic spotted dolphin	Common bottlenose dolphin	Clymene dolphin	False killer whale	Pantropical spotted dolphin	Unidentified dolphin
# of Detection Records	2	5	1	1	2	7
Estimated # of individuals detected	30	37	15	5	30	29
Mean Group Size	15.0	7.4	15.0	5.0	15.0	4.1
Mean Distance (m) at first detection	947.5	16.0	950.0	1850.0	585.0	2211.0
Detection rate	0.0022	0.0056	0.0011	0.0011	0.0022	0.0078

There were 17 visual sightings of sperm whales, the only identified whale species. The mean observed group size was 2.2. There were also three sightings of unidentified whales as shown in Table 20.

Table 20: Detection summary of whales observed during the program

Whales	Sperm Whale	Unidentified whale
# of Detection Records	17	3
Estimated # of individuals detected	38	3
Mean Group Size	2.2	1.0
Mean Distance (m) at first detection	2229.2	2401.7
Detection rate	0.0189	0.0033

The difference between the closest observed approach of marine mammals to active versus inactive sources were small, with distances generally closer for detections when the source was inactive Table 21.

REPORT

Table 21: Average CPA of protected species to seismic sources or vessel, while active and inactive.

Species Detected	Source Active		Source Inactive	
	Number of detections	Mean closest observed approach to source (meters)	Number of detections	Mean closest observed approach to vessel (meters)
Atlantic spotted dolphin	2	947.5	0	--
Common bottlenose dolphin	0	--	5	156.0
Clymene dolphin	1	950.0	0	--
False killer whale	1	1850.0	0	--
Pantropical spotted dolphin	2	585.0	0	--
Unidentified dolphin	6	2579.5	1	400.0
Total dolphin	12	1382.4	6	278.0
Sperm whale	16	2361.0	1	120.0
Unidentified whale	2	3350.0	1	500.0
Total whale	18	2855.5	2	310.0

7.2 Acoustic Detection Summary

There were six acoustic detections of marine mammals associated with the Appomattox 2022 4D survey. Three acoustic detections were of dolphins identified at the family level. There were three correlated visual and acoustic detections consisted of Atlantic spotted dolphins, pantropical spotted dolphins and sperm whales.

Screenshots of acoustically detected protected species during the survey are provided in Appendix I.

For the three acoustic detections of unidentified dolphins, the initial indication of detection was visually on a click detector, and for the three correlated detections, initial indication was by visual detection on a spectrogram.

Of the six acoustic detections for the survey, five occurred when the source was active and one occurred while the source was inactive (Table 22). All acoustic detections were made on the *Sanco Sword*.

Table 22: Acoustic detections and source activity during the survey

	Dolphin detections for the <i>Sanco Sword</i>	Odontocete whale detections for the <i>Sanco Sword</i>
# of Detection Records	5	1
Number of detections while source was active	4	1
Number of detections while source was inactive	1	0
Detection Rate	0.0038	0.00075

REPORT

7.3 Protected species incident reporting

There were no observations of dead or injured protected species during the survey.

7.4 Summary of Mitigation Measures Implemented

7.4.1 Mitigation for sound exposure from survey equipment

Requisite mitigation actions for protected species detected during the survey were requested by PSOs and PAM Operators. Source operators complied with those requests and implemented the actions.. For the *Sanco Sword*, a total of eight mitigation actions were requested and implemented. These actions included two delays to source activity and six shutdowns of the source, all of them due to visual sightings of sperm whales. One detection event resulted in multiple mitigation actions (one shutdown followed by a delay). There were no voluntary turtle pauses implemented during this survey (Table 23).

Table 23: Summary of mitigation actions implemented on the *Sanco Sword*

Mitigation Action	Dolphins		Whales		Sea Turtles		All Species	
	No.	Mitigation Downtime (hh.hh)	No.	Mitigation Downtime (hh.hh)	No.	Mitigation Downtime (hh.hh)	No.	Mitigation Downtime (hh.hh)
Delay to initiation of source	0	00.00	2	02.01	0	00.00	2	02.01
Voluntary turtle pause	0	00.00	0	00.00	0	00.00	0	00.00
Shutdown of active source	0	00.00	6	03.58	0	00.00	6	03.58
All Mitigation Actions	0	00.00	8	05.59	0	00.00	8	05.59

7.4.2 Mitigation for strike avoidance

There was one strike avoidance mitigation action for a protected species implemented during the Appomattox 2022 4D survey. The mitigation action is summarized below.

On July 7, 2022, at 00:45UTC, one juvenile sperm whale was detected 120 meters off the port bow at a bearing of 268 meters and a heading of 89 degrees while the vessel was in transit. The PSO on watch notified the officer on watch of the detection and requested that the vessel reduce speed to below 10 knots and attempt to maintain 100 m separation distance. As the vessel passed by the whale, with the whale off the port side of the vessel, the speed was reduced to 9.6 kts. The closest approach of the whale to the vessel was 70 meters. The whale was last detected at 00:50 UTC, 200 meters off the port stern at a bearing of 120 degrees and a heading of 89 degrees. Throughout the detection, all seismic gear was on board the vessel.

There was one other detection event where a Unidentified whale was observed inside the strike avoidance separation distance of the vessel but where no strike avoidance mitigation action was implemented because the vessel was towing equipment (Section 5 of the Appendix C of the BO and section 4.g.vi of the LOA).

REPORT

Table 24: Summary of protected species detections occurring inside the species/species group specific separation distances in Appendix C of the BO and the LOA.

Date	Detection Number	Species	Number of Animals	CPA to Vessel (M)	Strike Avoidance Maneuver
24 May 2022	30	Unidentified whale	1	500	Speed <10 knots

REPORT

8 LITERATURE CITED

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) Lease

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2019. Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA). 16 U.S.C.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Endangered Species Act Section 7 Biological Opinion. Biological Opinion of the Federally Regulated Oil and Gas Survey Activities in the Gulf of Mexico. 2020. Appendix A & C.

REPORT

Appendix A: BOEM Permit, NMFS Biological Opinion and LOA



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Gulf of Mexico Regional Office

1201 Elmwood Park Blvd

New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394

In Reply Refer To: MS 881A

April 25, 2022

ELECTRONIC MAIL – RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Shell Offshore Inc.
Attention: Ms. Tracy Albert
701 Poydras St., Room 2418
New Orleans, LA 70139

Dear Ms. Albert:

Your application received October 12, 2021 requests a Federal permit to conduct geophysical operations in the area shown on the map accompanying the application. Magseis Fairfield will conduct exclusive operations for Shell Offshore Inc. The proposed program is a 4D-OBN seismic survey.

A permit designated OCS Permit L21-037 is hereby granted to conduct geophysical operations on the OCS in the area and manner described in the application subject to the enclosed Permit for Geophysical Exploration for Mineral Resources on the OCS and Attachment A that follow. Furthermore, any conditions stated in the applicable Letter of Authorization issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service must also be followed. **Before starting acquisition, you are required to notify BOEM of your survey start date. BOEM must also be advised of the end date immediately upon survey completion.**

Our National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review of the subject action is complete and results in a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI). This FONSI is conditioned on adherence to the conditions of approval that ensure environmental protection, consistent environmental policy, and safety as required by NEPA, as amended, and is valid only insofar as the conditions are met in Attachment A.

If you have any questions, please call Robert Mohollen at (504) 736-2546 (robert.mohollen@boem.gov) or the Office of Resource Evaluation, Data Acquisition and Special Projects Unit at (504) 736-3231 (GGPermitsGOMR@boem.gov).

Sincerely,

DONALD
MACLAY

Digitally signed by
DONALD MACLAY
Date: 2022.04.25
11:34:53 -05'00'

For Matthew G. Wilson
Regional Supervisor
Gulf of Mexico Office
Office of Resource Evaluation

ATTACHMENT A

April 25, 2022

Our National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review of the subject action is complete and results in a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI). This FONSI is conditioned on adherence to the following mitigation and monitoring measures that ensure environmental protection, consistent environmental policy, and safety as required by NEPA, as amended, and is valid only insofar as the following conditions are met:

Conditions of Approval

1. **COMPLIANCE WITH BIOLOGICAL OPINION TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND REASONABLE AND PRUDENT MEASURES:** This approval is conditioned upon compliance with the Reasonable and Prudent Measures and implementing Terms and Conditions of the Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on March 13, 2020, and the amendment issued on April 26, 2021. This includes mitigation, particularly any appendices to Terms and Conditions applicable to the plan, as well as record-keeping and reporting sufficient to allow BOEM and BSEE to comply with reporting and monitoring requirements under the BiOp; and any additional reporting required by BOEM or BSEE developed as a result of BiOp implementation. The NMFS Biological Opinion may be found here: (<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-activities-gulf-mexico>). The amendment can be found here: <https://repository.library.noaa.gov/view/noaa/29355> . The Appendices and protocols may be found here: (<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-gulf-mexico>). The amendment provided updates to Appendices A, C and I which may be found here: <https://repository.library.noaa.gov/view/noaa/29355>.
2. **SUPPORT BASES AND VESSEL TRANSIT ROUTES:** Approval of your plan is conditioned upon your use of the support bases and vessel transit routes as described in your plan. BOEM/BSEE must be notified at least 15 days prior to any vessel route changes that require transit of the Bryde's Whale area, and you must receive prior approval for that transit from BOEM/BSEE.
3. **SEISMIC SURVEY OPERATION, MONITORING, AND REPORTING GUIDELINES:** The applicant will follow the guidance provided under Appendix A: Seismic Survey Mitigation and Protected Species Observer Protocols found in the Biological Opinion amendment issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on April 26, 2021. The guidance can be accessed on NOAA Fisheries internet website at <https://repository.library.noaa.gov/view/noaa/29355>.
4. **MARINE TRASH AND DEBRIS AWARENESS AND ELIMINATION:** The applicant will follow the guidance provided under Appendix B. Gulf of Mexico Marine Trash and Debris Awareness and Elimination Survey Protocols found in the Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on March 13, 2020. The guidance can be accessed on NOAA Fisheries internet website at <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-gulf-mexico>.
5. **VESSEL-STRIKE AVOIDANCE/REPORTING:** The applicant will follow the protocols provided under Appendix C. Gulf of Mexico Vessel Strike Avoidance and Injured/Dead Aquatic Protected Species Reporting Protocols found in the Biological Opinion amendment issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on April 26, 2021. The guidance can be accessed on the NOAA Fisheries internet site at <https://repository.library.noaa.gov/view/noaa/29355>.
6. **SEA TURTLE RESUSCITATION GUIDELINES:** The applicant will follow the guidance provided under Appendix J. Sea Turtle Handling and Resuscitation Guidelines found in the Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on March 13, 2020. The guidance can be accessed on the NOAA Fisheries internet site at <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-gulf-mexico>.

7. **SLACK-LINE PRECAUTIONS CONDITION OF APPROVAL:** If operations require the use of flexible, small diameter (< 2 inch) lines to support operations (with or without divers), operators/contractors must reduce the slack in the lines, except for human safety considerations, to prevent accidental entanglement of protected species (i.e. species protected under the Endangered Species Act [ESA] and/or Marine Mammal Protection Act [MMPA]). This requirement includes tether lines attached to remotely operated equipment. The requirements below must be followed for any activities entailing use of flexible, small diameter lines that will not remain continuously taut, except when complying with these requirements would put the safety of divers, crew, or the vessel at risk:
- Operators must utilize tensioning tools and/or other appropriate procedures to reduce unnecessary looseness in the lines and/or potential looping;
 - The lines must remain taut, as long as additional safety risks are not created by this action;
 - A line tender must be present at all times during dive operations and must monitor the line(s) the entire time a diver is in the water; and
 - Should the line tender and/or diver become aware of an entanglement of an individual protected species, the reporting requirements described in the *Reporting Requirements COA* must be followed as soon as safety permits.
8. **REPORTING REQUIREMENTS CONDITION OF APPROVAL:** Review of your proposed activities identified use of equipment that has the potential for entanglement and/or entrapment of protected species (i.e. species protected under the Endangered Species Act [ESA] and/or Marine Mammal Protection Act [MMPA]) that could be present during operations. In case of entrapment, procedures and measures for reporting are dependent upon the situation at hand. **These requirements replace those specific to dead and injured species reporting in respective sections of Appendix A (insofar as they relate to geophysical surveys) and Appendix C of the 2020 Biological Opinion on the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management's Oil and Gas Program Activities in the Gulf of Mexico.**

Incidents Requiring Immediate Reporting

Certain scenarios or incidents require immediate reporting to Federal agencies; these are described below:

Should any of the following occur at any time, **immediate reporting** of the incident is required after personnel and/or diver safety is ensured:

- Entanglement or entrapment of a protected species (i.e., an animal is entangled in a line or cannot or does not leave a moon pool of its own volition).
 - Injury of a protected species (e.g., the animal appears injured or lethargic). Interaction, or contact with equipment by a protected species.
 - Any observation of a leatherback sea turtle within a moon pool (regardless of whether it appears injured, or an interaction with equipment or entanglement/entrapment is observed).
1. As soon as personnel and/or diver safety is ensured, report the incident to National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) by contacting the appropriate expert for 24-hr response. If you do not receive an immediate response, you must keep trying until contact is made. Any failed attempts should be documented. Contact information for reporting is as follows:
 - a. **Marine mammals:** contact **Southeast Region's Marine Mammal Stranding Hotline at 1-877-433-8299.**

- b. **Sea turtles:** contact **Brian Stacy, Veterinary Medical Officer at 352-283- 3370**. If unable to reach Brian Stacy, contact Lyndsey Howell at 301-310- 3061. This includes the immediate reporting of **any observation of a leatherback sea turtle within a moon pool**.
 - c. Other protected species (e.g., giant manta ray, oceanic whitetip shark, or Gulf sturgeon): contact the **ESA Section 7 biologist at 301-427-8413 (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov)** and report all incidents to takereport.nmfs@noaa.gov.
 - d. Minimum reporting information is described below:
 - i. Time, date, water depth, and location (latitude/longitude) of the first discovery of the animal;
 - ii. Name, type, and call sign of the vessel in which the event occurred;
 - iii. Equipment being utilized at time of observation;
 - iv. Species identification (if known) or description of the animal involved;
 - v. Approximate size of animal;
 - vi. Condition of the animal during the event and any observed injury / behavior;
 - vii. Photographs or video footage of the animal, only if able; and
 - viii. General narrative and timeline describing the events that took place.
2. After the appropriate contact(s) have been made for guidance/assistance as described in 1 above, you may call BSEE at 985-722-7902 (24 hours/day) for questions or additional guidance on recovery assistance needs (if still required) and continued monitoring requirements. You may also contact this number if you do not receive a timely response from the appropriate contact(s) listed in 1. above.
- a) Minimum post-incident reporting includes all information described above (under 1.d.i-viii) in addition to the following:
 - i. NMFS liaison or stranding hotline that was contacted for assistance;
 - ii. For moon pool observations or interactions:
 - iii. Size and location of moon pool within vessel (e.g., hull door or no hull door);
 - iv. Whether activities in the moon pool were halted or changed upon observation of the animal; and
 - v. Whether the animal remains in the pool at the time of the report, or if not, the time/date the animal was last observed.

Reporting of Observations of Protected Species within an Enclosed Moon Pool

If a protected species is observed within an enclosed moon pool and does not demonstrate any signs of distress or injury or an inability to leave the moon pool of its own volition, measures described in this section must be followed (only in cases where they do not jeopardize human safety). Although this particular situation may not require immediate assistance and reporting as described under *Incidents Requiring Immediate Reporting* (see above), a protected species could potentially become disoriented with their surroundings and may not be able to leave the enclosed moon pool of their own volition.

In order for operations requiring use of a moon pool to continue, the following reporting measures must be followed:

Within 24 hours of any observation, and daily after that for as long as an individual protected species remains within a moon pool (i.e., in cases where an ESA listed species has entered a moon pool but entrapment or injury has not been observed), the following information must be reported to BSEE (protectedspecies@bsee.gov) and BOEM (protectedspecies@boem.gov):

1. For an initial report, all information described under 1.d.i-viii above should be included.
2. For subsequent daily reports:
 - a. Describe the animal's status to include external body condition (e.g., note any injuries or noticeable features), behaviors (e.g., floating at surface, chasing fish, diving, lethargic, etc.), and movement (e.g., has the animal left the moon pool and returned on multiple occasions?);
 - b. Description of current moon pool activities, if the animal is in the moon pool (e.g., drilling, preparation for demobilization, etc.);
 - c. Description of planned activities in the immediate future related to vessel movement or deployment of equipment;
 - d. Any additional photographs or video footage of the animal, if possible;
 - e. Guidance received and followed from NMFS liaison or stranding hotline that was contacted for assistance;
 - f. Whether activities in the moon pool were halted or changed upon observation of the animal; and
 - g. Whether the animal remains in the pool at the time of the report, or if not, the time/date the animal was last observed.
9. **MOON POOL MONITORING CONDITION OF APPROVAL:** A moon pool has been identified during review of your plan submittal. The requirements below must be followed for any activities entailing use of the moon pool, except under circumstances when complying with these requirements would put the safety of the vessel or crew at risk. If any protected species (i.e. species protected under the Endangered Species Act [ESA] and/or Marine Mammal Protection Act [MMPA]) is detected in the moon pool, you are required to follow the appropriate procedures described in the Reporting Requirements condition of approval (COA) in your plan approval.

Application of these measures includes, but is not limited to, dive support vessels, service vessels, pipelaying vessels, drillships, floating platforms (e.g., SPAR), mobile offshore drilling units, and other facilities with enclosed moon pools (e.g., well in the hull of a vessel, with or without a door).

General Requirements

- Where the moon pools have hull doors, the operator(s) should keep the doors closed as much as reasonably practicable when no activity is occurring within the moon pool, unless the safety of crew or vessel require otherwise. This will prevent protected species from entering the confined area during periods of non-activity.

- Use of a moon pool requires regular monitoring while open to the water column and if a vessel is not underway. Regular monitoring means 24-hour video monitoring with hourly recurring checks for at least five minutes of the video feed, or hourly recurring visual checks of the moon pool for at least five minutes by a dedicated crew observer with no other tasks during that short visual check.
- If water conditions are such that observers are unable to see within a meter of the surface, operations requiring the lowering or retrieval of equipment through the moon pool must be conducted at a rate that will minimize potential harm to protected species.

Closure of the Hull Door

- Should the moon pool have a hull door that can be closed, then prior to and following closure, the moon pool must be monitored continuously by a dedicated crew observer with no other tasks to ensure that no individual protected species is present in the moon pool area. If visibility is not clear to the hull door from above (e.g., turbidity or low light), 30 minutes of monitoring is required prior to hull door closure.
- If a protected species is observed in the moon pool prior to closure of the hull door, the hull door must not be closed, except for human safety considerations. Once the observed animal leaves the moon pool, the operator may commence closure. If the observed animal remains in the moon pool after closure, contact NMFS or BSEE prior to the closure of the hull doors according to reporting requirements (*see Reporting Requirements COA under Reporting of Observations of Protected Species within an Enclosed Moon Pool*).

Movement of the Vessel (no hull door) and Equipment Deployment/Retrieval

- Prior to movement of the vessel and/or deployment/retrieval of equipment, the moon pool must be monitored continuously for a minimum of 30 minutes, by a dedicated crew observer with no other tasks, to ensure no individual protected species is present in the moon pool area.
- If a protected species is observed in the moon pool prior to movement of the vessel, the vessel must not be moved and equipment must not be deployed or retrieved, except for human safety considerations. If the observed animal leaves the moon pool, the operator may commence activities. If the observed animal remains in the moon pool contact BSEE prior to planned movement of the vessel according to reporting requirements (*see Reporting Requirements COA under Reporting of Observations of Protected Species within an Enclosed Moon Pool*).
- Should a protected species be observed in a moon pool prior to activity commencement (including lowering or retrieval of equipment), recovery of the animal or other actions specific to the scenario may be required to prevent interaction with the animal. If protected species are observed during activity, only reporting is required (*see Reporting Requirements COA*). Operators must not take such action except at the direction of, and after contact with, NMFS (*see Reporting Requirements COA*).

10. **NON-RECURRING MITIGATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF POTENTIAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES:** The cultural resources review of Shell Offshore, Inc's application to conduct a 3D OBN survey and PIES sampling within OCS blocks in the Mississippi Canyon and DeSoto Canyon areas indicates that potentially significant archaeological resources have been reported in the area of potential effect. There are significant portions of the project area within the OCS that have received either limited or no previous archaeological survey, and

these areas are likely to contain archaeological materials that may be impacted by the proposed operations. If the applicant discovers man-made debris that appears to indicate the presence of a shipwreck, aircraft, or other man-made structure (e.g., a sonar image or visual confirmation of an iron, steel, or wooden hull, wooden timbers, anchors, concentrations of man-made objects such as bottles or ceramics, piles of ballast rock, or aircraft structures) within or adjacent to the proposed action area during the proposed operations, they will be required to immediately halt operations, take steps to ensure that the site is not disturbed in any way, and contact the BOEM Regional Supervisor for Environment within 48-hours of its discovery. They must cease all operations within 1,000 feet (305 meters) of the site until the Regional Director instructs you on what steps you must take to assess the site's potential historic significance and what steps you must take to protect it. If a node, ROV, or other activity impacts any submerged object, then the applicant must also submit a report detailing each instance of this activity. This report should include the coordinates of the impact (to DGPS accuracy), a description of the submerged object, any damage that may have resulted from the any operations, and any photographic or video imagery that is collected. The applicant must submit a copy of any data collected as a result of these investigations.

Please direct any questions or correspondence pertaining to these requirements to Scott Sorset at (504) 736-2999 or scott.sorset@boem.gov or archaeology@boem.gov.

11. **NON-RECURRING MITIGATION BENTHIC COMMUNITIES:** The method Shell Offshore, Inc. proposes for deployment and retrieval of ocean bottom nodes (OBN) and PEIS is summarized as follows:

Each node will be deployed on the seafloor using two work-class ROVs guided by a USBL navigation system. The ROVs pause to visually inspect the seafloor prior to approaching the pre-plotted location. Nodes will be placed clear of standoff zones including chemosynthetic or other hard bottom deepwater communities. The ROV will land on location, deploy/recover a node from/to a skid on the base of the ROV. The ROV then departs vertically and transits to the next location. The process is repeated until all nodes are deployed/recovered.

A vessel crane will be used to deploy the Pressure Inverted Echo Sounder (PEIS). The crane line will be monitored by an ROV at 500 ft. water depth. Once on the seabed, the ROV will unlatch the crane line from the PEIS. The PEIS will remain on the seabed for ~70 days.

BOEM review of geophysical activities proposed in L21-037 identified confirmed and potential sensitive sessile benthic resources within the proposed node area. According to NTL 2009-G40, the minimum separation distance for bottom disturbing activities is 76 m (250 ft.) from any sensitive sessile benthic community (e.g., deepwater coral, chemosynthetic tube worms). Based on the methods described in the application, BOEM authorizes the applicant to deploy nodes with less than 76 m (250 ft) avoidance of high-density deepwater benthic communities contingent upon the applicant adhering to the mitigations described below:

1. All seafloor disturbances, including nodes, cables, and ROV, must remain a minimum of 5 m (16 ft) from all sensitive sessile benthic communities.
2. The contractor must photograph the seabed within a 10 m (33 ft) radius of any node placed within 76 m (250 ft.) of a BOEM anomaly (June 2019 dataset, see link below). Photographs of each such location shall be taken: Pre-node deployment, post-node deployment, and post-node retrieval. The photos shall clearly show the geographic location of each node.

3. If any sessile benthic communities are present at a proposed node location, a new site that allows compliance with the above requirements shall be selected.

4. The contractor must provide an as-placed GIS shapefile of actual OBN locations to demonstrate compliance. Submit the required photographs and shapefile to the BOEM Regional Supervisor, Office of Resource Evaluation, Data Acquisition and Special Projects Unit, within 90 calendar days after completing the G&G activity.

Refer to the following BOEM site for GIS data layers of known 3D seismic water bottom anomalies:

<https://www.boem.gov/Seismic-Water-Bottom-Anomalies-Map-Gallery/>

The following feature classes have a high probability of supporting sensitive sessile benthic organisms and shall be avoided unless visual inspection and photographic data confirm an absence of high-density deepwater benthic communities:

1. Anomaly_patchreefs (Shallow Water)
2. Anomaly_confirmed_patchreefs (Shallow Water)
3. Seep_anomaly_positives
4. Seep_anomaly_positives_possible_oil
5. Seep_anomaly_positives_confirmed_oil
6. Seep_anomaly_positives_confirmed_gas
7. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_corals
8. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_organisms
9. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_hydrate
10. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_carbonate
11. Anomaly_Cretaceous
12. Anomaly_Cretaceous_talus

If you have any question regarding this mitigation, please contact Dr. Alicia Caporaso – Benthic Ecology Lead (Alicia.Caporaso@BOEM.gov) or Dr. Kate Segarra – Biological Sciences Unit Supervisor (Katherine.Segarra@BOEM.gov).

12. **MILITARY WARNING AREA COORDINATION:** Our review indicates that the routes to be taken by boats in support of your proposed activities are within Military Warning Areas W-155B, W-155C and EWTA-1 (see BOEM Internet website at http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/MWA_boundaries-pdf.aspx for a map of the areas). You shall contact the appropriate individual military command headquarters concerning the control of electromagnetic emissions and use of boats in each of the areas before commencing your operations.

Reference: <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/Military-Contacts-pdf.aspx> for a list of the contacts.

Archaeological Targets

LATITUDE (NAD 1927)	LONGITUDE (NAD 1927)	MIN AVOID FT
28.613965800	-87.920686690	200
28.591237960	-87.948538610	500
28.615117510	-88.035172310	300
28.672064770	-88.047420510	150
28.672774620	-88.051100070	150
28.647808910	-88.072197920	150
28.674292950	-88.063618110	150
28.676056840	-88.067070690	150
28.641510940	-88.085098420	150
28.675503220	-88.067994720	150
28.613598920	-88.062270720	100
28.595606780	-88.056321780	100
28.595182460	-88.057594560	100
28.596123260	-88.060089180	100
28.571084880	-88.111381890	100
28.596138520	-88.060087580	250
28.613751630	-88.062254020	250
28.591237980	-87.948538610	500
28.613598917	-88.062270721	200
28.613965797	-87.920686693	200
28.571094451	-88.111351696	100
28.571084877	-88.111381885	100

Additional Conditions of Approval:

1. Man-made structure(s) such as pipeline(s) or other potential hazard(s) may be located in the permitted work area; therefore, prior to performing operations that involve seafloor disturbance (e.g., coring), take precautions in accordance with Notice to Lessees and Operators No. 2008-G05, Section VI.B, Shallow Hazards Program (see the BOEM website at: <http://www.boem.gov/Regulations/Notices-To-Lessees/2008/08-g05.aspx>).
2. If you conduct activities that could disturb the seafloor in an Ordnance Dumping Area (see the BOEM website at: <https://www.boem.gov/Ordnance-Dumping-Areas/> for a map), exercise caution, since this area might contain old ordnance, including unexploded shells and depth charges, dumped before 1970. In addition, the U.S. Air Force has released an undeterminable amount of unexploded ordnance in Water Test Areas 1 through 5 (most of the Eastern Planning Area of the GOM).
3. If you discover any site, structure, or object of potential archaeological significance (i.e., cannot be definitively identified as modern debris or refuse) while conducting operations,

the provisions of 30 CFR 250.194(c) and NTL 2005-G07, (Archaeological Resource Surveys and Reports) require you to immediately halt operations within 1,000 feet of the area of discovery and report this discovery to the Regional Supervisor (RS) of the Office of Environment (OE) within 48 hours. Every reasonable effort must be taken to preserve the archaeological resource from damage until the RS of OE has told you how to protect it.

4. Comply with the provisions of NTL 2009-G39, Biologically-Sensitive Underwater Features and Areas, effective January 27, 2010, (see the BOEM website at: <https://www.boem.gov/Regulations/Notices-To-Lessees/2009/09-G39.aspx>). If you conduct activities near an identified biologically sensitive topographic features (see the specific list at <https://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/topoblocks-pdf.aspx>), in the Live Bottom "Pinnacle Trend" Area, or Live Bottom "Low Relief" Area (see the BOEM website at <https://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/topomap-pdf.aspx> for a map of all three features), the following measures apply:
 - a. Ensure you do not anchor or otherwise disturb the seafloor within 152 meters (500 feet) of a designated "No Activity Zone." Information on the activities that disturbed the seafloor within 305 meters (1,000 feet) of the "No Activity Zone" of a biologically sensitive topographic feature shall be submitted to BOEM (see "d" below.)
 - b. Do not anchor or otherwise disturb the seafloor within 30 meters (100 feet) of any identified pinnacles or other hard bottoms that have a vertical relief of eight feet or more. Information on the activities that disturbed the seafloor within 61 meters (200 feet) of pinnacles in the "Pinnacle Trend" Area shall be submitted to BOEM (see "d" below.)
 - c. Do not anchor or otherwise disturb the seafloor near any identified live bottom low relief features. Information on the activities that disturbed the seafloor within 30 meters (100 feet) of live bottom low relief features in the Live Bottom "Low Relief" Area shall be submitted to BOEM (see "d" below.)
 - d. Within 90 calendar days of completing activities, submit information regarding seafloor disturbances to BOEM New Orleans Office Data Acquisition and Special Project Unit (see page 5 of these "Protective Measures" for the address) a PDF map and the appropriate shape files to reproduce the map, showing the location of the seafloor disturbance relative to these features.
5. If you conduct activities in water depths 300 meters (984 feet) or greater, make sure that you do not anchor, use anchor chains, wire, ropes, or cables, or otherwise disturb the seafloor within 76 meters (250 feet) of any features or areas that could support deep water sessile benthic communities. Refer to NTL No. 2009-G40, Deepwater Chemosynthetic Communities, effective January 27, 2010 (see the BOEM website at: <http://www.boem.gov/Regulations/Notices-To-Lessees/2009/09-G40.aspx>). Also, refer to the BOEM website for GIS data layers of known 3D seismic water bottom anomalies at <https://www.boem.gov/Seismic-Water-Bottom-Anomalies-Map-Gallery/>.

The following feature classes have a high probability of supporting sensitive sessile benthic organisms and shall be avoided unless visual inspection and photographic data confirm an absence of high-density deepwater benthic communities:

1. Anomaly_patchreefs (Shallow Water)
2. Anomaly_confirmed_patchreefs (Shallow Water)
3. Seep_anomaly_positives
4. Seep_anomaly_positives_possible_oil
5. Seep_anomaly_positives_confirmed_oil
6. Seep_anomaly_positives_confirmed_gas
7. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_corals
8. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_organisms
9. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_hydrate
10. Seep_anomaly_confirmed_carbonate
11. Anomaly_Cretaceous
12. Anomaly_Cretaceous_talus

Within 90 calendar days after completing activities that disturbed the seafloor within 152 meters (500 feet) of features or areas that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities, submit to the BOEM New Orleans Office Data Acquisition and Special Project Unit (see page 5 of these “Protective Measures” for the address) a PDF map and the appropriate shape files to reproduce the map, showing the location of the seafloor disturbance relative to these features

6. Comply with the provisions of NTL 2009-G39, Biologically-Sensitive Underwater Features and Areas of the Gulf of Mexico, effective January 27, 2010, (see the BOEM website at: <http://www.boem.gov/Regulations/Notices-To-Lessees/2009/09-G39.aspx>). If you discover any high-relief topographic feature with a relief greater than eight (8) feet while conducting activities, report the discovery to the BOEM New Orleans Office Regional Director. Make sure you do not anchor on or otherwise disturb such a feature. Within 90 calendar days after completing an activity that disturbed the seafloor within 30 meters (100 feet) of such a feature, submit to the BOEM New Orleans Office Data Acquisition and Special Project Unit (see page 5 of these “Protective Measures” for the address) a map at a scale of 1 inch = 1,000 feet with DGPS accuracy, showing the location of the seafloor disturbance relative to the feature.
7. Before you conduct activities that could disturb the seafloor within 254 meters (1,000 feet) of a Texas artificial reef site or artificial reef permit area, within 152 meters (500 feet) of a Louisiana artificial reef site or artificial reef permit area, or could disturb the seafloor within a General Permit Area established by the States of Texas, Alabama or Florida for the placement of artificial reef material, contact the appropriate State reef management agency. See the BOEM websites at: <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/artreefmap.aspx> for a map and <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/artreefcontacts-pdf.aspx> for State contacts.

8. If you conduct activities within the boundaries of the Flower Gardens National Marine Sanctuary (Flower Gardens Banks and Stetson Bank), exercise caution to ensure that such activities do not endanger any other users of the Sanctuary. See the BOEM website at: <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/FGNMSmap-pdf.aspx> for map. Additionally, activities involve moving the marker buoys at the Sanctuary, contact Mr. G. P. Schmahl, the current Sanctuary Manager, for instructions. See the BOEM website at: <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/FGNMScontacts-pdf.aspx> for Mr. Schmahl's contact information. See the BOEM website at: <http://www.boem.gov/Environmental-Stewardship/Environmental-Studies/Gulf-of-Mexico-Region/FGNMSbuoys-pdf.aspx> for the locations of the Flower Gardens' marker buoys.

9. If your proposed activities will involve using boats from a port located south of the Suwannee River mouth in Florida, make sure that you adhere to the following manatee protection plan:
 - a. Advise your personnel of the possibility of the presence of manatees in the inland and coastal waters of Florida in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico.
 - b. Advise your personnel that there are civil and criminal penalties for harming, harassing, or killing manatees, which are protected under the Endangered Species Act, the Marine Mammal Protection Act, and the Florida Manatee Sanctuary Act of 1978.
 - c. Advise your vessel operators to (1) use the deeper ship channels to the maximum extent possible; (2) avoid collisions with manatees and to stay within the existing channels; and (3) obey all speed restrictions and travel at "no wake/idle" speeds at all times while operating in shallow water or in channels where the draft of the vessel provides less than four (4) feet of clearance. (Areas of manatee concentrations have been identified and speed limit signs have been erected in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulations.)
 - d. While vessels are berthed in port, advise your vessel operators to use fenders between the dock and the vessel and/or between adjacent vessels berthed side-by-side. Make sure that the fenders have a minimum clearance of three feet when compressed between the dock and the vessel
 - e. Ensure that your vessel operators keep logs detailing any sighting of, collision with, damage to, or death of manatees that occur while you conduct an ancillary activity. If a mishap involving a manatee should occur, make sure that the vessel operator immediately calls the "Manatee Hotline" ((888) 404-3922), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Jacksonville Field Office ((904) 232-2580) for north Florida or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Vero Beach Ecosystem Office ((772) 562-3909) for South Florida.
 - f. Within 60 calendar days after completing the activity, submit a report summarizing all manatee incidents and sightings to the Florida Marine Research Institute, Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, 100 Eighth Avenue SE, St. Petersburg, FL 33701-5095; and to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 6620 Southpoint Drive South, Suite 310, Jacksonville, FL 32216-0958, for north Florida, or to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1339 20th Street, Vero Beach, Florida

32960-3559, for south Florida.

10. The Magnuson-Stevens Fisheries Conservation and Management Act (see 50 CFR 600.725) prohibits the use of explosives to take reef fish in the Exclusive Economic Zone. Therefore, if your activities involve the use of explosives, and the explosions result in stunned or killed fish, do not take such fish on board your vessels. If you do, you could be charged by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries Service) with a violation of the aforementioned Act. If you have any questions, contact NOAA Fisheries Service, Office for Law Enforcement, Southeast Division, at (727) 824-5344.
11. When operations extend south of approximately 26 degrees north latitude in the Western Gulf of Mexico or 24 degrees to 25 degrees north latitude in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico (the 200-nautical mile provisional maritime also called the Exclusive Economic Zone Conservation Zone Limit), notify the Department of State: Ms. Roberta Barnes, Room 2665, OES/OPA, Department of State, Director, Office of Ocean and Polar Affairs, Washington, D.C., 20520, at (202) 647-0240 or barnesrm@state.gov.
12. As part of the requirements of 30 CFR 551.6(a), if any operation under this Permit and Agreement is to be conducted in a leased area, the Permittee shall take all necessary precautions to avoid interference with operations on the lease and damage of existing structures and facilities. The lessee (or operator) of the leased area will be notified, in writing, before the Permittee enters the leased area, or commences operations, and a copy of the notification will be sent to the Regional Supervisor executing this Permit Agreement.
13. (a) Solid or liquid explosives shall not be used, except pursuant to written authorization from the Regional Supervisor. Requests of the use of such explosives must be in writing, giving the size of charges to be used, the depth at which they are to be detonated, and the specific precautionary methods proposed for the protection of fish, oysters, shrimp, and other natural resources. The use of explosives represents a may affect situation under Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended.

(b) The following provisions are made applicable when geophysical exploration on the Outer Continental Shelf using explosives is approved:
 - i. Each explosive charge will be permanently identified by markings so that unexploded charges may be positively traced to the Permittee and to the specific field party of the Permittee responsible for the explosive charge
 - ii. The placing of explosive charges on the seafloor is prohibited. No explosive charges shall be detonated nearer to the seafloor than five (5) feet (1.52 meters).
 - iii. No explosive shall be discharged within 1,000 feet (304.8 meters) of any boat not involved in the survey.
14. Any serious accident, personal injury, or loss of property shall be immediately reported to the Regional Supervisor of Resource Evaluation.

15. All pipes, buoys, and other markers used in connection with seismic work shall be properly flagged and lighted according to the navigation rules of the U.S. Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Coast Guard.



Shell Offshore Inc.
One Shell Square
P. O. Box 61933
New Orleans, LA 70161-1933
United States of America
Tel +1 504 425 7215
Email Tracy.Albert@shell.com

PROPRIETARY COPY

October 8, 2021

Regional Supervisor, Resource Evaluation
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region
1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard
New Orleans, LA 70123-2394

Attn: Data Acquisition and Special Projects Unit
MS 5123

SUBJECT: Geophysical Permit for 2022 Appomattox OBN Seismic Survey Mississippi Canyon 392 & De Soto Canyon and Surrounding Area

Gentlemen:

Please find attached Forms BOEM-0327 and 0328 to cover OBN proposed at the above referenced area. We are including the cost recovery fee for this project and are providing the shape/source array.

Please contact me at 504.425.4652 or at tracy.albert@shell.com if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Tracy Albert".

Tracy Albert
Sr. Regulatory Specialist

Attachments

OMB Control Number: 1010-0048
OMB Approval Expires: 01/31/2024

**UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

(Insert Appropriate Regional Office)

**Requirements for Geological and Geophysical Explorations
or Scientific Research on the Outer Continental Shelf**

**Application for Permit to Conduct Geological or Geophysical
Exploration for Mineral Resources or Scientific Research on
the Outer Continental Shelf**

(Attachment 1)

**Nonexclusive Use Agreement for Scientific Research
on the Outer Continental Shelf**

(Attachment 2)

SUBMIT: One original, one copy of the original, one digital copy, and one public copy (all with original signatures).

Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA) Statement: The PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*) requires us to inform you that the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) collects this information to evaluate applications for permits to conduct pre-lease exploration offshore and to monitor activities of scientific research conducted under notices. BOEM uses the information to ensure there is no environmental degradation, personnel harm, damage to historical or cultural sites, or interference with other uses. Responses are mandatory or to obtain or retain a benefit. Proprietary information is protected in accordance with standards established by the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982 (30 U.S.C. 1733), the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552(1), (4)), and Department regulations (43 CFR 2). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget control number. The reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 300 hours per response in the Gulf of Mexico Region and 1,000 hours per response for applications in the Pacific, Alaska, and Atlantic OCS due to NEPA requirements. Much of the work to comply with NEPA requirements has already been done in the Gulf; however, for areas outside the Gulf, BOEM is accounting for the total time expended to compile and submit the necessary information to obtain the required authorizations to acquire a BOEM permit. This includes the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to the Information Collection Clearance Officer, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, 45600 Woodland Road, Sterling, VA 20166.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

**REQUIREMENTS FOR GEOLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATIONS
OR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ON THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF**

Authority

You must perform all geological and geophysical explorations or scientific research activities authorized and conducted in the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) according to the OCS Lands Act, 30 CFR Parts 551, 251, and other applicable Federal statutes and regulations, and amendments thereto.

General Requirements of Permits and Notices

You must conduct geological and geophysical activities for mineral exploration or scientific research activities authorized under 30 CFR Parts 551, 251, and in compliance with all applicable mitigation measures so that those activities do not:

- A. Interfere with or endanger operations under any lease or right-of-way or permit issued or maintained pursuant to the OCS Lands Act;
- B. Cause harm or damage to aquatic life or to the marine, coastal, or human environment;
- C. Cause pollution;
- D. Create hazardous or unsafe conditions;
- E. Unreasonably interfere with or harm other uses of the area (including submarine cables); or
- F. Disturb archaeological resources.

Any person conducting geological or geophysical activities for mineral exploration or scientific research under 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251 must immediately report to the Regional Director, BOEM:

- A. Detection of hydrocarbon occurrences;
- B. Encounters of environmental hazards that constitute an imminent threat to human activity; or
- C. Activities that adversely affect the environment, aquatic life, archaeological resources, or other uses of the area in which the exploration or scientific research activities are conducted.

Any person conducting shallow or deep stratigraphic test drilling activities under a permit for mineral exploration or scientific research under 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251 must utilize the best available and safest technologies.

The authorization that BOEM grants you under 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251 to conduct geological and geophysical explorations for minerals or for scientific research does not confer a right to any discovered oil, gas, or other minerals, or to a lease under the OCS Lands Act.

Time Restriction for Permits and Notices

Permitted activities approved for a specified period, including requests for extensions, and activities under a notice may not exceed 1 year.

Geological and Geophysical Activities Requiring Permits and Notices

Geological and Geophysical Explorations for Mineral Resources

You may not conduct geological and geophysical explorations for mineral resources in the OCS without an approved permit unless you conduct such activities pursuant to a lease issued or maintained under the OCS Lands Act. You must obtain separate permits for either geological or geophysical explorations for mineral resources. If BOEM disapproves an application, the statement of rejection will state the reasons for the denial and will advise the applicant of those changes needed to obtain approval.

Geological and Geophysical Scientific Research

You may not conduct geological and geophysical scientific research related to oil, gas, and sulphur in the OCS without an approved application for permit or filing of a notice. You must obtain separate permits for geological and geophysical scientific research that involves the use of solid or liquid explosives or the drilling of a deep stratigraphic test. If BOEM disapproves an application for permit, the statement of rejection will state the reasons for the denial and will advise the applicant of the changes needed to obtain approval.

You must file a notice with BOEM at least 30 days before you begin scientific research not requiring a permit. We may inform you of all environmental laws and regulations pertaining to the OCS. BOEM recommends that you submit your notice 90-120 days prior to beginning your work to ensure timely review of your notice by BOEM.

Information Required for Permits

Each applicant for a permit must complete the applicable sections of the Application for Permit (Attachment 1) and must include a public-information, page-size plat(s) showing the location of the proposed area of activity (Section B.2 or C.2 of Attachment 1). In addition, each applicant for a geological or geophysical permit must submit the appropriate attachment to section D of the Application. This includes a detailed map of the proposed activity for Section D.8 (Geological Application) or Section D.12 (Geophysical Application). Only applicants for a notice of scientific research must complete a Nonexclusive Use Agreement (Attachment 2).

The information provided on the Application for Permit (excluding section D) and on the Nonexclusive Use Agreement, including continuation sheets and the page-size plat s), is considered NON-PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. These non-proprietary portions of the application constitute the “public information” copy of Form BOEM-0327 and with the executed permit will be available to the public upon request.

The information listed in Section D is considered PROPRIETARY INFORMATION and you should NOT attach it to the public information copy. BOEM will not make this information available to the public without the consent of the potential permittee or for a period mandated by law or regulation. However, BOEM may determine that earlier release is necessary for the proper development of the area permitted.

Modifications to Approved Permits

The BOEM Regional Supervisor must approve any modification to the permitted operations.

Filing Locations for Permits to Conduct Explorations for Mineral Resources and for Permits or Notices to Conduct Scientific Research

File one original, one copy of the original, one digital copy, and one public copy (all with original signatures) at the following locations at least 30 days before you begin operations. BOEM recommends that you submit your notice or application 90-120 days prior to beginning your work to ensure timely review of your notice by BOEM.

A. For the OCS off the State of Alaska:

Regional Supervisor for Resource Evaluation
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
Alaska OCS Region
3801 Centerpoint Drive
Suite #500
Anchorage, Alaska 99503-5823

B. For the OCS in the Gulf of Mexico and off the Atlantic Coast:

Regional Supervisor for Resource Evaluation
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
Gulf of Mexico OCS Region
1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394

C. For the OCS off the States of California, Oregon, Washington, or Hawaii:

Regional Supervisor, Office of Strategic Resources
Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
Pacific OCS Region
760 Paseo Camarillo
Suite #102
Camarillo, California 93010-6092

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

(Insert Appropriate Regional Office)

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONDUCT GEOLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL
EXPLORATION FOR MINERAL RESOURCES OR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ON
THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF

(Section 11, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act of August 7, 1953, as amended on September 18, 1978, by Public Law 95-372, 92 Statute 629, 43 U.S.C. 1340; and 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251)

Shell Offshore Inc.

Name of Applicant

701 Poydras, Room 2418

Number and Street

New Orleans, LA 70139

City, State, and Zip Code

Application is made for the following activity: (check one)

Geological exploration for mineral resources

Geological scientific research

Geophysical exploration for mineral resources

Geophysical scientific research

Submit: Original plus three copies, totaling four copies, which include one copy of the original, one digital copy, and one public copy (all with original signatures).

To be completed by BOEM

Permit Number: L21-037

Date: 12-Oct-2021

A. General Information

1. The activity will be conducted by:

Magseis Fairfield

Service Company Name

9811 Katy Fwy Suite 1100

Address

Houston, Texas 77024

City, State, Zip

+1 281-275-7613

Telephone/FAX Numbers

steve.mcintosh@magseisfairfield.com

E-Mail Address

For Shell E&P Co

Purchaser(s) of the Data

701 Poydras Street, Room 2418

Address

New Orleans, LA 70139

City, State, Zip

+1 832-337-0408

Telephone/FAX Numbers

karen.godfrey@shell.com

E-Mail Address

2. The purpose of the activity is: Mineral exploration
 Scientific research

3. Describe your proposed survey activities (i.e., vessel use, benthic impacts, acoustic sources, etc.) and describe the environmental effects of the proposed activity, including potential adverse effects on marine life. Describe what steps are planned to minimize these adverse effects (mitigation measures). For example: 1) Potential Effect: Excessive sound level Mitigation; Soft Start, Protected Species Observers (PSO's), mammal exclusion zone or 2) Potential Effect: Bottom disturbance; Mitigation: ROV deployment/retrieval of bottom nodes) (use continuation sheets as necessary or provide a separate attachment. Label as **BOEM-0327 Section A General Information**):
 There will be no adverse effects on marine life. The use of airgun sources will follow NTL 2016-G02.

Additionally, the use of a Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) should be implemented following NTL 2016-G02.

4. The expected commencement date is: January 1, 2022

The expected completion date is: August 31, 2022

5. The name of the individual(s) in charge of the field operation is:
Karen Godfrey

May be contacted at:
150 North Dairy Ashford Road, Houston TX, 77079

Telephone Local) +1 832-232-1093 Marine) Olympic Artemis Bridge: V-Sat +47 70 08 16 66
 Swanco Sword Bridge: V-Sat +47 23 67 30 65

Email Address: karen.godfrey@shell.com

6. The vessel(s) to be used in the operation is (are):

Vessel Name (s)	Vessel Model	Registry Number(s)	Radio Call Sign(s)	Registered Owner(s)
M/V Sanco Sword	Source Vessel	IMO 966100	ZDNE7	Sanco Shipping AS
M/V Olympic Artemis	ROV Vessel	IMO 9726217	LAFV8	Olympic Artemis AS

7. The port from which the vessel(s) will operate is:

8. Briefly describe the navigation system (vessel navigation only):

DGPS

B. Complete for Geological Exploration for Mineral Resources or Geological Scientific Research

1. The type of operation(s) to be employed is: (check one)

- a. Deep stratigraphic test, or
- b. Shallow stratigraphic test with proposed total depth of _____, or
- c. Other _____

2. Attach a page-size plat showing: 1) The generalized proposed location for each test, where appropriate, a polygon enclosing the test sites may be used; 2) BOEM protraction areas, coastline, point of reference, OCS boundary/3-mile limit; 3) Distance and direction from a point of reference to area of Activity; and 4) Label as “Public Information”.

C. Complete for Geophysical Exploration for Mineral Resources or Geophysical Scientific Research

1. The proposed operation: Seismic survey
 a. Acquisition method (OBN, OBC, Streamer): OBN
 b. Type of acquisition: (High Resolution Seismic, 2D Seismic, 3D Seismic, gravity, magnetic, CSEM, etc.)
3D Seismic

2. Attach a page-size plat showing:
 a. The generalized proposed location of the activity with a representative polygon;
 b. BOEM protraction areas, coastline, point of reference, OCS boundary/3-mile limit;
 c. Distance and direction from a point of reference to area of activity;
 d. Label as “Public Information”; and
 e. Submit relevant shape files needed to recreate the map as part of the required digital copy.

3. List all energy source types to be used in the operation(s): (Air gun, air gun array s), sub-bottom profiler, sparker, towed dipole, side scan sonar, etc.).

Airgun Source Array

4. Explosive charges will will not be used. If applicable, indicate the type of Explosive and maximum charge size (in pounds) to be used: _____

Type _____ Pounds _____ Equivalent Pounds of TNT _____

D. Proprietary Information Attachments

Use the appropriate form on page 9 for a “geological” permit application or the form on page 11 for a “geophysical” permit application. You must submit a separate Form BOEM-0327 to apply for each geological or geophysical permit.

E. Certification

I hereby certify that foregoing and attached information are true and correct.

Print Name: Tracy Albert

SIGNED Tracy W. Albert DATE 10/8/2021

TITLE Sr. Regulatory Specialist

COMPANY NAME: Shell Offshore Inc.

TO BE COMPLETED BY BOEM

Permit No. L21-037 Assigned by Robert Mohollen Date 18-Oct-2021
of BOEM

This application is hereby:

- a. Accepted
- b. Returned for reasons in the attached

SIGNED ANGELA GUIDRY Digitally signed by ANGELA GUIDRY Date: 2021.10.19 14:25:41 -05'00' TITLE For Regional Supervisor DATE 10/19/21

Section D Proprietary Information Attachment Required for an Application for Geophysical Permit

Please provide the information in an attached document labeled **BOEM-0327 Section D Proprietary Information Attachment**.

1. Attach detailed narrative and description of the energy source(s) and receiving array.
2. Attach a map view diagram/schematic that illustrates vessel(s) source and receiver(s) configuration. Label each vessel indicating its function and include the dimensions of streamer(s), tow fish, etc. Indicate the number of chase and alternate vessels to be used.

Please refer to the attached material

3. List each energy source to be used (e.g., airgun, airgun array s), sparker, towed dipole, side scan sonar, sub bottom profiler, etc.). Indicate the source's manufacturer, model, Source Level (SL) in dB re 1 μ Pa @1m in water (RMS) and if applicable, Source Level (SL) in dB re 1 μ Pa @1m in water (Peak to Peak) and ping rate. If the manufacturer does not provide a peak to peak level (many side scan sonars, etc.), please enter N/A. Additionally, provide the operational frequency ranges.

Energy Source	Manufacturer	Model	Array or Airgun Size (cu. in.)	Source Level (SL) in dB re 1 μ Pa@1m in water (RMS)	Source Level (SL) in dB re 1 μ Pa@1m in water (Peak to Peak)	Frequency (Hz, kHz range)	Ping Duration/ Cycle	Ping Rate
Airgun array	Bolt	1900LLXT	5110	~239dB	~264dB	0-200Hz	0.1 second	10.5 seconds
PIES	Sonardyne	Type 8302-3116	NA	190-202dB	80-120dB	14-19 kHz	NA	30 seconds

For air guns/air gun arrays (excludes multibeam bathymetry, high frequency subbottom profilers, and side scan sonar systems), provide the maximum distance from the sound source to the 190, 180, and 160 dB in RMS dB levels: (Required for Alaska region, GOM region only requires this information for surveys in the GOM that will use simsource during acquisition; Not required for Atlantic permits).

dB level	Maximum Distance from Source
190 dB	
180 dB	
160 dB	

4. State the shot frequency of the source array(s) as shots per minute or shots per linear mile (statute): 32 shots per mile for source lines, 64 shots per mile for sail lines (dual source)

5. List the towing depth (ft/m) of the source array s):
8 to 10 meters

6. If applicable, list the towing depth (ft/m) of the receiver(s):
OBN receivers will be located on seabed

7. CSEM, OBN, Magnetotelluric, and OBC surveys: Describe the receiver deployment and retrieval procedures. Indicate the number and spacing of anyocean bottom receivers, cables, and anchors. If anchors will not be retrieved, provide theirphysical composition and rate of decomposition.

Please refer to the attached material

8. List the navigation/positioning system or method used to position shotpoint locations and/or ocean bottom receivers:

Shot points: dGPS. OBN receivers: dGPS and USBL

9. Proposed areal extent (in OCS blocks) for 3D surveys or total number of line milesfor 2Dsurveys:
Mississippi Canyon 392 and De Soto Canyon and surrounding 62 blocks

10. Provide the company identification name of the proposed survey (e.g., Deep Six Survey and list all proposed initial and final processed data sets that will result from survey acquisition.

Appomattox OBN Survey

11. State the estimated date (month and year) on which initial and final processing will be available for all proposed processed data sets:

Initial: August 2022, Final: August 2023

12. Attach map(s), plat(s), and chart(s) (preferably at a scale of 1:250,000) and an electronic version of same showing latitude and longitude, scale, specific protraction areas, OCS boundary/3-mile limit, block numbers. The map, plat or chart should be submitted at a sufficient size and scale to make out all details of the activities shown. The map should be labeled "Proprietary." For 2D data acquisition provide specific track lines with line identifications with the total number of line miles proposed or a representative polygon and total number of blocks for 3D surveys. Along with the hardcopy map, submit on CD or flashdrive (subject to security screening), the necessary ArcGIS shape files to reproduce the map for 2D track lines including individual line names in the attribute table. For 3D surveys provide a representative polygon as an ArcGIS shape file. You must provide a shapefile data set of the latitude/longitude location for all track lines, shot lines, and node placements. This can be submitted at a later time but must be received before activities can take place.

2 VESSEL PARTICULARS

2.1 General



Name	Olympic Artemis
Design	MT 6021
Built	Kleven Yard Norway
Year delivered	2015 (keel laid 2014)
IMO registration	9726217
Call sign	LAFV8
MMSI number	257040610
DNV GL id. number	33885
Inmarsat C number	No 1: 14134216 / No 2: 14134283
Flag state	Norway, NIS
Port of registration	Fosnavaag
Classifications	DNVGL +1A1, SPS, SF, E0, Dynpos AUTR, DK(+), HELDK(S,H), COMF-V(3), Clean Design, Crane, NAUT-OSV(A)
Owner	Olympic Artemis AS
Manager	Olympic Shipping AS Holmsildgata 12, Fosnavåg Brygge 2 etg, 6090 Fosnavåg, Norway Phone: +47 70 08 12 24 (Chartering / Operations) Emergency phone for vessel/captain use only: +47 70 08 16 66 Emergency phone for clients: +47 70 08 12 00
Technical contact person	Hans Ove Garnes Operations Manager Phone: +47 70 08 12 31 / +47 97 09 80 95 hans.garnes@olympic.no cc: chartering@olympic.no
Charterer	Reach Subsea AS Phone: +47 40 00 77 10 Emergency phone +47 90 93 19 14
Charterer's representative	Name: Torstein Grutle, Project Manager Phone: +47 906 67 936 E-mail: tgr@reachsubsea.no



ANNEX «A» to Time CharterParty

M/V SANCO SWORD

YOUR PARTNER IN MARINE SEISMIC OPERATIONS



SHIP DESIGN	ST 324, Seismic survey vessel with 3-D / 2-D & Source capability
CLASSIFICATION	BV
BUILDER	Kleven Myklebust Verft AS, Norway , build no. 358,
BUILT	Year 2014
PORT OF REGISTRY	Gibraltar
FLAG	Gibraltar
IMO NUMBER	9662100
CALL SIGN	ZDNE 7

OWNER:	Sanco Holding AS	Technical & Seismic Manager:	Sanco Shipping AS
	Moljevegen 32, N-6083 Gjerdsvika, NORWAY		Moljevegen 32, N-6083 Gjerdsvika, NORWAY

MAIN DIMENSIONS		CLASS NOTATIONS
Length O.A	96,15 m	BV: I +HULL, ICE CLASS 1B, AUT-UMS, SDS, COMF-VIB(3)-NOICE(3), AVM-DPS, CLEANSHIP Super, SYSNEQ-1, MON-SHAFT, SPS, HELDK-SH. Unrestricted navigation
Length P.P	84,60 m	
Breadth	23,0 m	
Draft, loaded	7,00 m	
Gross Tonnage	8772	

Updated: October 2018
All specification given without guarantee, and subject to changes

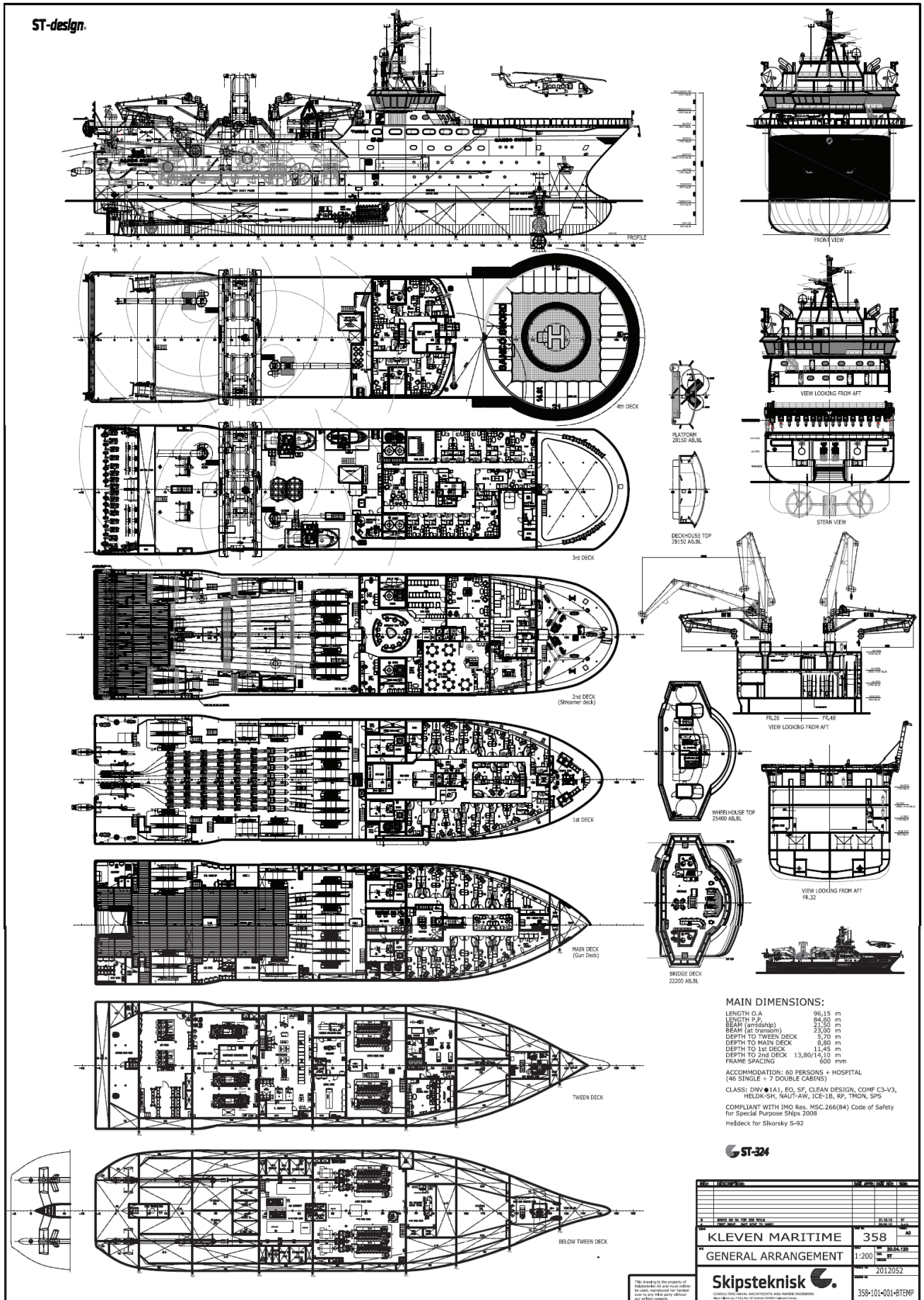
OUTLINE SPECIFICATION M/V SANCO SWORD

Main propulsion:	2 x Scana Volda, 2 x 5500 kW, Nozzle
Main gear:	2 x Scana Volda, twin in, single out
Propeller:	2 x 4 bladed Scana, $\varnothing=3900$, 139 rpm
Bow thruster:	1 x Brunvoll Retract./Tunnel, 1000 kW
Starting/Working air Comp:	2 x Sperre . + 1 Atlas Copco
690 V, 440 V, 230 V all 60Hz	
DECK MACHINERY	
Deck Crane:	2 x 16T / 13,5M -5T / 22M
Provision crane:	2 x 1,5T / 13M
Hydraulic power pack:	2 x 280 bar
Seismic Cable winches:	12 x 12000 m each,
Seismic Gun winches:	8 x 1000 m each,
Auxiliary winches:	18 pcs on gun & streamer deck
NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	
Auto Pilot:	Anschutz Nautopilot 2025
GPS:	2 x Furuno GP-150
Radar 1:	1 x 3 cm Furuno FCR 2117, Arpa
Radar 2:	1 x 10 cm Furuno FCR 2137 S, Arpa
Electronic Chart navigation:	2 x Furuno TECDIS AW, type Telco
Gyro 1 & 2:	2 x Navigate X Mk1ad GC 80
GPS compass:	Furuno SC-50
EPIRB:	1 x Jotron Tron 40 S
AIS:	Furuno FA-150 AIS
C-Joy with track steering:	Kongsberg tracksteering with dedicated software
Echo sounder bridge:	Furuno FE 700
Echo sounder, dual frequency:	Simrad EA- 600 with 12, 38 & 200 kHz
Voyage Data Recorder:	Furuno VR-3000 6G
Water speed Log:	Nortek VMCP
Acoustic Current Profiler:	Nortek VMCP
SEISMIC	
On-line Nav. system:	Clients supply
Primary Navigation:	Clients supply
GPS receiver:	Clients supply
Gun array tracking:	Clients supply
Acoustic / Transducer:	1 x 350 mm bottom valve installed
Gyro:	
ENERGY SOURCE	
Type, Bolt:	1900 LLXT & 1500 LL dual source
Number of Sub. Arrays:	6 pcs sub. arrays in use, 6 position each array and 3 meter between guns
Configuration:	Single / Dual / Triple source
Tow width:	Dual source, 100 m max COS
Firing control:	Gunlink 4000
QC:	Gunlink
NFH:	All position
PT:	Pressure Transducer Last Position
Depth transducer:	3 per sub-array
Tow system:	Partner plast Flex. 18' float syst. with 6 diverters
Deflectors:	Seismec 140 % mini deflectors
Seismic compressors:	3 x Neuman & Esser, SAPS 62
Compressor capacity:	3 x 2200 cfm = 6600 cfm in total
Working pressure:	2000 Psi
Power control:	Freq. drives with auto RPM control

SPEED AND FUEL CONSUMPTION	
Max. speed:	17 knots – 65 m3/day
Service speed:	12 knots – 30 m3/day
Economic speed:	10 knots – 23 m3/day
Seismic shooting:	4,5 knots – 18 m3/day
Bollard pull:	216 tons
Endurance shooting:	140 days
Endurance economic speed:	94 days
IN LINE BUNKERING CAPABILITY	
The vessel is arranged with in line bunkering over the bow	
CAPACITY	
Fuel oil, HFO:	1758 m3
Diesel oil, MGO:	406 m3
Lube oil:	112 m3
Sewage:	16,5 m3
Grey water:	20,6 m3
Dirty oil / Sludge oil:	95,1 m3
Fresh water generator:	2 x Alfa Laval (2 x 20m3/day)
Sewage treatment plant:	Gertsen & Olufsen BR-011100 BVG
Ballast treatment plant:	MMC Green Technology 150 m3
Waste compactor:	Delitek, Type DT- 500 MC
Incinerator:	Team Tec GS 500 CS
Black water:	JETS FD/VPC-V
Helideck, Sikorsky S-92, Daylight:	D-value 21,0 meter, 14,6 tones
LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT	
Safety manning level:	10 persons
Rescue / FRC / MOB:	Wedo 700, water jet
Workboat:	Westplast 950 Seisworker
Inflatable life rafts:	6 x 35 persons Viking DK 35
Life Jackets:	64 pcs + 6 kids
Life buoy:	21 pcs
Survival suits:	64 pcs
Emergency radios:	3 x Sailor SP 3530
Radar transponders:	2 x Jotron Tron
Fire detection system:	Tyco Marine Services Minerva Marine T2000CV
Fire pumps:	3 x Allweiler 1 x 247,4 m3/h + 1 x 125m3/h + 1 x 50 m3/h
Co2 system:	Heien Larssen
Lifesaving capacity max.:	60 persons
COMMUNICATION	
Fixed satellite line, Iridium:	
Marlink VSAT KU band:	
Inmarsat C:	Sailor 6100
M/F & H/F:	2 x SSB, Sailor 6300, 150W
VHF Stationary:	3 x Sailor
Handheld VHF radios:	3 x Sailor SP 3530
UHF stationary:	5 x Motorola GM 360
UHF portable:	8 x Motorola GP 380
Internal communication:	Alcatel - Lucent
Satellite – Inmarsat Type C:	2 x Sailor TT 6300
Nav. Tex.:	Furuno NX-700
Satellite com. Equipment:	Sailor 500
Vessel E-mail:	bridge.sword@sanco.no captain.sword@sanco.no
ACCOMMODATION	
Instrument room:	1 x sep. aircon. with 100% redundancy
Gun Shack:	1 pcs with air-condition
Work Shop:	2 pcs with air-condition
Seismic store:	3 pcs
Mess room:	Seating for 42 persons
Day rooms:	3 x dayrooms 1 conference room 1 internet café
Gymnasium:	One, + Solarium and Sauna
Air condition:	Teknotherm Marine AS / Aeron
Cabins:	46 x 1 bed with bathroom 7 x 2 bed with bathroom Hospital with bathroom
Swimming pool:	Outdoor, heated



ST-design.



MAIN DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH O.A	96,15 m
LENGTH P.P.	84,50 m
BEAM (amidship)	21,50 m
BEAM (at transom)	23,50 m
DEPTH TO TWEEN DECK	5,70 m
DEPTH TO MAIN DECK	9,80 m
DEPTH TO 1st DECK	11,45 m
DEPTH TO 2nd DECK	13,80/14,10 m
FRAME SPACING	600 mm

ACCOMMODATION: 60 PERSONS + HOSPITAL
(46 SINGLE + 7 DOUBLE CABINS)
CLASS: DNV #1A1, EO, SF, CLEAN DESIGN, COMF C3-V3,
HELICO-SH, NAUT-AV, ICE-LB, RP, TMON, SPS
COMPLIANT WITH IMO Res. MSC.266(84) Code of Safety
for Special Purpose Ships 2008
Helideck for Sikorsky S-92



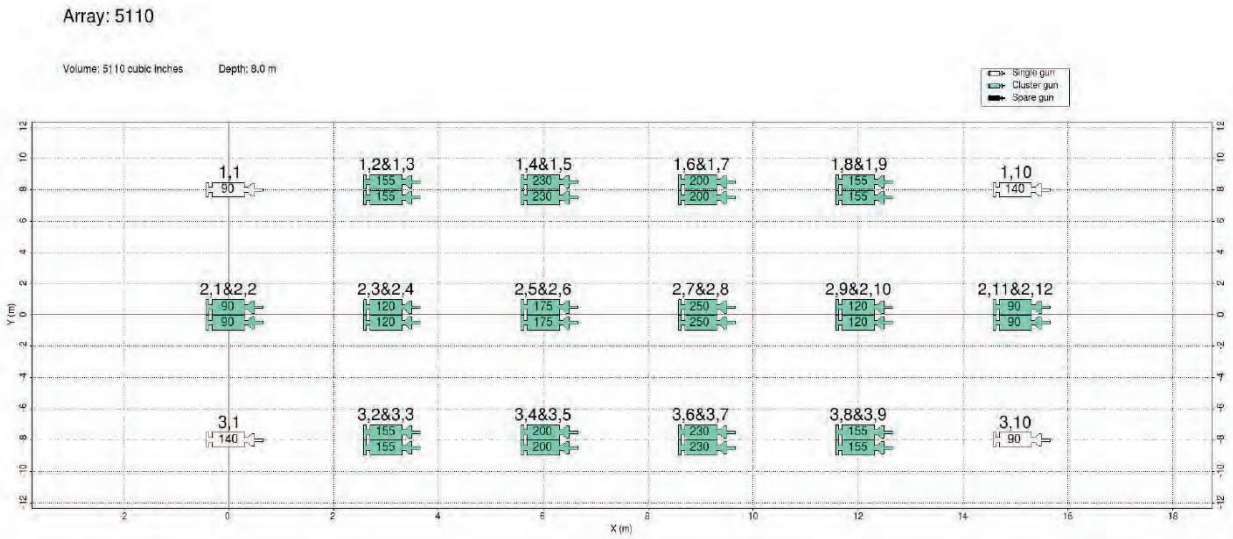
NO. OF SHEETS		NO. OF SHEETS USED	
DATE		DATE	
DRAWN BY		CHECKED BY	
KLEVEN MARITIME		358	
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT		1:200	
Skipsteknisk		2012052	
358-101-001-BITMP			



Form 327 Section D, Number 1

Seismic Conventional Source:

The energy source consists of dual air-gun arrays towed behind a single vessel. Each array is composed of 32 airguns divided between 3 subarrays and has a total output of 5110 cu in (as shown in figure below). The airguns' volumes vary between 90 cu in and 250 cu in. The airguns in each array are synchronized to discharge at the same time and generate a single seismic shot. The arrays alternate shooting resulting in a staggered 50 m x 50 m shot grid.



Receiving array:

The seismic receivers are ZXPLR ocean bottom nodes offered by Mageseis Fairfield. The nodes are placed on the seafloor by ROVs on a nominal 400 m x 400 m grid and have up to ~ 100 days of battery life. The nodes are passive, continuously recording, autonomous receivers with no external connections while on the seafloor. The nodes are recovered from the seafloor using ROVs following the completion of the survey shot grid.

Form 327 Section D, Number 7

Node deployment and retrieval procedures:

Nodes are placed/recovered individually on the seafloor using two ROVs guided by a USBL navigation system. The ROVs pause to visually inspect the seafloor prior to approaching the preplot node location. Nodes are placed clear of standoff zones such as chemosynthetics, artifacts or subsurface infrastructure. The ROV lands on location and deploys/recovers a node from/to a skid on the base of the ROV. The ROV then departs vertically and transits to the next location.

Node Specification:

Nodes are passive, continuous recording, autonomous receivers with no external connections while on the seafloor with a ~ 100 + day battery life (MFFN ZXPLR). The MFFN ZXPLR nodes measure 38.6 cm diameter by 15.2 cm high and weigh 11.8 kg in water. Operating depth is up to 4000 m.

Node spacing: 400 m x 400 m

Number of nodes: approximately 1100



Designed for:



Sonardyne Global Headquarters
 T. +44 (0) 1252 872288
 F. +44 (0) 1252 876100
 E. sales@sonardyne.com
www.sonardyne.com

Datasheet

Pressure Inverted Echo Sounder (PIES)



Description

The Pressure Inverted Echo Sounder (PIES) is a long-life sensor logging node that accurately measures the average sound velocity through a column of water from the seabed to the sea surface.

It works by transmitting a wideband acoustic pulse from its stable location on the seabed. This pulse is reflected off the sea surface and returns to the seabed where it is detected by PIES. The resulting data enables two-way travel-time to be calculated.

At the same time, an accurate measurement of depth (distance to the surface) is made using a highly accurate internal pressure sensor.

Average water column velocity can then be calculated directly from the depth and travel time data, noting that speed = distance / time.

The sampling interval of PIES can be configured serially before deployment and also via its internal acoustic telemetry link. This telemetry link also allows recorded data to be transmitted to surface at data rates ranging from 100 to 9,000 bits per second.

A high capacity primary lithium or alkaline battery pack enables deployment for months or even years depending on the transmission sampling interval configured.

PIES is compatible with Sonardyne's LMF Ultra-Short-Baseline (USBL) systems for positioning during deployment and recovery.

Key Features

- Autonomous sensor logging combined with high speed acoustic telemetry of recorded data
- LMF frequency band utilising Sonardyne Wideband^{®2} ranging and telemetry protocols
- Freefall deployment possible from surface vessel
- Integrated acoustic release for buoyant ascent to the surface with float
- Long life – with excellent corrosion resistance
- Primary lithium/alkaline battery pack option
- Integrated modem mode with data rates ranging from 100 to 9000 bits per second in multiple frequency bands
- Wireless configuration using surface software and acoustic dunker



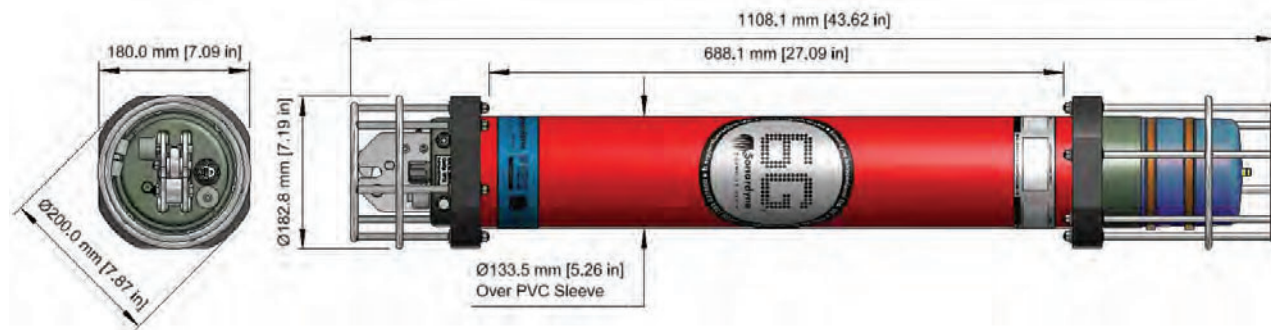
Designed for:



Sonardyne Global Headquarters
 T. +44 (0) 1252 872288
 F. +44 (0) 1252 876100
 E. sales@sonardyne.com
 www.sonardyne.com

Specifications

Pressure Inverted Echo Sounder (PIES)



Feature	Type 8302-3116
Depth Rating	3,000 or 6,000 metres
Operating Frequency	LMF (14–19 kHz)
Transmit Source Level (dB re 1 μ Pa @ 1 m)	190-202 dB (4 Levels)
Receive Sensitivity (dB re 1 μ Pa)	80-120 dB (7 levels)
Battery Life (Capacity)	Multi-years life, dependent on sensors and sampling interval (100 Ahr)
Mechanical Construction	Hard anodised aluminium housing, duplex stainless steel guards
Weight in Air/Water*	30.6/16.1 kg

End Cap Sensors and Options

Temperature ($\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$)	Standard
Tilt Switch ($\pm 30-45^\circ$)	Standard
High Precision Strain Gauge ($\pm 0.01\%$)	Optional
Keller or Presens	
Paroscientific DigiQuartz Pressure Sensor ($\pm 0.01\%$)	Standard
1350 m, 2000 m, 4130 m, 6800 m	
High Accuracy Inclinometer	Optional
Range: $\pm 90^\circ$, Accuracy: $\pm 0.05^\circ$ over $0 - \pm 15^\circ$; $\pm 0.2^\circ$ over $0 - \pm 45^\circ$	
Sound Velocity Sensor	Optional
± 0.02 m/s accuracy under calibration conditions	
Release Mechanism (Screw-off)	Standard
Connector Type	Subconn MCIL8M

See Compact 6 and AMT datasheets for more information.

*Estimated Weights.



COMPANY WITH
 QUALITY SYSTEM
 CERTIFIED BY DNV GL
 = ISO 9001 =

2020 NOAA Biological Opinion G&G Permit (PIES Installation) MC Block 392 and Surrounding Areas

1. Deployment of PIES:

A vessel crane will be used to deploy the Pressure Inverted Echo Sounder (PIES). The crane line with the PIES will be monitored by a Remote Operated Vehicle (ROV) at 500ft water depth, to confirm the rigging and acoustic functionality of an individual PIE is working prior to lowering an individual PIE unit to the seabed. Once the PIE unit lands on the seabed, the ROV will unlatch the crane line from the PIE unit. The ROV will verify that the crane line is clear of the PIE unit and returned to the surface. The ROV would not monitor the crane line back to the surface. There are human observers onboard the vessel monitoring the crane and ROV activities at all times.

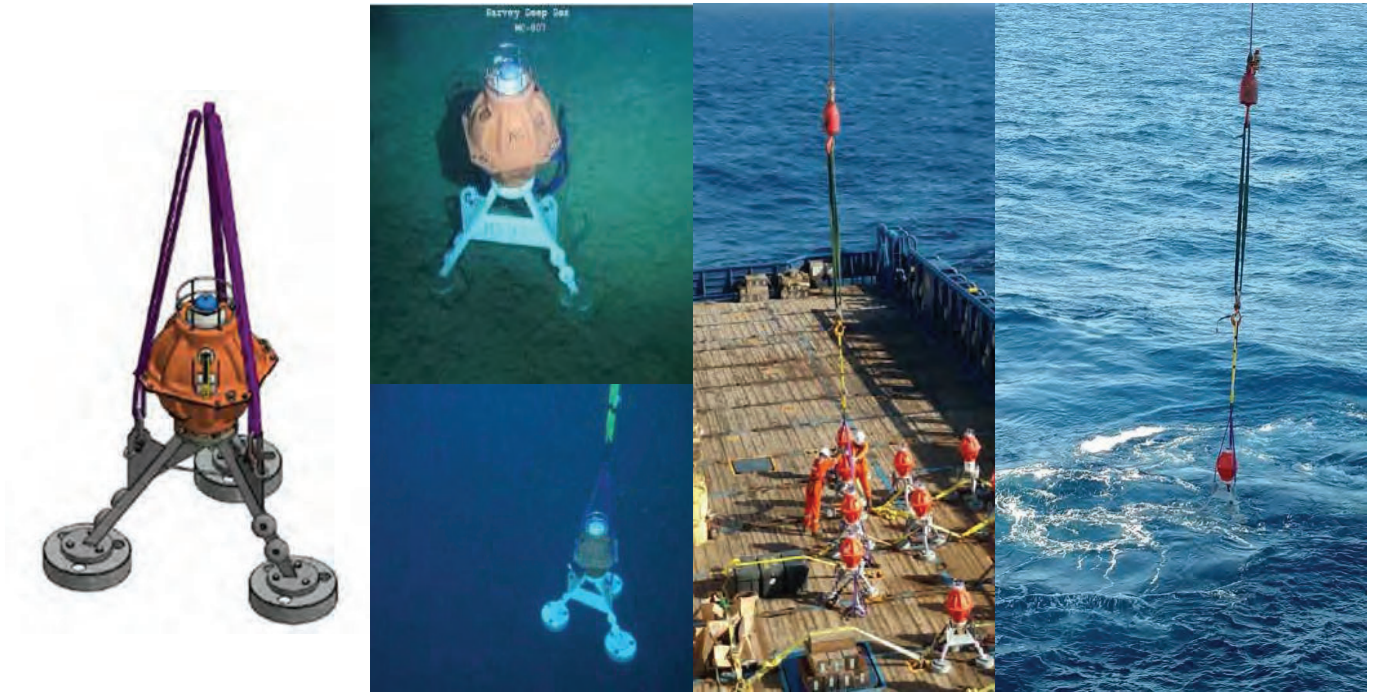
The crane cable will be in the water and is monitored by visual observers and the ROV. The cable line is generally greater than 1 inch in diameter and is a rigid, non-flexible line. The image below gives a representative view on the crane and cable used in these types of operations.

These PIES are not ocean bottom cables and will not have interconnecting cables. These are stand-alone nodes, meaning there are no cables or lines in the water associated with individual units.

The water depths of PIES at Appomattox will be between 5,800 ft and 7,700 ft. The installation of the PIES for Appomattox will last approximately one day. The subsea duration for the PIES at these locations will be approximately 70 days.

In general, PIES routinely measure the two-way travel time of sound waves propagated through the water column from the seabed to the sea surface and back as well as the pressure (depth) at the seabed. These data are used to calculate a continuous time history of the average sound speed velocity and tidal variation throughout the entire water column. PIES are instruments also commonly used in ocean science research applications to gather oceanography data, in addition to being used during some marine seismic surveys. These are also used in various NOAA applications (NOAA Technical Report, OAR-AOML-51).

The images below show different steps for PMT (Pressure Monitoring Transponders) installation at Mars (performed in Jan 2017, permitted in 2016), but it is the same design and methodology for deployment for the PIES.



2. Will the up-chirp be focus-directional (i.e. pointed down towards the sediment?) or omnidirectional?

A PIES produces a frequency modulated up-chirp signal to accurately measure the two-way travel-time through the water column. As the name implies, the PIES is very much like a single-beam echosounder on a vessel that measures water depth below the vessel by sending a focused directional signal (produced by an electromechanical transducer) downwards through the water column that bounces off the seafloor and then returns to the surface. The PIES use the same type of directional echosounder signal but sends it from the seabed upwards where it bounces off the surface and returns to the seabed. The PIES simultaneously measure pressure at the seabed. Pressure measurements are converted to depth to find the acoustic distance travelled from the seabed to the surface and back again. By combining the depth and travel time the average sound speed in the water column can be calculated.

Using the source level and operating frequency information on the PIES equipment specification sheet, and assuming a 7 degree beam width (borrowed from source measurements of a traditional single-beam echosounder in a reference source often cited by NMFS), the distance to the Marine Mammal Protection Act behavioral harassment threshold (“Level B” = 160 dB SPL) would be less than 10 m (range from 2 m to 8 m depending on use of the highest or lowest source level setting). Even if twice the beam width is conservatively assumed, the distance would still be less than 16 m.

The PIES sends a signal (“ping”) once every 30 min.

3. If using a rig or vessel that includes equipment with a potential for entanglement or entrapment (e.g., moon pool, flexible lines/ropes, or gear without turtle guards), your plan/application must describe in

detail the equipment and procedures used. For example, if using a moon pool, procedures may include a dedicated contractor, crew member or company representative monitoring the moon pool area during the operations for sea turtles or other marine life. This information must be updated in the Environmental Monitoring and Environmental Mitigation Measures Sections. The Biological Opinion can be found here: <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-activities-gulf-mexico>.

Shell's activities do not require the use of a moon pool. All equipment deployment will be conducted using cranes and starboard and port hangers.

4. *Will your operations utilize pile-driving? If yes, describe.*

No

5. *Are any new pipelines expected to make landfall? If yes, describe.*

There are no pipeline installations associated to this permit

6. *Please provide a vicinity map, to support your application under 30CFR§250.1751(a) or §250.1752(a), to include all associated support bases proposed for your operations and provide a statement to note if any vessels supporting your proposed activities, including pipelay, supply, and crew vessels, will require crossing or entering the Bryde's area (see attached map).*

The primary port of call for the vessels supporting this work is Galveston, Texas. This port will serve for all mobilization and demobilization supporting operations. No vessels, in either the normal or extenuating circumstance case, will transit the Bryde's area.

7. Any additional information associated with your proposed operations that can assist BOEM in the review of your application as it related to the protection of ESA-listed species and their critical habitat, as outlined in the 2020 Biological Opinion and the applicable Appendices (A, B, C, and J) referenced below. The Biological Opinion can be found here:

<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-activities-gulf-mexico>. The Appendices may be found here: (<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-gulf-mexico>).

Appendix A: Installation and retrieval of PIES units, which will take place before starting Appomattox OBN acquisition and after the completion of Appomattox OBN acquisition, respectively.

Appendix B: Shell will comply with GOM Marine and Trash Requirements in Appendix B 2020 NMFS BiOp and BOEM/BSEE Regulations.

Appendix C: Shell will comply with GOM Vessel Strike Avoidance and Protected Species Reporting Requirements in Appendix C and BOEM/BSEE Regulations.

Appendix J: There will be no explosive severance operations or trawling supporting decommissioning conducted from the vessel that may result in potential for entanglement or entrapment of endangered marine species requiring resuscitation measures.

ZXPLR™



Typical Node Specifications

Seismic Data Channels:

4

ADC Resolution:

24 bits (23 + sign)

Sample Interval:

0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 ms

Preamplifier Gain

1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64
(0 dB to 36 dB in 6 dB steps)

Anti-Alias Filter

Digital Decimation Filter
206.5 Hz @ 2 ms (82.6% of Nyquist)
SINC/FIR Linear Phase

Low Cut Filter

1 Hz to 60 Hz, 6 dB/octave, or Out

Operating Temperature Range

- 10°C to + 60°C

Operating Life

100 days @ 2 ms acquisition

Battery

Charging Temperature Range
+ 3°C to + 40°C
Recharge Time: < 5 hours

Acquisition Channel

@ 2 ms sample interval, 25°C,
31.25 Hz, internal test

Total Harmonic Distortion

0.0003% @ 12 dB gain, - 3 dB Full Scale

Equivalent Input RMS Noise

0.8 μ V @ 0 dB Gain

Maximum Peak Input Signal

2500 mV @ 0 dB Gain

Dynamic Range

127 dB @ 0 dB Gain

Gain Accuracy

0.50%

Timing Accuracy

\pm 1 ms – corrected post-acquisition

Self Test Features

Internal Noise (preamp input terminated)
Internal Total Harmonic Distortion
Internal Gain Accuracy
Internal CMRR
Internal Crossfeed
Internal Impulse
Sensor Impedance
Sensor Impulse

Sensors

Geophone
3 orthogonal, omni directional,
15 Hz @ - 3 dB, 70% damped
69.3 V/m/s

Hydrophone

3.0 Hz @ -3 dB, 8.4 V/Bar

Orientation

\pm 1.5° tilt indication
 \pm 5° azimuth (at latitudes within \pm 50°
of the Equator)

Physical

Weight:

23.5 kg in air,
11.8 kg in water

Dimensions:

38.6 cm diameter by
15.2 cm high

Operating Depth: 4000 m

Request for reduction to the minimum separation distance from water bottom anomalies

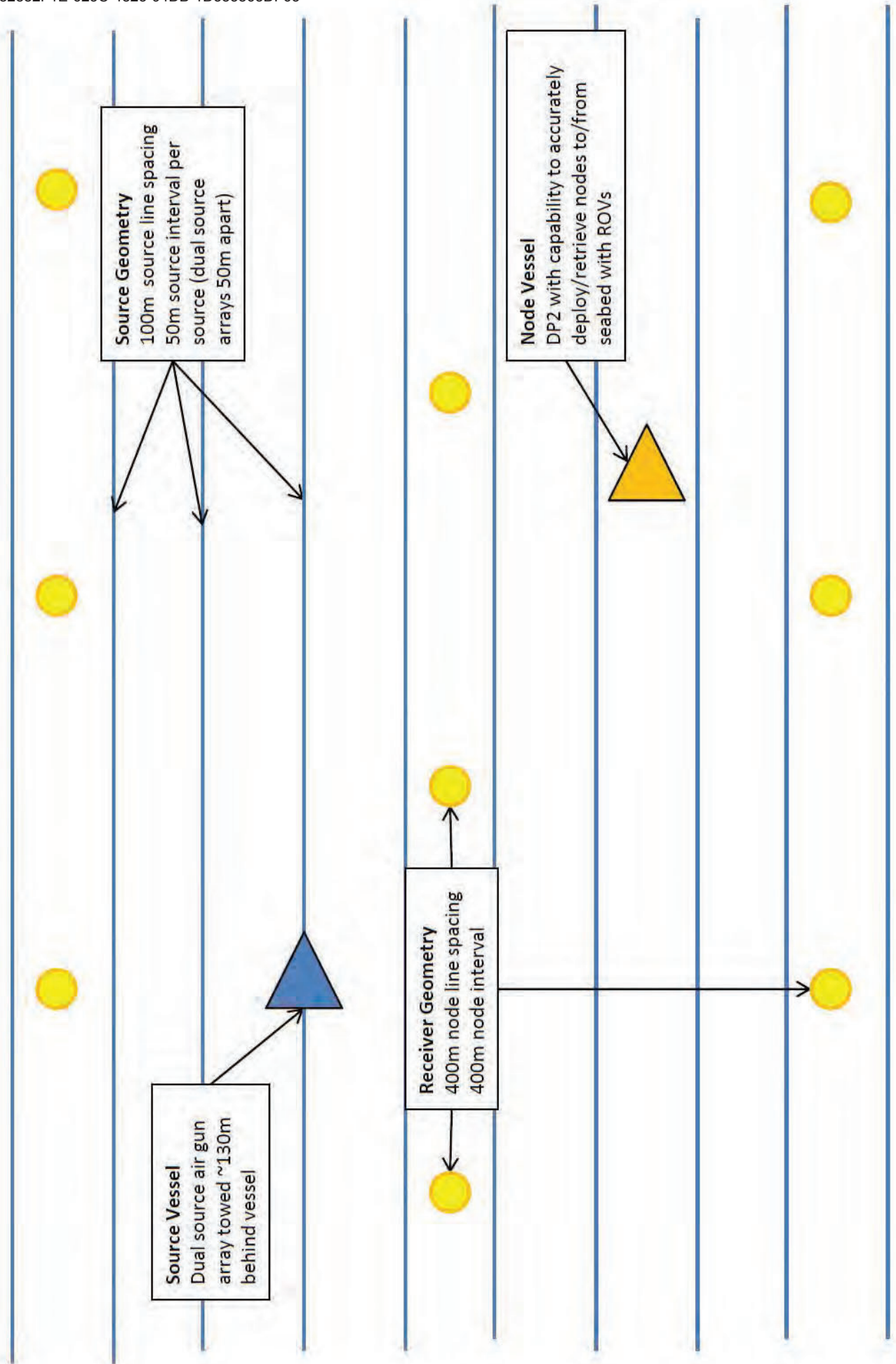
Shell respectfully requests a reduction to the minimum separation distance of 250ft, from Mageeis Fairfield node placement to water bottom anomalies, within the proposed Appomattox area.

Review of the BOEM 3D seismic database of water bottom anomalies identified features that could potentially support communities within the proposed survey area.

To support node placement within the water bottom anomalous areas and in proximity to any identified communities, Shell proposes photographing the seabed within a circular area of approximately 10m diameter, around the proposed node location. Three photographs shall be taken from a height of 15m per node location: Pre-node deployment; post-node deployment and post-node retrieval. In addition a continuous video feed will be recorded during operations within the water bottom anomalous zones and stored.

It is understood from NTL No. 2009-G40, a minimum separation of 250ft must be maintained between documented communities, or features that could potentially support high-density deep-water benthic communities, and bottom disturbing activities. However, due to the small footprint of the nodes, the accuracy of their positioning and the ability of the ROV to fully document any disturbance caused, it is requested to place the nodes **no closer than 5m** from any high-density deep-water benthic communities. If any such communities are present at the proposed location of each node, a new location shall be selected. Shell will provide the photographs and video feeds as described above, for each proposed location within the water bottom anomalous zone. The photos and video shall clearly show the geographic location of each node.

Survey Configuration





Marine mammal noise impact report

This report is copyright Oakwood Computing Associates Ltd. 2002-. The report is automatically generated using GUNDALF and it may be freely distributed provided it retains all copyright notices and is kept as a whole.

Technical Overview

The following report was compiled using the Gundalf airgun array modelling program.

Gundalf has been calibrated for all modern airgun types including the latest environmental e300 and e500 sources, long-life guns, G guns, and sleeve guns both singly and in clusters. Gundalf users can access airgun calibration information directly within the product in a variety of environments. Gundalf calibration is revisited periodically whenever new data becomes available. The current calibration epoch is given in the header of this report. [For more information](#)

Array Summary

The following table includes error bounds for the primary characteristics of the airgun signature: peak to peak, primary to bubble and bubble period. Error bounds are derived during calibration, a time-consuming process involving optimally matching the model to many near- and far-field measurements of different quality, bandwidth and provenance, for both single and clustered airguns. For more on this, see the Modelling Notes at the end of this report and also the online help for calibration in Gundalf itself.

Note that it is important to state the conditions under which the RMS is computed since it depends directly on the length of the window used. Here an energy criterion determines the length when less than the full window must be used, specified as a percentage of the energy in the full window as is the case with drop-out computations. The energy window used is indicated in the table.

The error bounds shown in the table represent 95% confidence intervals for the Gundalf model against its calibration data.

Number of guns	32 (5110.00 cu.in., 83.74 litres)
Peak to peak in bar-m.	236.0 +/- 2.1 (23.60 +/- 0.2 MPa, 267 dB re 1muPa. at 1m.)
Zero to peak in bar-m.	118.2 (11.82 MPa, 261 dB re 1muPa. at 1m.)
RMS pressure in bar-m. (full window)	12.99 (1.299 MPa, 242 dB re 1muPa. at 1m.)

Primary to bubble (peak to peak)	32.5 +/- 9.6
Bubble period (s.)	0.113 +/- 0.036
Maximum spectral ripple (dB)	7 (10 - 70 Hz.)
Maximum spectral value (dB)	220 (10 - 70 Hz.)
Average spectral value (dB)	218 (10 - 70 Hz.)
Total acoustic energy (Joules)	826501.8
Total acoustic efficiency (%)	71.5

Array geometry

The following table lists all the guns modelled in the array along with their characteristics. The last column is completed only if the array has actually been modelled during the interactive session and contains the approximate contribution of that gun as a percentage of the peak to peak amplitude of the whole array. Please note the following:-

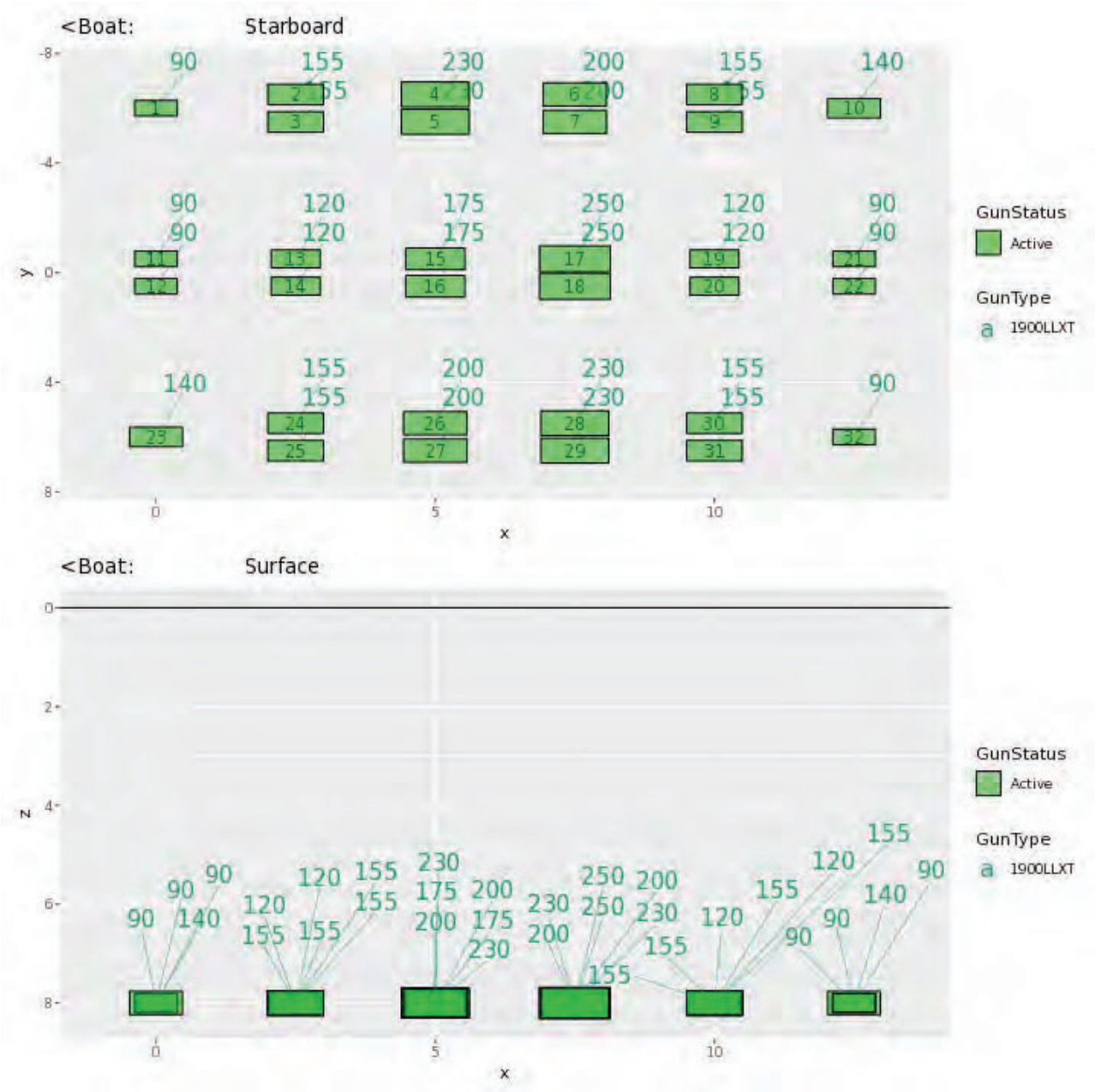
- The peak to peak varies only as the cube root of the volume for the same gun type so that even small guns contribute significantly. This is particularly relevant to drop-out analysis.
- The peak to peak can also be depressed due to clustering effects as reported by Strandenes and Vaage (1992), "Signatures from clustered airguns", First Break, 10(8).

Gun number	Press. (psi)	Volume (cu.in)	Gun Type	x (m.)	y (m.)	z (m.)	Delay (s.)	Sub-array number	Peak to peak contrib. (percent)	Max. bub. rad (m.)
1	2000.00	90.00	1900LLX T	0.000	-6.000	8.000	0.00000 0	1	3.6	0.3
2	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	2.500	-6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	3.1	0.4
3	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	2.500	-5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	3.2	0.4
4	2000.00	230.00	1900LLX T	5.000	-6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	2.7	0.5
5	2000.00	230.00	1900LLX T	5.000	-5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	2.6	0.5
6	2000.00	200.00	1900LLX T	7.500	-6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	2.9	0.5
7	2000.00	200.00	1900LLX T	7.500	-5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	2.9	0.5
8	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	10.000	-6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	3.1	0.4
9	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	10.000	-5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	1	3.2	0.4
10	2000.00	140.00	1900LLX T	12.500	-6.000	8.000	0.00000 0	1	3.3	0.4
11	2000.00	90.00	1900LLX T	0.000	-0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.6	0.3
12	2000.00	90.00	1900LLX T	0.000	0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.6	0.3
13	2000.00	120.00	1900LLX T	2.500	-0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.4	0.4
14	2000.00	120.00	1900LLX T	2.500	0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.4	0.4
15	2000.00	175.00	1900LLX T	5.000	-0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.0	0.4
16	2000.00	175.00	1900LLX T	5.000	0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.0	0.4

Gun number	Press. (psi)	Volume (cu.in)	Gun Type	x (m.)	y (m.)	z (m.)	Delay (s.)	Sub-array number	Peak to peak contrib. (percent)	Max. bub. rad (m.)
17	2000.00	250.00	1900LLX T	7.500	-0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	2.7	0.5
18	2000.00	250.00	1900LLX T	7.500	0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	2.7	0.5
19	2000.00	120.00	1900LLX T	10.000	-0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.4	0.4
20	2000.00	120.00	1900LLX T	10.000	0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.4	0.4
21	2000.00	90.00	1900LLX T	12.500	-0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.6	0.3
22	2000.00	90.00	1900LLX T	12.500	0.500	8.000	0.00000 0	2	3.6	0.3
23	2000.00	140.00	1900LLX T	0.000	6.000	8.000	0.00000 0	3	3.3	0.4
24	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	2.500	5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	3.2	0.4
25	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	2.500	6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	3.1	0.4
26	2000.00	200.00	1900LLX T	5.000	5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	2.9	0.5
27	2000.00	200.00	1900LLX T	5.000	6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	2.9	0.5
28	2000.00	230.00	1900LLX T	7.500	5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	2.6	0.5
29	2000.00	230.00	1900LLX T	7.500	6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	2.7	0.5
30	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	10.000	5.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	3.2	0.4
31	2000.00	155.00	1900LLX T	10.000	6.500	8.000	0.00000 0	3	3.1	0.4
32	2000.00	90.00	1900LLX T	12.500	6.000	8.000	0.00000 0	3	3.6	0.3

Array plan and side views

The plan and side views appear below. These are annotated for gun type (colour of floating text indicating volume in cuin.), gun active status (fill colour) and also gun number, matching the table above. The side view is a view from the port side towards the starboard side and shares the same x-axis as the plan view. This is annotated identically to the plan view.



Environmental background

This report models the acoustic radiation field of an array of airguns and displays its information in a form suitable for estimating the environmental noise impact on marine mammals.

It particularly uses reference material described in

- "Draft Guidance for Assessing the Effects of Anthropogenic Sound on Marine Mammals" National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), (2013) Original draft December 23, p. 1-67 updated to March 2016 proposed changes.
- "Marine mammals and noise" by Richardson, Greene, Malme and Thomson, (1995), Academic Press ISBN 0-12-588441-9.
- "Marine Mammal Noise Exposure Criteria: Initial Scientific Recommendations" by Southall et. al. (2007), Aquatic Mammals (33) 4, p. 411-509 ISSN 0167-5427.
- "Revisions to: Technical guidance for Assessing the Effects of Anthropogenic Sound on Marine Mammal Hearing (Version 2.0): Underwater Thresholds for Onset of Permanent and Temporary Threshold Shifts" by National Marine Fisheries Service (2018), U.S. Dept. of Commer., NOAA. NOAA Technical Memorandum, NMFS-OPR-59.
- "Marine Mammal Noise Exposure Criteria: Updated Scientific Recommendations for Residual Hearing Effects" by Southall et. al. (2019), Aquatic Mammals (45) 2, p. 125-232 DOI 10.1578/AM.45.2.2019.125.

Note that calibration information for frequencies above 2kHz is sparse. In normal seismic surveying with airguns down to perhaps 20m, the bandwidth up to 1kHz is very well served by existing calibration data as can be seen by consulting Gundalf's Help -> Calibration section. However for frequencies above this, data is a little more sparse. The first available dataset was acquired by IFRC in 2003 in the Gulf of Mexico. This dataset has deep-deployed hydrophone information at discrete points in the acoustic radiation field recording out to 25kHz or so. Gundalf has been calibrated out to 25kHz using these high-quality data and is within +/- 10db at 20kHz against this data as can be seen at:- http://www.leshatton.org/UN2008_Southampton_Hatton.html

It is very unlikely that modelling will get much better than this at these high frequencies as the oscillating bubble itself is highly turbulent and very anisotropic as can be seen by studying:- http://www.leshatton.org/two_airgun_videos.html

A more detailed data set appeared through the Svein Vaage experiment in 2009-2013. This was acquired in a Norwegian fjord based measurement facility but is for a limited range of depths. It produces data consistent with that of the 2003 experiment.

Measuring acoustic impact

The output radiated energy in an airgun array signature is normally measured in bar-m. peak to peak. This is only partially suitable for measuring the potential impact on marine mammal hearing as mammals tend to integrate over the amplitude spectrum in a complex non-linear frequency dependent way. In the above mentioned references, a standardised method of measuring impact is now beginning to emerge. This involves two measurements:-

- SPL (Sound Pressure Level). This measures the rapidity of the onset and is the maximum zero to peak measure in dB. relative to 1 muPa at 1m.

- SEL (Sound Exposure Level). This measure allows an estimate of continued exposure and its effects on TTS (Temporary Threshold Shift) and PTS (Permanent Threshold Shift) to be assessed. It is commonly measured as 90% of the sum of squared pressures over a signal duration measured from the time when the signal reaches 5% of its total, to the time when it reaches 95% of its total. This is then normalised to 1s. Its units are dB. relative to $1 \mu\text{Pa}^2\text{-s}$. Gundalf uses the method described by Southall et. al. (2007), Appendix A.

Note that both these measures depend on the bandwidth at which a signal is measured. However they are particularly useful to marine biologists and provided the sample interval is sufficiently small, this is not an issue as the airgun is not a high frequency source with very little residual energy above 10kHz and is typically at least 20dB down on a ship's depth transponder at 18kHz according to recent experiments carried out by the IFRC and published by [Hatton \(2004\)](#). Since version 8.1d, Gundalf only uses SPL and SEL so as not to cause confusion in this complex area.

Finally with regard to spectral weighting to adapt to the audiogram response of an animal, Gundalf now uses the increasingly widely adopted M-Weighting described in Southall et. al. (2007,2019), which incorporates the Cetacean Auditory Weighting Functions described in the NOAA report (March 2016 updates).

db. or not dB.

Unfortunately, 'dB' is often used inconsistently in environmental impact reporting. dB are dimensionless and are defined as $20 \log_{10}(A_2/A_1)$ where A_2 and A_1 are amplitude values in some units. To tie them to some absolute unit, dB should always be stated relative to something as follows:

- *dB relative to 1 nm/s (nanometre/s)*. This is the standard ANSI unit for the measurement of acoustic particle velocity.
- *dB relative to 1 μPa per Hz. at 1m*. This is the standard unit for pressure in the amplitude spectral domain used in exploration seismology following the work of Fricke, Davis and Reed (1985) 'A standard quantitative calibration procedure for marine seismic sources', Geophysics, 50(10), p. 1528-1532. It is independent of signal duration, sample interval and measurement position.
- *dB relative to 1 μPa at 1m*. This is exactly the same as the previous unit but it has been integrated over some part of the amplitude spectrum, for example, 1/3 octave or 1 octave around some central frequency as reported in Richardson et. al. (1995). The fact that the spectrum is integrated removes the 'per Hz.' present in the previous unit but for precision, the central frequency, shape and width of the band should be given as for example '160 dB rel. 1 μPa at 1m integrated uniformly over 1/3 octave around 1000 Hz.'

This unit is also used for the SPL, with or without M-weighting or CAWF described in Southall et. al. (2007,2019) and NOAA (March 2016 updates) respectively.

- *dB relative to 1 $\mu\text{Pa}^2\text{-s}$* . This unit is used for the SEL.

Frequency response of common marine mammals

In the original report by Southall et. al. (2007), there were basically five categories of marine mammal functional hearing groups highlighted as updated in the later NOAA report:-

- **Low-frequency (LF) cetaceans**, (baleen whales): Functional Hearing Range 7Hz - 30 kHz.
- **Mid-frequency (MF) cetaceans**, (dolphins, toothed whales, beaked whales, bottlenose whales): Functional Hearing Range 150Hz - 160 kHz.
- **High-frequency (HF) cetaceans**, (true porpoises, Kogia, river dolphins, cephalorhynchid, Lagenorhynchus cruciger and L. australis): Functional Hearing Range 200 - 180 kHz.
- **Phocid pinnipeds**, (true seals): Functional Hearing Range 75Hz - 100 kHz.
- **Otariid pinnipeds**, (sea lions and fur seals): Functional Hearing Range 100 - 40 kHz.

These were updated in the Southall et. al. report of 2019 utilising research from the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) (2018) study as follows:-

- **Low-frequency (LF) cetaceans**
- **High-frequency (HF) cetaceans**
- **Very high-frequency (VHF) cetaceans**
- **Phocid carnivores in water (PCW)**

This report uses this 2019 nomenclature.

Some example environmental criteria

This report was prepared using a maximum frequency of 25 kHz.

NOAA draft criteria(2013,2015,2016)

A very detailed set of criteria for Impulsive / Non-impulsive PTS and TTS onset levels for all five defined categories of marine mammals. Building on the influential Southall criteria described below, these were initially proposed in December 2013. These were subject to a second comment period in July 2015 following various proposed changes and again in a third comment period to March 2016 which consolidated various independent work. These represent probably the most comprehensive guidelines currently available although may still be subject to further changes as more research becomes available.

Southall et. al. criteria (2007,2019)

This report is currently the authoritative source on Marine Mammal Noise Exposure and is likely to become the most influential work in regulatory processes.

Note that each of the regulatory regimes which follows may define its own criteria but in our opinion, it will always be helpful to the regulator to include the performance of the current array relative to the relevant guidelines in the Southall criteria given their authoritative status and ubiquity.

So far, the most commonly used guidelines are the injury criteria on p. 443 of the report and repeated in the table below with corresponding worst case values for the current array (vertically down). The table is relevant to multiple pulse sources and the SEL Mxx refers to the relevant M-weighting, (essentially 3-octave band-pass filters with slopes of 12dB per octave, centred between around 500Hz for low-frequency cetaceans to around 10kHz for high-frequency cetaceans). *SPL/SEL values for this array are conservative here as they are based on the vertically downward pulse, which is significantly louder than a pulse to the side due to the Lloyd's mirror effect (source ghost), so the corresponding section later in the report should be consulted for more detail.*

NOTE: SPL/SEL values quoted at 1m. are nominal only as the array dimensions exceed this making them difficult to interpret in the presence of array directivity. (Marine seismic arrays of even one gun are directive because of the free-surface ghost.)

Category	SPL (Sound Pressure Level) dB re 1μPa (peak) 10Hz - 25 kHz	SEL (Sound Exposure Level) dB re 1μPa ² -s (Mxx) 10Hz - 25 kHz
Low-frequency Cetaceans (max)	230	198
High-frequency Cetaceans (max)	230	198
Very high-frequency Cetaceans (max)	230	198
Phocid carnivores (in water) (max)	218	186
Current array at 1m. (NOMINAL!)	261.5	230.2
Current array at 500m.	210.2	176.2
Current array at 1000m.	204.5	170.2
Current array at 2000m.	198.7	164.1
Current array at 3000m.	195.4	160.6
Current array at 5000m.	191.2	156.2
Current array at 10000m.	185.5	150.2

Here we reverse the above table format to give the minimum exclusion radius for various levels of SPL and SEL as commonly requested. The dB level is the maximum tolerance of the animal in either SPL or SEL dB and then the closest the animal may approach without exceeding this level is given in m. in the corresponding column. *Note that SPL dB are in different units to SEL dB. If you interested in the SPL exclusion zone range, the dB are relative to 1μPa (peak), but if you interested in the SEL exclusion zone range, the dB are relative to 1 μPa²-s. (SEL is often suffixed with (RMS) because of its definition in Southall et. al.)*

Maximum tolerance level dB.)	SPL exclusion zone range m.)	SEL exclusion zone range m.)
220	151	3
210	510	10
200	1715	32
190	5762	101
180	19361	321
170	65050	1017
160	218559	3218

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM-0327) (USA) (www.boem.gov)

The relevant part of these guidelines can be found in section D. In particular, D.3 solicits tabular information indicating *the manufacturer of the source, model, total energy output per impulse in dB RMS, peak to peak in db, frequency in Hz (if applicable) etc.* In particular, column 5 asks for *Total Energy Output Peak to Peak in db, Amp, etc..* Unfortunately, this does not state what the dB value is relative to. The closest relevant measure in the Southall criteria above is probably the SPL, (Sound Pressure Level) which is the zero to peak value measured in dB. re 1 μPa at some reference distance. This is most usefully given at the edge of the mitigation zone so that it represents the maximum an animal would experience anywhere outside that zone. The table above shows this at various typical values for the radius of this zone.

Column 6 asks for *Total Energy Output rms in db.* Arguably the most relevant of the Southall criteria for this is the SEL (Sound Exposure Level). This rms value is given in dB re 1μPa²-s relative to some reference distance. Again, this is most usefully given at the edge of the mitigation zone and is shown in the table above.

Column 7 is optional and requests the frequency range in Hz - kHz. Since there is no reference to slopes or cut-offs, it is difficult to interpret. An airgun array has most of its energy below 1kHz but mid- and high-frequency cetaceans are increasingly sensitive up to around 20kHz so although an

airgun array has almost nothing above 10kHz, the balance between this and the increased sensitivity is not well understood. The detailed sections below attempt to throw some light on this balance.

EPBC Act Policy Statement 2.1 (Australia) www.environment.gov.au/epbc/

For proposed seismic surveys that can demonstrate through sound modelling or empirical measurements that the received acoustic signal at 1km will not likely exceed 160dB re 1 μ Pa²-s for 95% of the time, the following safety zones are recommended:

- Observation zone: 3+ km horizontal radius from the acoustic source,
- Low power zone: 1 km horizontal radius from the acoustic source,
- Shut-down zone: 500 m horizontal radius from the acoustic source,

The received acoustic signal in this case corresponds to the SEL in the table above at a mitigation radius of 1000m.

Joint Nature Conservation Committee Guidelines Aug 2010 (JNCC) UK jncc.defra.gov.uk

These guidelines primarily focus on mitigation measures for the prevention of injury whilst making the point that the onus is on the entity responsible for the activity to assess whether a disturbance offence is likely to occur. The mitigation zone is considered to be 500m.

The Southall criteria above may therefore be quoted for this mitigation zone radius.

Ambient noise

Note finally that some environmental regimes require that the array be below the expected environmental background noise at a certain range, for example, 150 km from the array. Ambient noise levels are often quoted from the work of Knudsen et. al (1948), "Underwater ambient noise", J. Mar. Res. 7(3), p. 410-429 and are approximately as follows:

- 100-1000Hz: 50-80 dB rel 1 μ Pa²/Hz
- 1000-10000Hz: 35-65 dB rel 1 μ Pa²/Hz

depending on sea state. The levels for this array can be found below in the section on directional exposure within specified depth although at this extreme range, travel path variations may necessitate sophisticated bathymetric modelling.

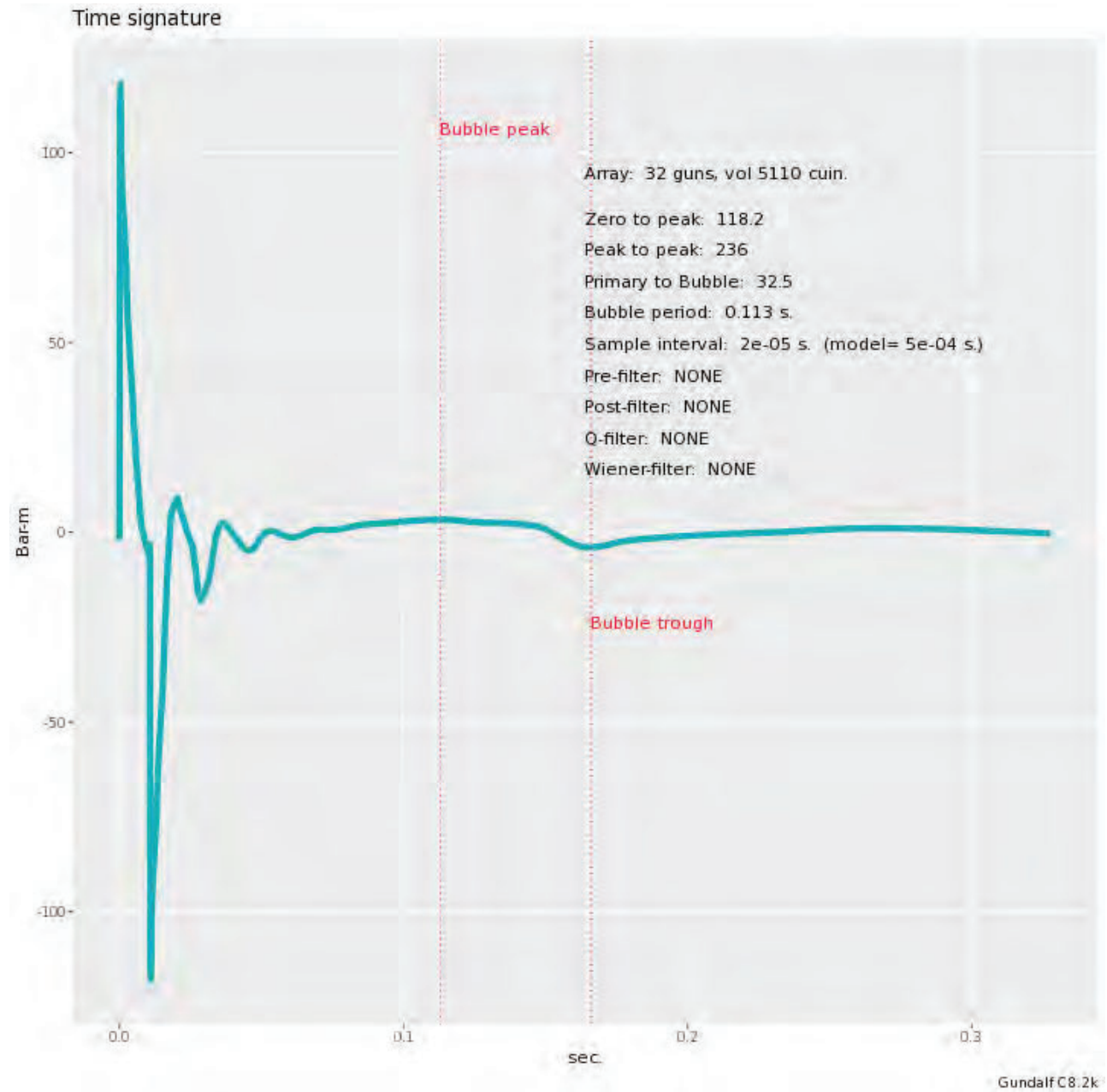
Modelling Summary

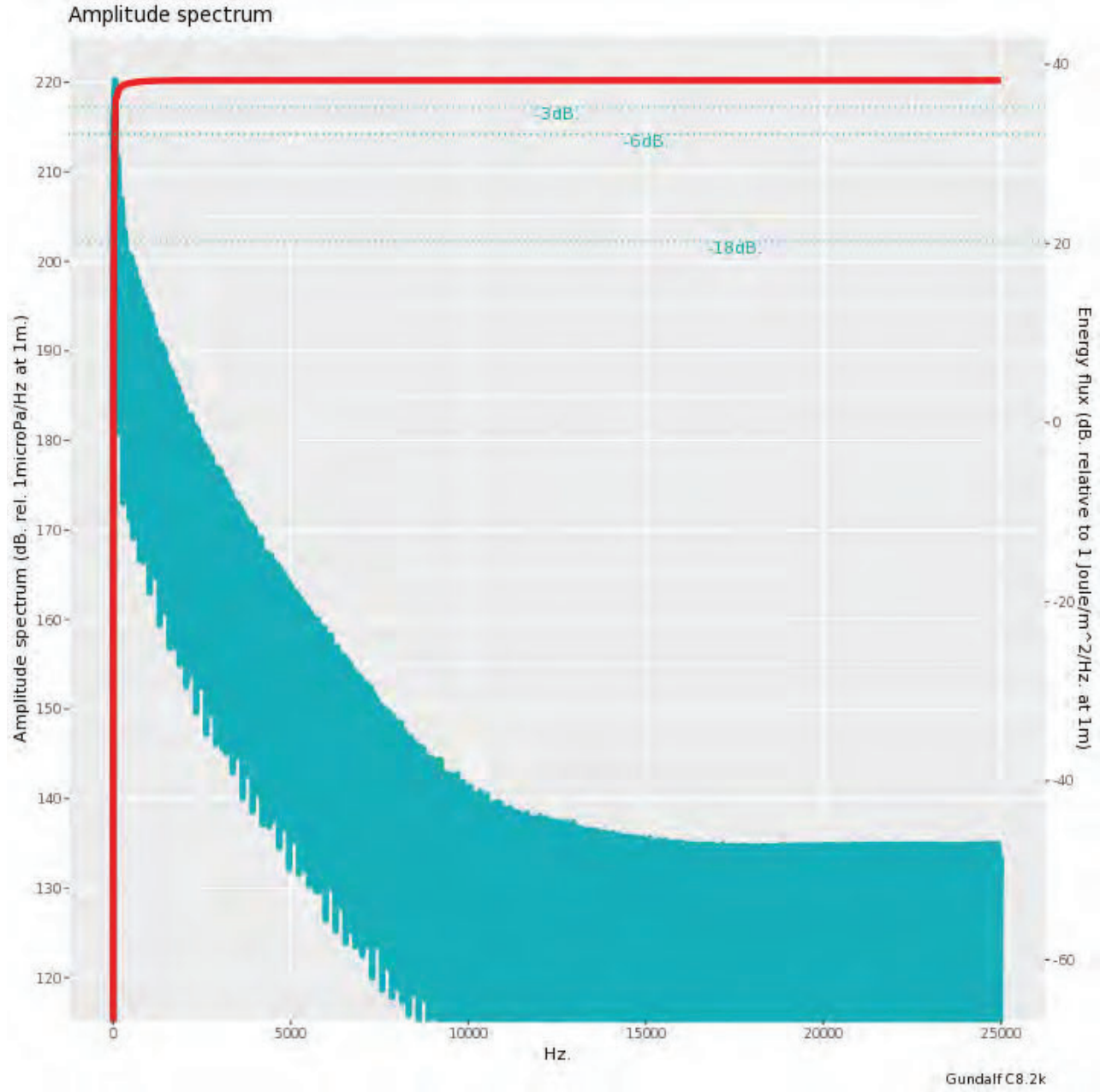
The following table lists the modelling parameters for the array quoted in various commonly used units for convenience.

Environment options ...	
Absorption effects	Yes
Maximum frequency (kHz)	25
Estimated spreading factor	19
Marsh-Schulkin propagation	No
Marsh-Schulkin duct range (m.)	N/A
SPL/SEL options ...	
Surface layer horizontal range (m.)	1000
Surface layer thickness (m.)	20
Energy flux range (m.)	1000
Spectral weighting type	Uncorrected
Minimum dB level	60
Maximum dB level	210
Swept-area options ...	
Maximum swept-area range (m.)	5000
Maximum swept-area depth (m.)	5000
Swept area low frequency (Hz.)	0
Swept area high frequency (Hz.)	25000
Minimum swept dB (rel to 1muPa at 1m)	60
Maximum swept dB (rel to 1muPa at 1m)	210
Minimum swept dB (rel to 1muPa at 1m)	60
Minimum particle velocity dB (rel to 1muPa at 1m)	80
Maximum particle velocity dB (rel to 1muPa at 1m)	170

Signature

This section shows the time signature and the amplitude spectrum of the modelled array. The bubble period was determined automatically using a bubble search start time set to 0.075s. The computed positions of the bubble peak and bubble trough are shown for QC purposes. If these do not match your visual estimate of the bubble try again with a different bubble search start time. The amplitude spectrum plot comprises two separate displays. One curve shows the amplitude spectrum itself in units of dB. relative to 1 microPa. per Hz. at 1m. The other curve (in red) follows the SEG guidelines and shows the energy flux in dB. relative to 1 Joule/m²/Hz. at 1m.



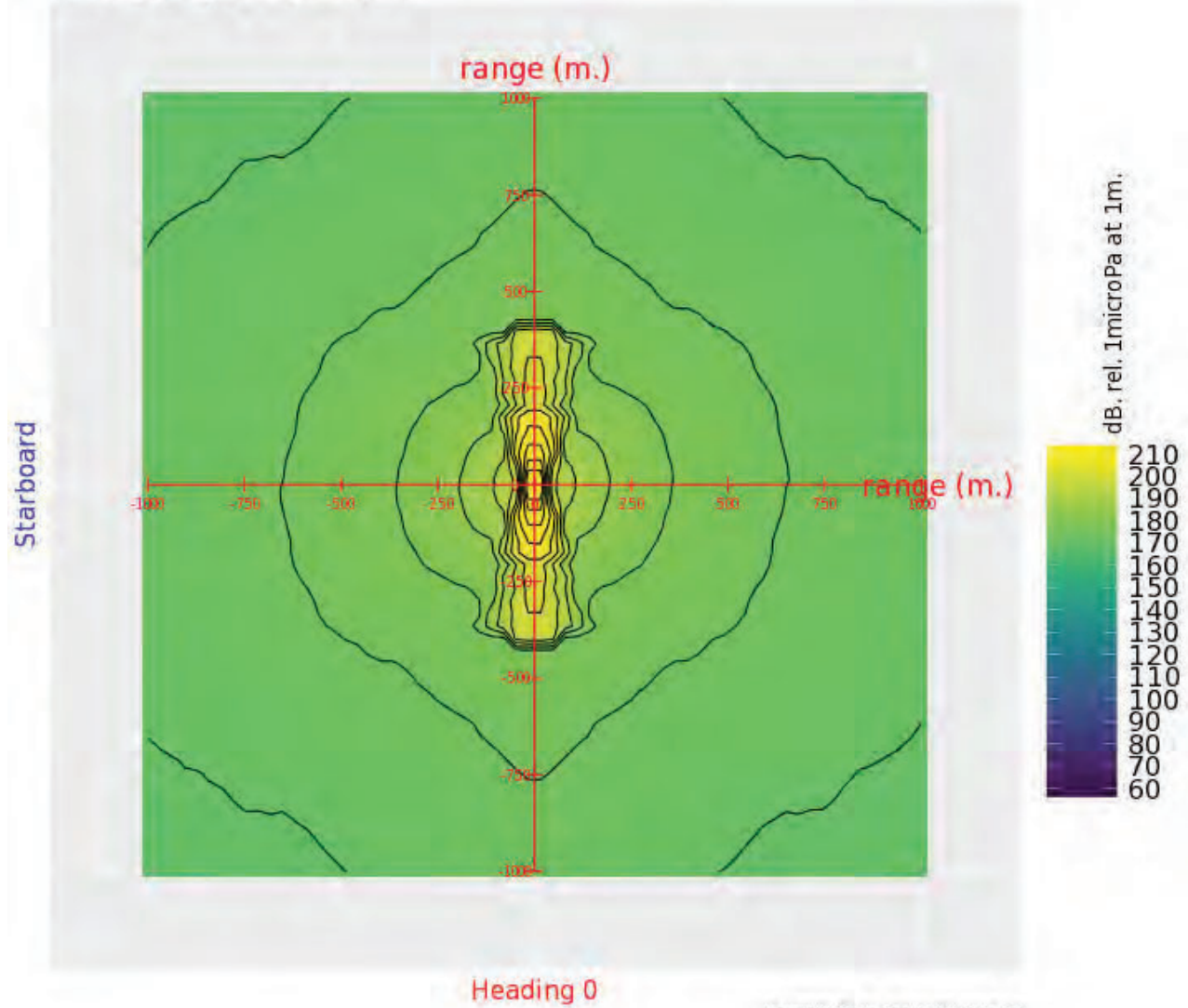


SPL/SEL within specified depth

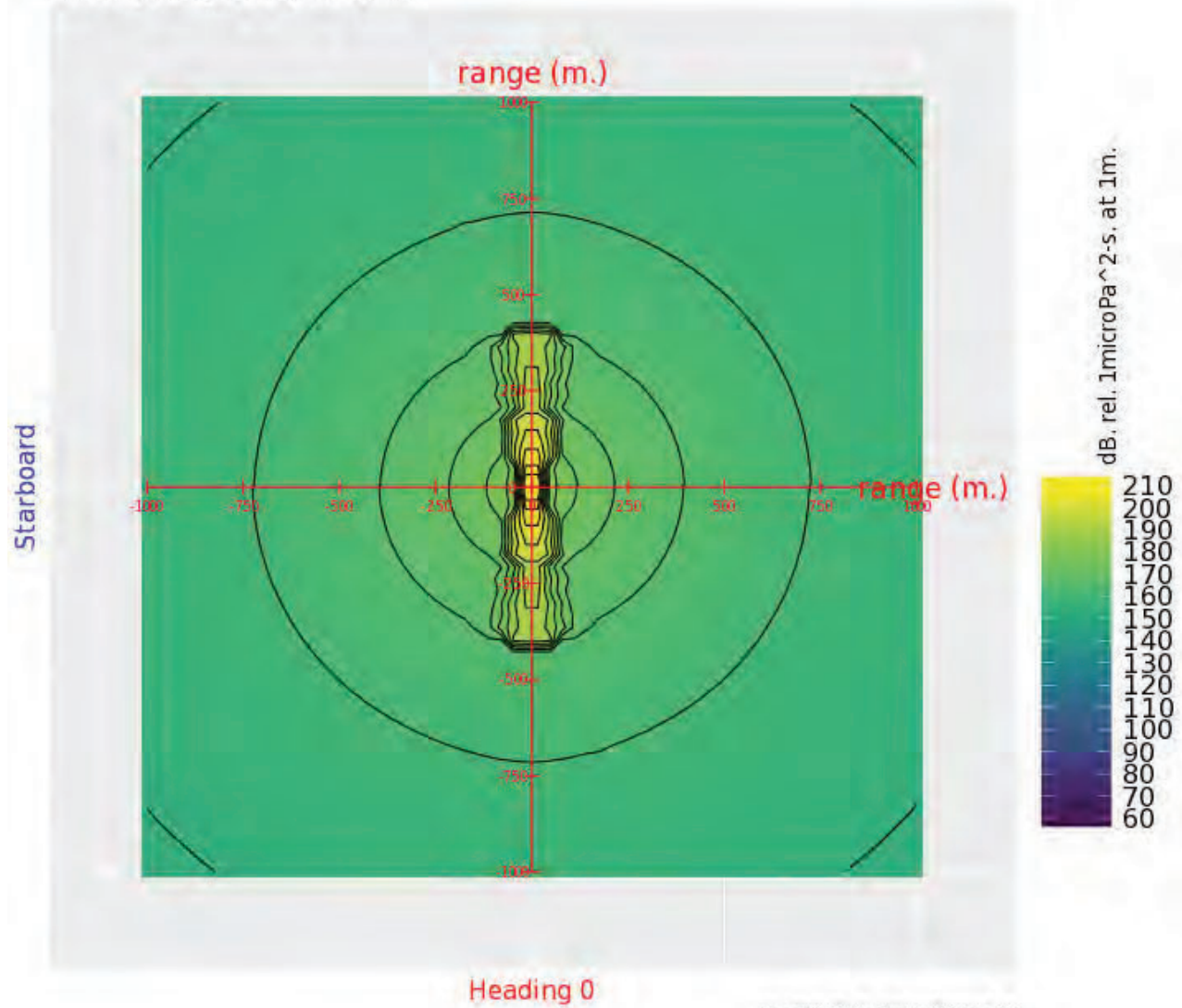
This section shows the SPL (Sound Pressure Level) and SEL (Sound Exposure Level) as a function of direction for a supplied maximum depth. The displays show the view from above and contour the maximum value between the surface and the maximum depth given at each (x,y) position with the boat in the centre. These data are subject optionally to Cetacean or M-weighting functions and geometric spreading, all as specified elsewhere in this report. SPL is calculated peak to peak and SEL is calculated in a window between 5% and 95% of the total energy as recommended in Southall et. al. (2007). Array directivity means that this window varies significantly as a function of direction, implying that the commonly made assumption of 0.1s for airgun arrays is simply wrong. Gundalf therefore calculates this window explicitly for each angle of departure.

Absorption losses have been included as they can be significant in the higher frequencies. (At 25kHz, this is typically around 5 dB per km. and may be much higher.) The relationship due to Ross quoted in Richardson et. al. (1995), p.73 has been used.

SPL range-range at depth: 20 m.



SEL range-range at depth: 20 m.



Swept area - pressure field

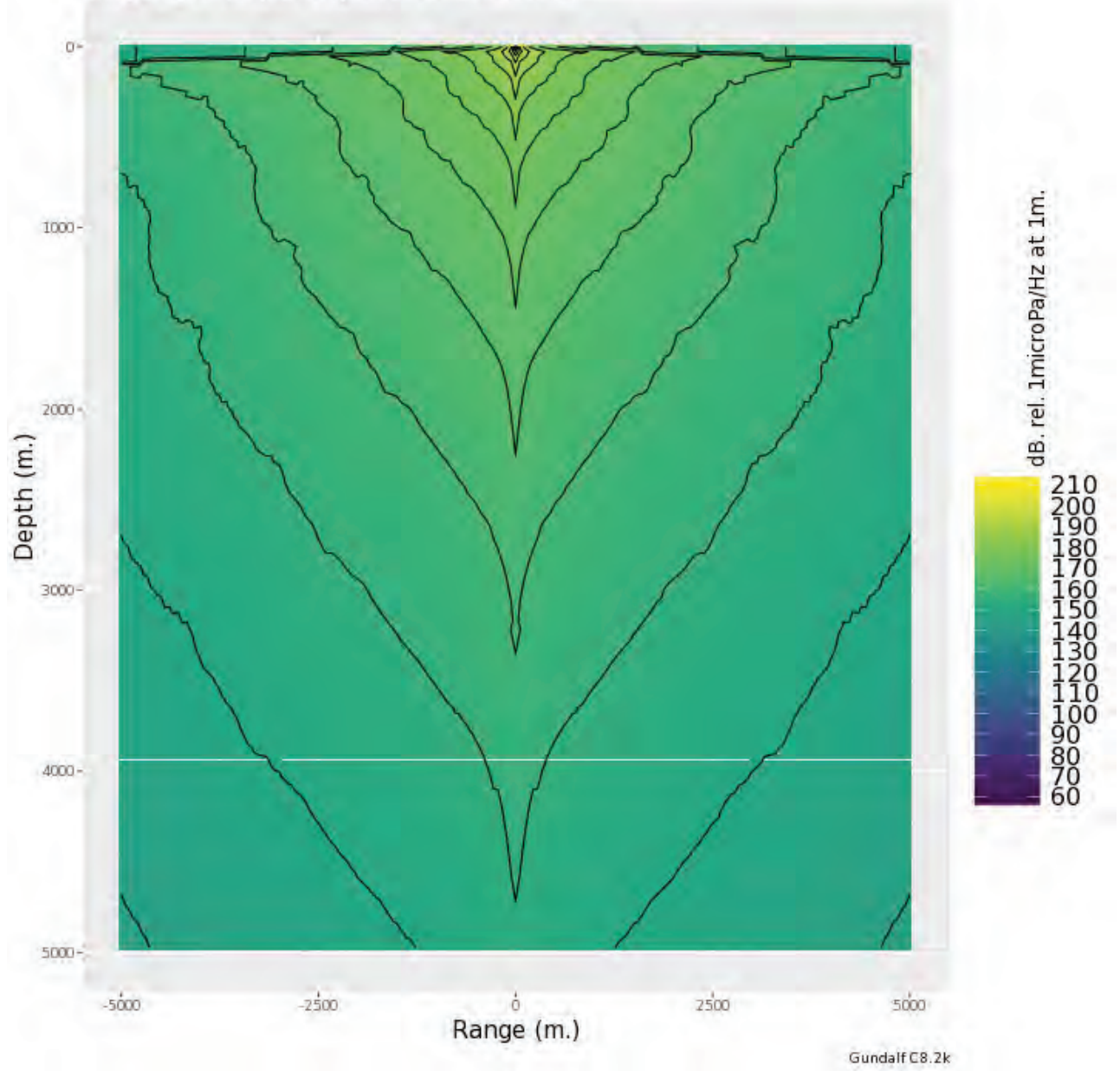
This section shows a cross-section underneath the ship at the stated bearing, of the radiation pattern of the array. The radiation pattern shown is the amplitude level in dB. relative to 1 μPa (rms) at 1m. In other words, the amplitude has been scaled by the rms value of the time signature measured over a window which exactly contains it, before the spectral values have been computed.

The user-specified spreading function is used for range-correction and was given as:- $19 \log_{10}(\text{range})$.

A value of $10 \log_{10}(\text{range})$ corresponds to cylindrical spreading whilst a value of $20 \log_{10}(\text{range})$ corresponds to spherical spreading.

Absorption losses have been included as they can be significant in the higher frequencies. (At 25kHz, this is typically around 5 dB per km. and may be much higher.) The relationship due to Ross quoted in Richardson et. al. (1995), p.73 has been used.

Range-depth swept area pressure 0 - 25000 Hz.



Gundalf C8.2k

Swept area - particle velocity field

This section shows a cross-section underneath the ship at the stated bearing, of the rms particle velocity field of the array. It is believed that hearing in fish may be responsive to the particle velocity field and some recent experiments have attempted to measure the auditory response of different species of fish as a function of both pressure and particle velocity, (see for example, Popper et. al. (2005), 'Effects of exposure to seismic airgun use on hearing of three fish species', J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 117 (6), June 2005).

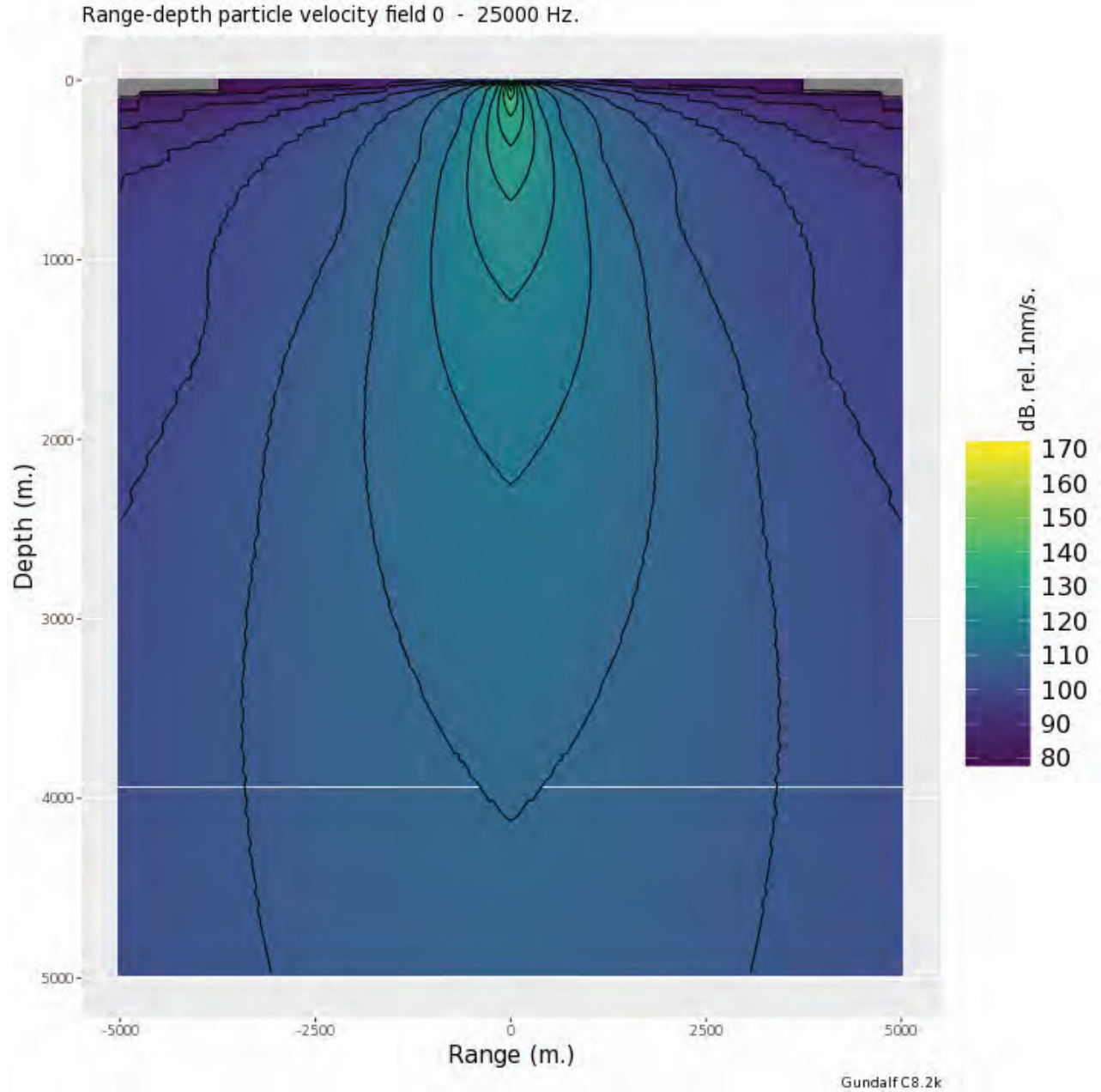
It should be noted that this is an over-estimate as fish appear to be much less sensitive to frequencies much above 1-2kHz whereas this is a broadband calculation.

The standard ANSI unit for acoustic particle velocity is dB. relative to 1nm/s (nanometre/s).

The user-specified spreading function is used for range-correction and was given as:- $19 \log_{10}(\text{range})$.

A value of $10 \log_{10}(\text{range})$ corresponds to cylindrical spreading whilst a value of $20 \log_{10}(\text{range})$ corresponds to spherical spreading.

Absorption losses have been included as they can be significant in the higher frequencies. (At 25kHz, this is typically around 5 dB per km. and may be much higher.) The relationship due to Ross quoted in Richardson et. al. (1995), p.73 has been used.



Total high frequency energy

The total quantity of acoustic energy emitted into the higher frequency bands is of relevance to echo-locators such as odontocete. Airgun arrays are not very rich in such frequencies as demonstrated in the Svein Vaage broadband airgun data which suggests that the high frequency content of an airgun is effectively lost in the background sea-noise above 20kHz.

For convenience, the total energy budget in Joules is given here along with the total contribution above 10kHz where echo-location is primarily located. The total average energy flux per shot is also given at the stated radius in Joules / m². For comparison, humans begin to experience pain at around 9 Joules / m² / s.)

Total acoustic output (joules)	Total acoustic output (joules) above 10kHz.	Average energy flux per shot (Joule/m ²) at 1000m.
826501.8	25931.2	0.131542

Signature filtering policy

For marine environmental noise reports, Gundalf performs no signature filtering other than that inherent in modelling at a sample interval small enough to simulate an airgun array signature at frequencies up to 50kHz, and any requested marine animal weighting functions.

For all other kinds of reports, Gundalf performs filtering in this order:-

- If a pre-conditioning filter is chosen, for example, an instrument response, it is applied at the modelling sample interval.
- If the output sample interval is larger than the modelling sample interval, Gundalf applies appropriate anti-alias filtering. (This can be turned off in the event that anti-alias filtering is included in the pre-conditioning filter, in which case Gundalf will issue a warning.)
- Finally, Gundalf applies the chosen set of post-filters, Q, Wiener and band-pass filtering as specified, at the output sample interval. If none are specified, (often known as unfiltered), only the above anti-alias and/or pre-conditioning are applied.

In reports, when filters are applied, they are applied to the notional sources first so that signatures, directivity plots and spectra are all filtered consistently. The abbreviation muPa is used for microPascal throughout.

Finally note that modelled signatures always begin at time zero for reasons of causality.

Physical parameters

The following table gives the values of the physical parameters used. The sea temperature, velocity of sound in sea water, wavelet dominant frequency and average wave height were input parameters.

The surface reflection coefficient was calculated internally by Gundalf using empirical data on the effects of airgun arrays on the sea surface under various deployment conditions, Hatton (2007), https://www.leshatton.org/anelastic_surface_reflection_coefficient.html

The physical parameters used were:-

Sea temperature (deg.C)	Velocity of sound in water (m.sec-1)	Wavelet dominant frequency (Hz.)	Average wave height (m.)	Surface reflection coeff.
10	1496	20	0	-0.95

Some notes on the modelling algorithm

The Gundalf airgun modelling engine is the end-product of 20 years of state of the art research. It takes full account of all air-gun interactions including interactions between sub-arrays. No assumptions of linear superposition are made. This means that if you move sub-arrays closer together, the far-field signature will change. The effect is noticeable even when sub-arrays are separated by as much as 10m. The engine is capable of modelling airgun clusters right down to the 'super-foam' region where the bubbles themselves collide and distort.

Calibration notes

Airgun modelling programs like Gundalf must be calibrated against real data and no computational model is any better than the quality of that calibration. Calibration datasets however are themselves subject to experimental error so Gundalf is calibrated to best fit the various datasets which are used across the extensive range of volumes, pressures and depths available.

In practice, such experimental errors arise for a variety of reasons including

- Depth inaccuracies. These are usually around 3-5% even in the best facilities particularly if there is sea surface movement.
- How frequently the gun is being cycled during measurement. This is rarely recorded but a warmed up gun might be 50deg C warmer than the sea, changing its normal peak-to-peak and other parameters by 5-10% compared with when it is first fired.
- Filtering differences. Filtering is recorded but filtering errors are still more frequent than we would like and analog filter v. digital filter differences are also sometimes a factor.

As a guideline, typical individual errors across different measurement datasets for the best-calibrated guns are of the order of 5% for peak to peak, 15% for primary to bubble and 2% for bubble periods.

Individual gun errors are calculated from the data shown in Help -> Calibration (which themselves accumulate gun data from different sources) and the resulting array error bounds are calculated by accumulating these errors for each gun in the array. The error bounds are calculated as 95% error bounds and for simplicity assume that errors are non-correlated although in practice some are systematic. The total error bound is always greater than any of the individual error bounds and is strongly influenced by the largest gun contributions.

The error bounds simply mean that *it is very likely that the true values for these primary characteristics will be within the ranges shown, but it is not possible to be more precise*. If other comparison data or models indicate values outside this range, this means that those data or models are very likely to be *incompatible* with Gundalf's calibration data. This may be due to several causes as described above. For more on calibration see Gundalf's calibration Help pages.

G&G Permits Request for Information

The following information is requested to ensure BOEM has the details necessary to evaluate your proposed action and ensure it will protect the ESA-listed species covered by the 2020 Biological Opinion. If your activity includes any of the following, please provide additional details on the equipment / technology, procedures for ensuring ESA-listed species are not impacted, and/or results of modeling and analysis of sound associated with pile-driving or air guns.

This information must be included as part of your application.

1. Use of New or Unusual Technology (NUT). *N/A*
2. Use of a vessel with a moon pool. *Yes. Moonpool will not be in operation.*
3. Equipment with an entanglement or entrapment risk (e.g., flexible lines/ropes). *ROV only*
ROV: Oceaneering Millennium® Plus Work Class ROV
ROV Tethers:
Length: Approximately 3500 Meters
4. Please indicate on a Vicinity Map all associated support bases / ports used and verify that no vessels, including supply and crew vessels, cross or enter the Bryde's whale area. If vessels will enter the Bryde's whale area, you must clearly state this, as additional restrictions will apply.
This permit activity will not enter the Bryde's Whale area – see attached Vicinity Map.
5. Provide the total number of days you project to have an active seismic source. *53 Days*
6. Review and update your application to verify the threatened or endangered species, critical habitat, and marine mammal information reflects the requirements found in the 2020 Biological Opinion. *Appendices are addressed below.*

The 2020 Biological Opinion may be found here:

<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-activities-gulf-mexico>.

The Appendices may be found here: (<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil-and-gas-program-gulf-mexico>).

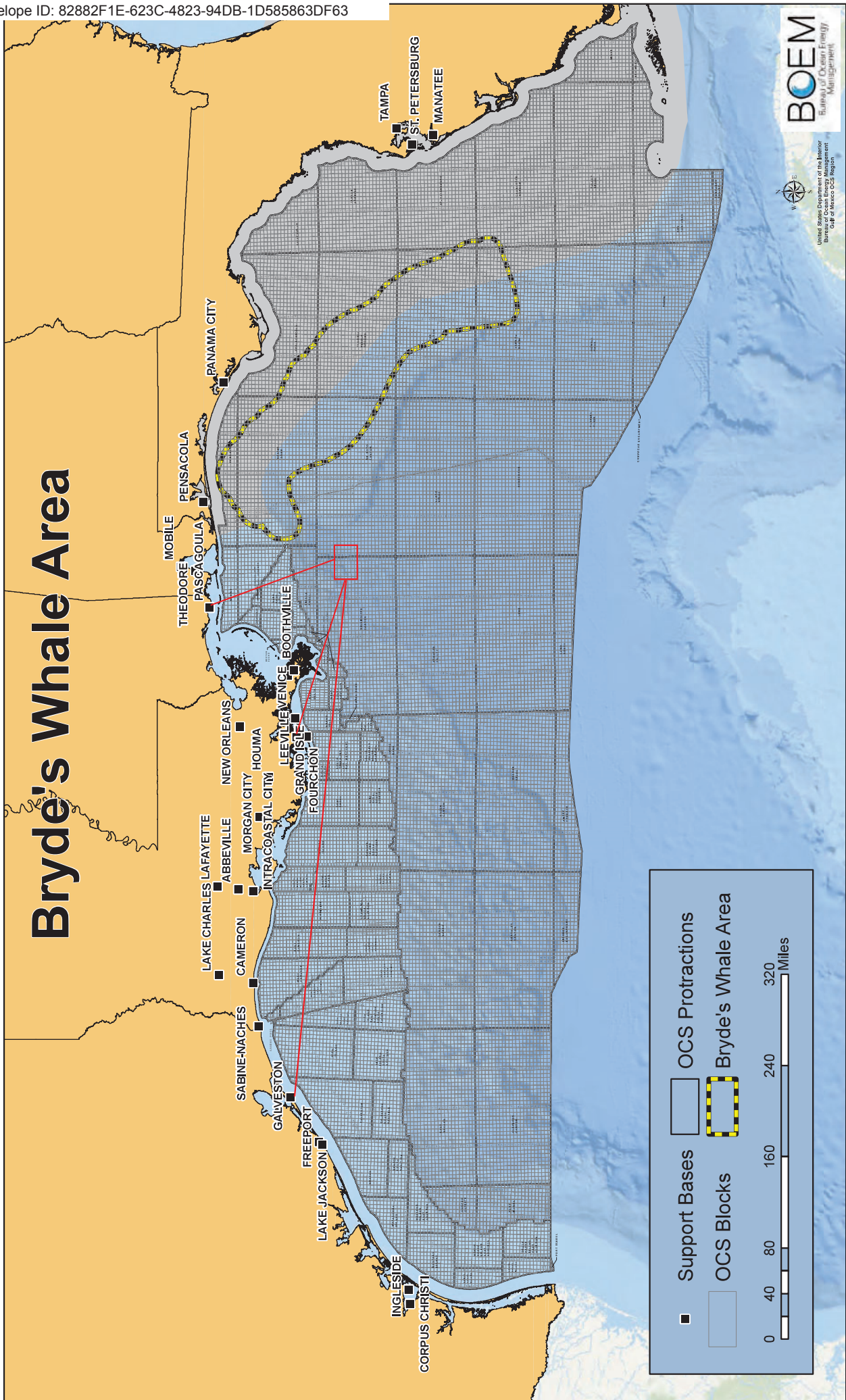
Appendix A: The activity proposed in this Permit does include seismic survey activities.

Appendix B: Shell will comply with the GoM Marine and Trash Requirements in Appendix B 2020 NMFS BiOp and BOEM/BSEE regulations.

Appendix C: Shell will comply with the GoM Vessel Strike Avoidance and Protected Species Reporting Requirements in Appendix C and BOEM/BSEE regulations.

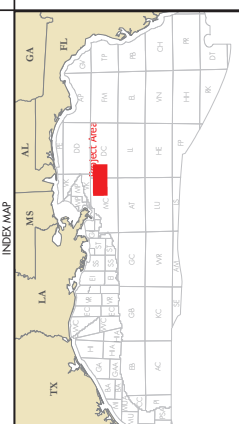
Appendix J: There will be no explosive severance operations or trawling supporting decommissioning conducted from the vessel that may result in potential for entanglement or entrapment of endangered marine species requiring resuscitation measures.

Bryde's Whale Area



Block Number	Operator	Node	Source	Block Num	Operator	Node	Source
MC256	Open	No	Yes	MC393	Shell	Yes	Yes
MC257	Beacon GrowthCo	No	Yes	DC353	Shell	Yes	Yes
MC258	Kosmos	No	Yes	DC354	Shell	No	Yes
MC259	Open	No	Yes	DC355	Open	No	Yes
MC260	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC432	Hess	No	Yes
MC261	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC433	Open	No	Yes
DC221	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC434	Open	Yes	Yes
DC222	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC435	Fieldwood	Yes	Yes
DC223	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC436	Fieldwood	Yes	Yes
MC300	LLOG	No	Yes	MC437	Open	Yes	Yes
MC301	LLOG	No	Yes	DC397	Open	Yes	Yes
MC302	Shell	No	Yes	DC398	Kosmos	No	Yes
MC303	Talos	No	Yes	DC399	Open	No	Yes
MC304	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC476	Shell	No	Yes
MC305	Anadarko	No	Yes	MC477	Shell	No	Yes
DC265	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC478	Shell	No	Yes
DC266	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC479	Shell	No	Yes
DC267	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC480	Shell	No	Yes
MC344	Anadarko	No	Yes	MC481	Open	No	Yes
MC345	Houston Energy	No	Yes	DC441	Shell	No	Yes
MC346	LLOG	Yes	Yes	DC442	Open	No	Yes
MC347	Open	Yes	Yes	DC443	Open	No	Yes
MC348	Shell	Yes	Yes	MC520	BP	No	Yes
MC349	Open	Yes	Yes	MC521	Kosmos	No	Yes
DC309	Open	Yes	Yes	MC522	Shell	No	Yes
DC310	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC523	Shell	No	Yes
DC311	Kosmos	No	Yes	MC524	Shell	No	Yes
MC388	Shell	No	Yes	MC525	Shell	No	Yes
MC389	Talos	No	Yes	DC485	Open	No	Yes
MC390	LLOG	Yes	Yes	DC486	Open	No	Yes
MC391	Shell	Yes	Yes	DC487	Open	No	Yes
MC392	Shell	Yes	Yes				

MC117	MC118	MC119	MC120	MC121	MC122	MC123	MC124	MC125	MC126	MC127	MC128	MC129	DC089	DC090	DC091	DC092	DC093	DC094	DC095	DC096	DC097	DC098
MC161	MC162	MC163	MC164	MC165	MC166	MC167	MC168	MC169	MC170	MC171	MC172	MC173	DC133	DC134	DC135	DC136	DC137	DC138	DC139	DC140	DC141	DC142
MC205	MC206	MC207	MC208	MC209	MC210	MC211	MC212	MC213	MC214	MC215	MC216	MC217	DC177	DC178	DC179	DC180	DC181	DC182	DC183	DC184	DC185	DC186
MC249	MC250	MC251	MC252	MC253	MC254	MC255	MC256	MC257	MC258	MC259	MC260	MC261	DC221	DC222	DC223	DC224	DC225	DC226	DC227	DC228	DC229	DC230
MC293	MC294	MC295	MC296	MC297	MC298	MC299	MC300	MC301	MC302	MC303	MC304	MC305	DC265	DC266	DC267	DC268	DC269	DC270	DC271	DC272	DC273	DC274
MC337	MC338	MC339	MC340	MC341	MC342	MC343	MC344	MC345	MC346	MC347	MC348	MC349	DC309	DC310	DC311	DC312	DC313	DC314	DC315	DC316	DC317	DC318
MC381	MC382	MC383	MC384	MC385	MC386	MC387	MC388	MC389	MC390	MC391	MC392	MC393	DC353	DC354	DC355	DC356	DC357	DC358	DC359	DC360	DC361	DC362
MC425	MC426	MC427	MC428	MC429	MC430	MC431	MC432	MC433	MC434	MC435	MC436	MC437	DC397	DC398	DC399	DC400	DC401	DC402	DC403	DC404	DC405	DC406
MC469	MC470	MC471	MC472	MC473	MC474	MC475	MC476	MC477	MC478	MC479	MC480	MC481	DC441	DC442	DC443	DC444	DC445	DC446	DC447	DC448	DC449	DC450
MC513	MC514	MC515	MC516	MC517	MC518	MC519	MC520	MC521	MC522	MC523	MC524	MC525	DC485	DC486	DC487	DC488	DC489	DC490	DC491	DC492	DC493	DC494
MC557	MC558	MC559	MC560	MC561	MC562	MC563	MC564	MC565	MC566	MC567	MC568	MC569	DC529	DC530	DC531	DC532	DC533	DC534	DC535	DC536	DC537	DC538
MC601	MC602	MC603	MC604	MC605	MC606	MC607	MC608	MC609	MC610	MC611	MC612	MC613	DC573	DC574	DC575	DC576	DC577	DC578	DC579	DC580	DC581	DC582



MAP INFORMATION

GOM Blocks-Clipped
 Appomattox OBN Node Polygon
 Appomattox OBN Source Polygon
 Appomattox Operating Area Polygon

MAP SCALE

Scale: 1:264,953

700 Feet

Print Size: 11"x17"

RESTRICTED

SHELL EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION COMPANY

Shell Appomattox OBN Restricted Map

Mississippi Canyon & De Solo Canyon Gulf of Mexico

NOTES

This map has been prepared by Shell from a variety of source materials. Shell and third party information is provided as is and without warranty. Shell and third party information is provided as is and without warranty. Shell and third party information is provided as is and without warranty. Shell and third party information is provided as is and without warranty.

Author: Bradley, Nolan Date: 02 Oct 2021

Lin Name	Stn Name	Pnt Index	X	Y	Elevation
4	5	1	1284094	10360295	Unset
4	6	1	1284094	10361608	Unset
4	7	1	1284094	10362920	Unset
4	8	1	1284094	10364232	Unset
4	9	1	1284094	10365545	Unset
4	10	1	1284094	10366857	Unset
4	11	1	1284094	10368170	Unset
4	12	1	1284094	10369482	Unset
4	13	1	1284094	10370794	Unset
4	14	1	1284094	10372107	Unset
4	15	1	1284094	10373419	Unset
4	16	1	1284094	10374731	Unset
4	17	1	1284094	10376044	Unset
4	18	1	1284094	10377356	Unset
4	19	1	1284094	10378668	Unset
4	20	1	1284094	10379981	Unset
4	21	1	1284094	10381293	Unset
4	22	1	1284094	10382605	Unset
4	23	1	1284094	10383918	Unset
4	24	1	1284094	10385230	Unset
4	25	1	1284094	10386542	Unset
4	26	1	1284094	10387855	Unset
4	27	1	1284094	10389167	Unset
4	28	1	1284094	10390479	Unset
4	29	1	1284094	10391792	Unset
4	30	1	1284094	10393104	Unset
4	31	1	1284094	10394416	Unset
4	32	1	1284094	10395729	Unset
4	33	1	1284094	10397041	Unset
4	34	1	1284094	10398353	Unset
4	35	1	1284094	10399666	Unset
4	36	1	1284094	10400978	Unset
4	37	1	1284094	10402290	Unset
4	38	1	1284094	10403603	Unset
4	39	1	1284094	10404915	Unset
4	40	1	1284094	10406227	Unset
5	5	1	1285407	10360952	Unset
5	6	1	1285407	10362264	Unset
5	7	1	1285407	10363576	Unset
5	8	1	1285407	10364889	Unset
5	9	1	1285407	10366201	Unset
5	10	1	1285407	10367513	Unset
5	11	1	1285407	10368826	Unset
5	12	1	1285407	10370138	Unset
5	13	1	1285407	10371450	Unset
5	14	1	1285407	10372763	Unset

5	15	1	1285407	10374075	Unset
5	16	1	1285407	10375387	Unset
5	17	1	1285407	10376700	Unset
5	18	1	1285407	10378012	Unset
5	19	1	1285407	10379324	Unset
5	20	1	1285407	10380637	Unset
5	21	1	1285407	10381949	Unset
5	22	1	1285407	10383261	Unset
5	23	1	1285407	10384574	Unset
5	24	1	1285407	10385886	Unset
5	25	1	1285407	10387198	Unset
5	26	1	1285407	10388511	Unset
5	27	1	1285407	10389823	Unset
5	28	1	1285407	10391135	Unset
5	29	1	1285407	10392448	Unset
5	30	1	1285407	10393760	Unset
5	31	1	1285407	10395072	Unset
5	32	1	1285407	10396385	Unset
5	33	1	1285407	10397697	Unset
5	34	1	1285407	10399009	Unset
5	35	1	1285407	10400322	Unset
5	36	1	1285407	10401634	Unset
5	37	1	1285407	10402947	Unset
5	38	1	1285407	10404259	Unset
5	39	1	1285407	10405571	Unset
5	40	1	1285407	10406884	Unset
6	5	1	1286719	10360295	Unset
6	6	1	1286719	10361608	Unset
6	7	1	1286719	10362920	Unset
6	8	1	1286719	10364232	Unset
6	9	1	1286719	10365545	Unset
6	10	1	1286719	10366857	Unset
6	11	1	1286719	10368170	Unset
6	12	1	1286719	10369482	Unset
6	13	1	1286719	10370794	Unset
6	14	1	1286719	10372107	Unset
6	15	1	1286719	10373419	Unset
6	16	1	1286719	10374731	Unset
6	17	1	1286719	10376044	Unset
6	18	1	1286719	10377356	Unset
6	19	1	1286719	10378668	Unset
6	20	1	1286719	10379981	Unset
6	21	1	1286719	10381293	Unset
6	22	1	1286719	10382605	Unset
6	23	1	1286719	10383918	Unset
6	24	1	1286719	10385230	Unset
6	25	1	1286719	10386542	Unset

6	26	1	1286719	10387855	Unset
6	27	1	1286719	10389167	Unset
6	28	1	1286719	10390479	Unset
6	29	1	1286719	10391792	Unset
6	30	1	1286719	10393104	Unset
6	31	1	1286719	10394416	Unset
6	32	1	1286719	10395729	Unset
6	33	1	1286719	10397041	Unset
6	34	1	1286719	10398353	Unset
6	35	1	1286719	10399666	Unset
6	36	1	1286719	10400978	Unset
6	37	1	1286719	10402290	Unset
6	38	1	1286719	10403603	Unset
6	39	1	1286719	10404915	Unset
6	40	1	1286719	10406227	Unset
7	5	1	1288031	10360295	Unset
7	6	1	1288031	10361608	Unset
7	7	1	1288031	10362920	Unset
7	8	1	1288031	10364232	Unset
7	9	1	1288031	10365545	Unset
7	10	1	1288031	10366857	Unset
7	11	1	1288031	10368170	Unset
7	12	1	1288031	10369482	Unset
7	13	1	1288031	10370794	Unset
7	14	1	1288031	10372107	Unset
7	15	1	1288031	10373419	Unset
7	16	1	1288031	10374731	Unset
7	17	1	1288031	10376044	Unset
7	18	1	1288031	10377356	Unset
7	19	1	1288031	10378668	Unset
7	20	1	1288031	10379981	Unset
7	21	1	1288031	10381293	Unset
7	22	1	1288031	10382605	Unset
7	23	1	1288031	10383918	Unset
7	24	1	1288031	10385230	Unset
7	25	1	1288031	10386542	Unset
7	26	1	1288031	10387855	Unset
7	27	1	1288031	10389167	Unset
7	28	1	1288031	10390479	Unset
7	29	1	1288031	10391792	Unset
7	30	1	1288031	10393104	Unset
7	31	1	1288031	10394416	Unset
7	32	1	1288031	10395729	Unset
7	33	1	1288031	10397041	Unset
7	34	1	1288031	10398353	Unset
7	35	1	1288031	10399666	Unset
7	36	1	1288031	10400978	Unset

7	37	1	1288031	10402290	Unset
7	38	1	1288031	10403603	Unset
7	39	1	1288031	10404915	Unset
7	40	1	1288031	10406227	Unset
8	5	1	1289344	10360952	Unset
8	6	1	1289344	10362264	Unset
8	7	1	1289344	10363576	Unset
8	8	1	1289344	10364889	Unset
8	9	1	1289344	10366201	Unset
8	10	1	1289344	10367513	Unset
8	11	1	1289344	10368826	Unset
8	12	1	1289344	10370138	Unset
8	13	1	1289344	10371450	Unset
8	14	1	1289344	10372763	Unset
8	15	1	1289344	10374075	Unset
8	16	1	1289344	10375387	Unset
8	17	1	1289344	10376700	Unset
8	18	1	1289344	10378012	Unset
8	19	1	1289344	10379324	Unset
8	20	1	1289344	10380637	Unset
8	21	1	1289344	10381949	Unset
8	22	1	1289344	10383261	Unset
8	23	1	1289344	10384574	Unset
8	24	1	1289344	10385886	Unset
8	25	1	1289344	10387198	Unset
8	26	1	1289344	10388511	Unset
8	27	1	1289344	10389823	Unset
8	28	1	1289344	10391135	Unset
8	29	1	1289344	10392448	Unset
8	30	1	1289344	10393760	Unset
8	31	1	1289344	10395072	Unset
8	32	1	1289344	10396385	Unset
8	33	1	1289344	10397697	Unset
8	34	1	1289344	10399009	Unset
8	35	1	1289344	10400322	Unset
8	36	1	1289344	10401634	Unset
8	37	1	1289344	10402947	Unset
8	38	1	1289344	10404259	Unset
8	39	1	1289344	10405571	Unset
8	40	1	1289344	10406884	Unset
9	5	1	1290656	10360295	Unset
9	6	1	1290656	10361608	Unset
9	7	1	1290656	10362920	Unset
9	8	1	1290656	10364232	Unset
9	9	1	1290656	10365545	Unset
9	10	1	1290656	10366857	Unset
9	11	1	1290656	10368170	Unset

9	12	1	1290656	10369482	Unset
9	13	1	1290656	10370794	Unset
9	14	1	1290656	10372107	Unset
9	15	1	1290656	10373419	Unset
9	16	1	1290656	10374731	Unset
9	17	1	1290656	10376044	Unset
9	18	1	1290656	10377356	Unset
9	19	1	1290656	10378668	Unset
9	20	1	1290656	10379981	Unset
9	21	1	1290656	10381293	Unset
9	22	1	1290656	10382605	Unset
9	23	1	1290656	10383918	Unset
9	24	1	1290656	10385230	Unset
9	25	1	1290656	10386542	Unset
9	26	1	1290656	10387855	Unset
9	27	1	1290656	10389167	Unset
9	28	1	1290656	10390479	Unset
9	29	1	1290656	10391792	Unset
9	30	1	1290656	10393104	Unset
9	31	1	1290656	10394416	Unset
9	32	1	1290656	10395729	Unset
9	33	1	1290656	10397041	Unset
9	34	1	1290656	10398353	Unset
9	35	1	1290656	10399666	Unset
9	36	1	1290656	10400978	Unset
9	37	1	1290656	10402290	Unset
9	38	1	1290656	10403603	Unset
9	39	1	1290656	10404915	Unset
9	40	1	1290656	10406227	Unset
10	5	1	1291968	10360295	Unset
10	6	1	1291968	10361608	Unset
10	7	1	1291968	10362920	Unset
10	8	1	1291968	10364232	Unset
10	9	1	1291968	10365545	Unset
10	10	1	1291968	10366857	Unset
10	11	1	1291968	10368170	Unset
10	12	1	1291968	10369482	Unset
10	13	1	1291968	10370794	Unset
10	14	1	1291968	10372107	Unset
10	15	1	1291968	10373419	Unset
10	16	1	1291968	10374731	Unset
10	17	1	1291968	10376044	Unset
10	18	1	1291968	10377356	Unset
10	19	1	1291968	10378668	Unset
10	20	1	1291968	10379981	Unset
10	21	1	1291968	10381293	Unset
10	22	1	1291968	10382605	Unset

10	23	1	1291968	10383918	Unset
10	24	1	1291968	10385230	Unset
10	25	1	1291968	10386542	Unset
10	26	1	1291968	10387855	Unset
10	27	1	1291968	10389167	Unset
10	28	1	1291968	10390479	Unset
10	29	1	1291968	10391792	Unset
10	30	1	1291968	10393104	Unset
10	31	1	1291968	10394416	Unset
10	32	1	1291968	10395729	Unset
10	33	1	1291968	10397041	Unset
10	34	1	1291968	10398353	Unset
10	35	1	1291968	10399666	Unset
10	36	1	1291968	10400978	Unset
10	37	1	1291968	10402290	Unset
10	38	1	1291968	10403603	Unset
10	39	1	1291968	10404915	Unset
10	40	1	1291968	10406227	Unset
11	5	1	1293281	10360952	Unset
11	6	1	1293281	10362264	Unset
11	7	1	1293281	10363576	Unset
11	8	1	1293281	10364889	Unset
11	9	1	1293281	10366201	Unset
11	10	1	1293281	10367513	Unset
11	11	1	1293281	10368826	Unset
11	12	1	1293281	10370138	Unset
11	13	1	1293281	10371450	Unset
11	14	1	1293281	10372763	Unset
11	15	1	1293281	10374075	Unset
11	16	1	1293281	10375387	Unset
11	17	1	1293281	10376700	Unset
11	18	1	1293281	10378012	Unset
11	19	1	1293281	10379324	Unset
11	20	1	1293281	10380637	Unset
11	21	1	1293281	10381949	Unset
11	22	1	1293281	10383261	Unset
11	23	1	1293281	10384574	Unset
11	24	1	1293281	10385886	Unset
11	25	1	1293281	10387198	Unset
11	26	1	1293281	10388511	Unset
11	27	1	1293281	10389823	Unset
11	28	1	1293281	10391135	Unset
11	29	1	1293281	10392448	Unset
11	30	1	1293281	10393760	Unset
11	31	1	1293281	10395072	Unset
11	32	1	1293281	10396385	Unset
11	33	1	1293281	10397697	Unset

11	34	1	1293281	10399009	Unset
11	35	1	1293281	10400322	Unset
11	36	1	1293281	10401634	Unset
11	37	1	1293281	10402947	Unset
11	38	1	1293281	10404259	Unset
11	39	1	1293281	10405571	Unset
11	40	1	1293281	10406884	Unset
12	5	1	1294593	10359695	Unset
12	6	1	1294593	10361008	Unset
12	7	1	1294593	10362320	Unset
12	8	1	1294593	10363632	Unset
12	9	1	1294593	10364945	Unset
12	10	1	1294593	10366257	Unset
12	11	1	1294593	10367570	Unset
12	12	1	1294593	10368882	Unset
12	13	1	1294593	10370194	Unset
12	14	1	1294593	10371507	Unset
12	15	1	1294593	10372819	Unset
12	16	1	1294593	10374131	Unset
12	17	1	1294593	10375444	Unset
12	18	1	1294593	10376756	Unset
12	19	1	1294593	10378068	Unset
12	20	1	1294593	10379381	Unset
12	21	1	1294593	10380693	Unset
12	22	1	1294593	10382005	Unset
12	23	1	1294593	10383318	Unset
12	24	1	1294593	10384630	Unset
12	25	1	1294593	10385942	Unset
12	26	1	1294593	10387255	Unset
12	27	1	1294593	10388567	Unset
12	28	1	1294593	10389879	Unset
12	29	1	1294593	10391192	Unset
12	30	1	1294593	10392504	Unset
12	31	1	1294593	10393816	Unset
12	32	1	1294593	10395129	Unset
12	33	1	1294593	10396441	Unset
12	34	1	1294593	10397753	Unset
12	35	1	1294593	10399066	Unset
12	36	1	1294593	10400378	Unset
12	37	1	1294593	10401690	Unset
12	38	1	1294593	10403003	Unset
12	39	1	1294593	10404315	Unset
12	40	1	1294593	10405627	Unset
12	41	1	1294593	10406940	Unset
13	5	1	1295905	10360395	Unset
13	6	1	1295905	10361708	Unset
13	7	1	1295905	10363020	Unset

13	8	1	1295905	10364332	Unset
13	9	1	1295905	10365645	Unset
13	10	1	1295905	10366957	Unset
13	11	1	1295905	10368270	Unset
13	12	1	1295905	10369582	Unset
13	13	1	1295905	10370894	Unset
13	14	1	1295905	10372207	Unset
13	15	1	1295905	10373519	Unset
13	16	1	1295905	10374831	Unset
13	17	1	1295905	10376144	Unset
13	18	1	1295905	10377456	Unset
13	19	1	1295905	10378768	Unset
13	20	1	1295905	10380081	Unset
13	21	1	1295905	10381393	Unset
13	22	1	1295905	10382705	Unset
13	23	1	1295905	10384018	Unset
13	24	1	1295905	10385330	Unset
13	25	1	1295905	10386642	Unset
13	26	1	1295905	10387955	Unset
13	27	1	1295905	10389267	Unset
13	28	1	1295905	10390579	Unset
13	29	1	1295905	10391892	Unset
13	30	1	1295905	10393204	Unset
13	31	1	1295905	10394516	Unset
13	32	1	1295905	10395829	Unset
13	33	1	1295905	10397141	Unset
13	34	1	1295905	10398453	Unset
13	35	1	1295905	10399766	Unset
13	36	1	1295905	10401078	Unset
13	37	1	1295905	10402390	Unset
13	38	1	1295905	10403703	Unset
13	39	1	1295905	10405015	Unset
13	40	1	1295905	10406327	Unset
14	4	1	1297218	10359739	Unset
14	5	1	1297218	10361052	Unset
14	6	1	1297218	10362364	Unset
14	7	1	1297218	10363676	Unset
14	8	1	1297218	10364989	Unset
14	9	1	1297218	10366301	Unset
14	10	1	1297218	10367613	Unset
14	11	1	1297218	10368926	Unset
14	12	1	1297218	10370238	Unset
14	13	1	1297218	10371550	Unset
14	14	1	1297218	10372863	Unset
14	15	1	1297218	10374175	Unset
14	16	1	1297218	10375487	Unset
14	17	1	1297218	10376800	Unset

14	18	1	1297218	10378112	Unset
14	19	1	1297218	10379424	Unset
14	20	1	1297218	10380737	Unset
14	21	1	1297218	10382049	Unset
14	22	1	1297218	10383361	Unset
14	23	1	1297218	10384674	Unset
14	24	1	1297218	10385986	Unset
14	25	1	1297218	10387298	Unset
14	26	1	1297218	10388611	Unset
14	27	1	1297218	10389923	Unset
14	28	1	1297218	10391235	Unset
14	29	1	1297218	10392548	Unset
14	30	1	1297218	10393860	Unset
14	31	1	1297218	10395172	Unset
14	32	1	1297218	10396485	Unset
14	33	1	1297218	10397797	Unset
14	34	1	1297218	10399109	Unset
14	35	1	1297218	10400422	Unset
14	36	1	1297218	10401734	Unset
14	37	1	1297218	10403047	Unset
14	38	1	1297218	10404359	Unset
14	39	1	1297218	10405671	Unset
14	40	1	1297218	10406984	Unset
15	5	1	1298530	10360495	Unset
15	6	1	1298530	10361808	Unset
15	7	1	1298530	10363120	Unset
15	8	1	1298530	10364432	Unset
15	9	1	1298530	10365745	Unset
15	10	1	1298530	10367057	Unset
15	11	1	1298530	10368370	Unset
15	12	1	1298530	10369682	Unset
15	13	1	1298530	10370994	Unset
15	14	1	1298530	10372307	Unset
15	15	1	1298530	10373619	Unset
15	16	1	1298530	10374931	Unset
15	17	1	1298530	10376244	Unset
15	18	1	1298530	10377556	Unset
15	19	1	1298530	10378868	Unset
15	20	1	1298530	10380181	Unset
15	21	1	1298530	10381493	Unset
15	22	1	1298530	10382805	Unset
15	23	1	1298530	10384118	Unset
15	24	1	1298530	10385430	Unset
15	25	1	1298530	10386742	Unset
15	26	1	1298530	10388055	Unset
15	27	1	1298530	10389367	Unset
15	28	1	1298530	10390679	Unset

15	29	1	1298530	10391992	Unset
15	30	1	1298530	10393304	Unset
15	31	1	1298530	10394616	Unset
15	32	1	1298530	10395929	Unset
15	33	1	1298530	10397241	Unset
15	34	1	1298530	10398553	Unset
15	35	1	1298530	10399866	Unset
15	36	1	1298530	10401178	Unset
15	37	1	1298530	10402490	Unset
15	38	1	1298530	10403803	Unset
15	39	1	1298530	10405115	Unset
15	40	1	1298530	10406427	Unset
16	5	1	1299842	10359795	Unset
16	6	1	1299842	10361108	Unset
16	7	1	1299842	10362420	Unset
16	8	1	1299842	10363732	Unset
16	9	1	1299842	10365045	Unset
16	10	1	1299842	10366357	Unset
16	11	1	1299842	10367670	Unset
16	12	1	1299842	10368982	Unset
16	13	1	1299842	10370294	Unset
16	14	1	1299842	10371607	Unset
16	15	1	1299842	10372919	Unset
16	16	1	1299842	10374231	Unset
16	17	1	1299842	10375544	Unset
16	18	1	1299842	10376856	Unset
16	19	1	1299842	10378168	Unset
16	20	1	1299842	10379481	Unset
16	21	1	1299842	10380793	Unset
16	22	1	1299842	10382105	Unset
16	23	1	1299842	10383418	Unset
16	24	1	1299842	10384730	Unset
16	25	1	1299842	10386042	Unset
16	26	1	1299842	10387355	Unset
16	27	1	1299842	10388667	Unset
16	28	1	1299842	10389979	Unset
16	29	1	1299842	10391292	Unset
16	30	1	1299842	10392604	Unset
16	31	1	1299842	10393916	Unset
16	32	1	1299842	10395229	Unset
16	33	1	1299842	10396541	Unset
16	34	1	1299842	10397853	Unset
16	35	1	1299842	10399166	Unset
16	36	1	1299842	10400478	Unset
16	37	1	1299842	10401790	Unset
16	38	1	1299842	10403103	Unset
16	39	1	1299842	10404415	Unset

16	40	1	1299842	10405727	Unset
17	5	1	1301155	10360352	Unset
17	6	1	1301155	10361664	Unset
17	7	1	1301155	10362976	Unset
17	8	1	1301155	10364289	Unset
17	9	1	1301155	10365601	Unset
17	10	1	1301155	10366913	Unset
17	11	1	1301155	10368226	Unset
17	12	1	1301155	10369538	Unset
17	13	1	1301155	10370850	Unset
17	14	1	1301155	10372163	Unset
17	15	1	1301155	10373475	Unset
17	16	1	1301155	10374787	Unset
17	17	1	1301155	10376100	Unset
17	18	1	1301155	10377412	Unset
17	19	1	1301155	10378724	Unset
17	20	1	1301155	10380037	Unset
17	21	1	1301155	10381349	Unset
17	22	1	1301155	10382661	Unset
17	23	1	1301155	10383974	Unset
17	24	1	1301155	10385286	Unset
17	25	1	1301155	10386598	Unset
17	26	1	1301155	10387911	Unset
17	27	1	1301155	10389223	Unset
17	28	1	1301155	10390535	Unset
17	29	1	1301155	10391848	Unset
17	30	1	1301155	10393160	Unset
17	31	1	1301155	10394472	Unset
17	32	1	1301155	10395785	Unset
17	33	1	1301155	10397097	Unset
17	34	1	1301155	10398409	Unset
17	35	1	1301155	10399722	Unset
17	36	1	1301155	10401034	Unset
17	37	1	1301155	10402347	Unset
17	38	1	1301155	10403659	Unset
17	39	1	1301155	10404971	Unset
17	40	1	1301155	10406284	Unset
18	5	1	1302467	10359795	Unset
18	6	1	1302467	10361108	Unset
18	7	1	1302467	10362420	Unset
18	8	1	1302467	10363732	Unset
18	9	1	1302467	10365045	Unset
18	10	1	1302467	10366357	Unset
18	11	1	1302467	10367670	Unset
18	12	1	1302467	10368982	Unset
18	13	1	1302467	10370294	Unset
18	14	1	1302467	10371607	Unset

18	15	1	1302467	10372919	Unset
18	16	1	1302467	10374231	Unset
18	17	1	1302467	10375544	Unset
18	18	1	1302467	10376856	Unset
18	19	1	1302467	10378168	Unset
18	20	1	1302467	10379481	Unset
18	21	1	1302467	10380793	Unset
18	22	1	1302467	10382105	Unset
18	23	1	1302467	10383418	Unset
18	24	1	1302467	10384730	Unset
18	25	1	1302467	10386042	Unset
18	26	1	1302467	10387355	Unset
18	27	1	1302467	10388667	Unset
18	28	1	1302467	10389979	Unset
18	29	1	1302467	10391292	Unset
18	30	1	1302467	10392604	Unset
18	31	1	1302467	10393916	Unset
18	32	1	1302467	10395229	Unset
18	33	1	1302467	10396541	Unset
18	34	1	1302467	10397853	Unset
18	35	1	1302467	10399166	Unset
18	36	1	1302467	10400478	Unset
18	37	1	1302467	10401790	Unset
18	38	1	1302467	10403103	Unset
18	39	1	1302467	10404415	Unset
18	40	1	1302467	10405727	Unset
19	5	1	1303779	10360295	Unset
19	6	1	1303779	10361608	Unset
19	7	1	1303779	10362920	Unset
19	8	1	1303779	10364232	Unset
19	9	1	1303779	10365545	Unset
19	10	1	1303779	10366857	Unset
19	11	1	1303779	10368170	Unset
19	12	1	1303779	10369482	Unset
19	13	1	1303779	10370794	Unset
19	14	1	1303779	10372107	Unset
19	15	1	1303779	10373419	Unset
19	16	1	1303779	10374731	Unset
19	17	1	1303779	10376044	Unset
19	18	1	1303779	10377356	Unset
19	19	1	1303779	10378668	Unset
19	20	1	1303779	10379981	Unset
19	21	1	1303779	10381293	Unset
19	22	1	1303779	10382605	Unset
19	23	1	1303779	10383918	Unset
19	24	1	1303779	10385230	Unset
19	25	1	1303779	10386542	Unset

19	26	1	1303779	10387855	Unset
19	27	1	1303779	10389167	Unset
19	28	1	1303779	10390479	Unset
19	29	1	1303779	10391792	Unset
19	30	1	1303779	10393104	Unset
19	31	1	1303779	10394416	Unset
19	32	1	1303779	10395729	Unset
19	33	1	1303779	10397041	Unset
19	34	1	1303779	10398353	Unset
19	35	1	1303779	10399666	Unset
19	36	1	1303779	10400978	Unset
19	37	1	1303779	10402290	Unset
19	38	1	1303779	10403603	Unset
19	39	1	1303779	10404915	Unset
19	40	1	1303779	10406227	Unset
20	5	1	1305092	10360952	Unset
20	6	1	1305092	10362264	Unset
20	7	1	1305092	10363576	Unset
20	8	1	1305092	10364889	Unset
20	9	1	1305092	10366201	Unset
20	10	1	1305092	10367513	Unset
20	11	1	1305092	10368826	Unset
20	12	1	1305092	10370138	Unset
20	13	1	1305092	10371450	Unset
20	14	1	1305092	10372763	Unset
20	15	1	1305092	10374075	Unset
20	16	1	1305092	10375387	Unset
20	17	1	1305092	10376700	Unset
20	18	1	1305092	10378012	Unset
20	19	1	1305092	10379324	Unset
20	20	1	1305092	10380637	Unset
20	21	1	1305092	10381949	Unset
20	22	1	1305092	10383261	Unset
20	23	1	1305092	10384574	Unset
20	24	1	1305092	10385886	Unset
20	25	1	1305092	10387198	Unset
20	26	1	1305092	10388511	Unset
20	27	1	1305092	10389823	Unset
20	28	1	1305092	10391135	Unset
20	29	1	1305092	10392448	Unset
20	30	1	1305092	10393760	Unset
20	31	1	1305092	10395072	Unset
20	32	1	1305092	10396385	Unset
20	33	1	1305092	10397697	Unset
20	34	1	1305092	10399009	Unset
20	35	1	1305092	10400322	Unset
20	36	1	1305092	10401634	Unset

20	37	1	1305092	10402947	Unset
20	38	1	1305092	10404259	Unset
20	39	1	1305092	10405571	Unset
20	40	1	1305092	10406884	Unset
21	5	1	1306404	10360295	Unset
21	6	1	1306404	10361608	Unset
21	7	1	1306404	10362920	Unset
21	8	1	1306404	10364232	Unset
21	9	1	1306404	10365545	Unset
21	10	1	1306404	10366857	Unset
21	11	1	1306404	10368170	Unset
21	12	1	1306404	10369482	Unset
21	13	1	1306404	10370794	Unset
21	14	1	1306404	10372107	Unset
21	15	1	1306404	10373419	Unset
21	16	1	1306404	10374731	Unset
21	17	1	1306404	10376044	Unset
21	18	1	1306404	10377356	Unset
21	19	1	1306404	10378668	Unset
21	20	1	1306404	10379981	Unset
21	21	1	1306404	10381293	Unset
21	22	1	1306404	10382605	Unset
21	23	1	1306404	10383918	Unset
21	24	1	1306404	10385230	Unset
21	25	1	1306404	10386542	Unset
21	26	1	1306404	10387855	Unset
21	27	1	1306404	10389167	Unset
21	28	1	1306404	10390479	Unset
21	29	1	1306404	10391792	Unset
21	30	1	1306404	10393104	Unset
21	31	1	1306404	10394416	Unset
21	32	1	1306404	10395729	Unset
21	33	1	1306404	10397041	Unset
21	34	1	1306404	10398353	Unset
21	35	1	1306404	10399666	Unset
21	36	1	1306404	10400978	Unset
21	37	1	1306404	10402290	Unset
21	38	1	1306404	10403603	Unset
21	39	1	1306404	10404915	Unset
21	40	1	1306404	10406227	Unset
22	5	1	1307816	10359795	Unset
22	6	1	1307816	10361108	Unset
22	7	1	1307816	10362420	Unset
22	8	1	1307816	10363732	Unset
22	9	1	1307816	10365045	Unset
22	10	1	1307816	10366357	Unset
22	11	1	1307816	10367670	Unset

22	12	1	1307816	10368982	Unset
22	13	1	1307816	10370294	Unset
22	14	1	1307816	10371607	Unset
22	15	1	1307816	10372919	Unset
22	16	1	1307816	10374231	Unset
22	17	1	1307816	10375544	Unset
22	18	1	1307816	10376856	Unset
22	19	1	1307816	10378168	Unset
22	20	1	1307816	10379481	Unset
22	21	1	1307816	10380793	Unset
22	22	1	1307816	10382105	Unset
22	23	1	1307816	10383418	Unset
22	24	1	1307816	10384730	Unset
22	25	1	1307816	10386042	Unset
22	26	1	1307816	10387355	Unset
22	27	1	1307816	10388667	Unset
22	28	1	1307816	10389979	Unset
22	29	1	1307816	10391292	Unset
22	30	1	1307816	10392604	Unset
22	31	1	1307816	10393916	Unset
22	32	1	1307816	10395229	Unset
22	33	1	1307816	10396541	Unset
22	34	1	1307816	10397853	Unset
22	35	1	1307816	10399166	Unset
22	36	1	1307816	10400478	Unset
22	37	1	1307816	10401790	Unset
22	38	1	1307816	10403103	Unset
22	39	1	1307816	10404415	Unset
22	40	1	1307816	10405727	Unset
23	5	1	1309029	10360452	Unset
23	6	1	1309029	10361764	Unset
23	7	1	1309029	10363076	Unset
23	8	1	1309029	10364389	Unset
23	9	1	1309029	10365701	Unset
23	10	1	1309029	10367013	Unset
23	11	1	1309029	10368326	Unset
23	12	1	1309029	10369638	Unset
23	13	1	1309029	10370950	Unset
23	14	1	1309029	10372263	Unset
23	15	1	1309029	10373575	Unset
23	16	1	1309029	10374887	Unset
23	17	1	1309029	10376200	Unset
23	18	1	1309029	10377512	Unset
23	19	1	1309029	10378824	Unset
23	20	1	1309029	10380137	Unset
23	21	1	1309029	10381449	Unset
23	22	1	1309029	10382761	Unset

23	23	1	1309029	10384074	Unset
23	24	1	1309029	10385386	Unset
23	25	1	1309029	10386698	Unset
23	26	1	1309029	10388011	Unset
23	27	1	1309029	10389323	Unset
23	28	1	1309029	10390635	Unset
23	29	1	1309029	10391948	Unset
23	30	1	1309029	10393260	Unset
23	31	1	1309029	10394572	Unset
23	32	1	1309029	10395885	Unset
23	33	1	1309029	10397197	Unset
23	34	1	1309029	10398509	Unset
23	35	1	1309029	10399822	Unset
23	36	1	1309029	10401134	Unset
23	37	1	1309029	10402447	Unset
23	38	1	1309029	10403759	Unset
23	39	1	1309029	10405071	Unset
23	40	1	1309029	10406384	Unset
24	5	1	1310341	10359795	Unset
24	6	1	1310341	10361108	Unset
24	7	1	1310341	10362420	Unset
24	8	1	1310341	10363732	Unset
24	9	1	1310341	10365045	Unset
24	10	1	1310341	10366357	Unset
24	11	1	1310341	10367670	Unset
24	12	1	1310341	10368982	Unset
24	13	1	1310341	10370294	Unset
24	14	1	1310341	10371607	Unset
24	15	1	1310341	10372919	Unset
24	16	1	1310341	10374231	Unset
24	17	1	1310341	10375544	Unset
24	18	1	1310341	10376856	Unset
24	19	1	1310341	10378168	Unset
24	20	1	1310341	10379481	Unset
24	21	1	1310341	10380793	Unset
24	22	1	1310341	10382105	Unset
24	23	1	1310341	10383418	Unset
24	24	1	1310341	10384730	Unset
24	25	1	1310341	10386042	Unset
24	26	1	1310341	10387355	Unset
24	27	1	1310341	10388667	Unset
24	28	1	1310341	10389979	Unset
24	29	1	1310341	10391292	Unset
24	30	1	1310341	10392604	Unset
24	31	1	1310341	10393916	Unset
24	32	1	1310341	10395229	Unset
24	33	1	1310341	10396541	Unset

24	34	1	1310341	10397853	Unset
24	35	1	1310341	10399166	Unset
24	36	1	1310341	10400478	Unset
24	37	1	1310341	10401790	Unset
24	38	1	1310341	10403103	Unset
24	39	1	1310341	10404415	Unset
24	40	1	1310341	10405727	Unset
25	5	1	1311653	10360295	Unset
25	6	1	1311653	10361608	Unset
25	7	1	1311653	10362920	Unset
25	8	1	1311653	10364232	Unset
25	9	1	1311653	10365545	Unset
25	10	1	1311653	10366857	Unset
25	11	1	1311653	10368170	Unset
25	12	1	1311653	10369482	Unset
25	13	1	1311653	10370794	Unset
25	14	1	1311653	10372107	Unset
25	15	1	1311653	10373419	Unset
25	16	1	1311653	10374731	Unset
25	17	1	1311653	10376044	Unset
25	18	1	1311653	10377356	Unset
25	19	1	1311653	10378668	Unset
25	20	1	1311653	10379981	Unset
25	21	1	1311653	10381293	Unset
25	22	1	1311653	10382605	Unset
25	23	1	1311653	10383918	Unset
25	24	1	1311653	10385230	Unset
25	25	1	1311653	10386542	Unset
25	26	1	1311653	10387855	Unset
25	27	1	1311653	10389167	Unset
25	28	1	1311653	10390479	Unset
25	29	1	1311653	10391792	Unset
25	30	1	1311653	10393104	Unset
25	31	1	1311653	10394416	Unset
25	32	1	1311653	10395729	Unset
25	33	1	1311653	10397041	Unset
25	34	1	1311653	10398353	Unset
25	35	1	1311653	10399666	Unset
25	36	1	1311653	10400978	Unset
25	37	1	1311653	10402290	Unset
25	38	1	1311653	10403603	Unset
25	39	1	1311653	10404915	Unset
25	40	1	1311653	10406227	Unset
26	5	1	1312966	10360952	Unset
26	6	1	1312966	10362264	Unset
26	7	1	1312966	10363576	Unset
26	8	1	1312966	10364889	Unset

26	9	1	1312966	10366201	Unset
26	10	1	1312966	10367513	Unset
26	11	1	1312966	10368826	Unset
26	12	1	1312966	10370138	Unset
26	13	1	1312966	10371450	Unset
26	14	1	1312966	10372763	Unset
26	15	1	1312966	10374075	Unset
26	16	1	1312966	10375387	Unset
26	17	1	1312966	10376700	Unset
26	18	1	1312966	10378012	Unset
26	19	1	1312966	10379324	Unset
26	20	1	1312966	10380637	Unset
26	21	1	1312966	10381949	Unset
26	22	1	1312966	10383261	Unset
26	23	1	1312966	10384574	Unset
26	24	1	1312966	10385886	Unset
26	25	1	1312966	10387198	Unset
26	26	1	1312966	10388511	Unset
26	27	1	1312966	10389823	Unset
26	28	1	1312966	10391135	Unset
26	29	1	1312966	10392448	Unset
26	30	1	1312966	10393760	Unset
26	31	1	1312966	10395072	Unset
26	32	1	1312966	10396385	Unset
26	33	1	1312966	10397697	Unset
26	34	1	1312966	10399009	Unset
26	35	1	1312966	10400322	Unset
26	36	1	1312966	10401634	Unset
26	37	1	1312966	10402947	Unset
26	38	1	1312966	10404259	Unset
26	39	1	1312966	10405571	Unset
26	40	1	1312966	10406884	Unset
27	5	1	1314278	10360295	Unset
27	6	1	1314278	10361608	Unset
27	7	1	1314278	10362920	Unset
27	8	1	1314278	10364232	Unset
27	9	1	1314278	10365545	Unset
27	10	1	1314278	10366857	Unset
27	11	1	1314278	10368170	Unset
27	12	1	1314278	10369482	Unset
27	13	1	1314278	10370794	Unset
27	14	1	1314278	10372107	Unset
27	15	1	1314278	10373419	Unset
27	16	1	1314278	10374731	Unset
27	17	1	1314278	10376044	Unset
27	18	1	1314278	10377356	Unset
27	19	1	1314278	10378668	Unset

27	20	1	1314278	10379981	Unset
27	21	1	1314278	10381293	Unset
27	22	1	1314278	10382605	Unset
27	23	1	1314278	10383918	Unset
27	24	1	1314278	10385230	Unset
27	25	1	1314278	10386542	Unset
27	26	1	1314278	10387855	Unset
27	27	1	1314278	10389167	Unset
27	28	1	1314278	10390479	Unset
27	29	1	1314278	10391792	Unset
27	30	1	1314278	10393104	Unset
27	31	1	1314278	10394416	Unset
27	32	1	1314278	10395729	Unset
27	33	1	1314278	10397041	Unset
27	34	1	1314278	10398353	Unset
27	35	1	1314278	10399666	Unset
27	36	1	1314278	10400978	Unset
27	37	1	1314278	10402290	Unset
27	38	1	1314278	10403603	Unset
27	39	1	1314278	10404915	Unset
27	40	1	1314278	10406227	Unset
28	5	1	1315690	10359795	Unset
28	6	1	1315690	10361108	Unset
28	7	1	1315690	10362420	Unset
28	8	1	1315690	10363732	Unset
28	9	1	1315690	10365045	Unset
28	10	1	1315690	10366357	Unset
28	11	1	1315690	10367670	Unset
28	12	1	1315690	10368982	Unset
28	13	1	1315690	10370294	Unset
28	14	1	1315690	10371607	Unset
28	15	1	1315690	10372919	Unset
28	16	1	1315690	10374231	Unset
28	17	1	1315690	10375544	Unset
28	18	1	1315690	10376856	Unset
28	19	1	1315690	10378168	Unset
28	20	1	1315690	10379481	Unset
28	21	1	1315690	10380793	Unset
28	22	1	1315690	10382105	Unset
28	23	1	1315690	10383418	Unset
28	24	1	1315690	10384730	Unset
28	25	1	1315690	10386042	Unset
28	26	1	1315690	10387355	Unset
28	27	1	1315690	10388667	Unset
28	28	1	1315690	10389979	Unset
28	29	1	1315690	10391292	Unset
28	30	1	1315690	10392604	Unset

28	31	1	1315690	10393916	Unset
28	32	1	1315690	10395229	Unset
28	33	1	1315690	10396541	Unset
28	34	1	1315690	10397853	Unset
28	35	1	1315690	10399166	Unset
28	36	1	1315690	10400478	Unset
28	37	1	1315690	10401790	Unset
28	38	1	1315690	10403103	Unset
28	39	1	1315690	10404415	Unset
28	40	1	1315690	10405727	Unset
29	5	1	1316903	10360452	Unset
29	6	1	1316903	10361764	Unset
29	7	1	1316903	10363076	Unset
29	8	1	1316903	10364389	Unset
29	9	1	1316903	10365701	Unset
29	10	1	1316903	10367013	Unset
29	11	1	1316903	10368326	Unset
29	12	1	1316903	10369638	Unset
29	13	1	1316903	10370950	Unset
29	14	1	1316903	10372263	Unset
29	15	1	1316903	10373575	Unset
29	16	1	1316903	10374887	Unset
29	17	1	1316903	10376200	Unset
29	18	1	1316903	10377512	Unset
29	19	1	1316903	10378824	Unset
29	20	1	1316903	10380137	Unset
29	21	1	1316903	10381449	Unset
29	22	1	1316903	10382761	Unset
29	23	1	1316903	10384074	Unset
29	24	1	1316903	10385386	Unset
29	25	1	1316903	10386698	Unset
29	26	1	1316903	10388011	Unset
29	27	1	1316903	10389323	Unset
29	28	1	1316903	10390635	Unset
29	29	1	1316903	10391948	Unset
29	30	1	1316903	10393260	Unset
29	31	1	1316903	10394572	Unset
29	32	1	1316903	10395885	Unset
29	33	1	1316903	10397197	Unset
29	34	1	1316903	10398509	Unset
29	35	1	1316903	10399822	Unset
29	36	1	1316903	10401134	Unset
29	37	1	1316903	10402447	Unset
29	38	1	1316903	10403759	Unset
29	39	1	1316903	10405071	Unset
29	40	1	1316903	10406384	Unset
30	5	1	1318215	10359795	Unset

30	6	1	1318215	10361108	Unset
30	7	1	1318215	10362420	Unset
30	8	1	1318215	10363732	Unset
30	9	1	1318215	10365045	Unset
30	10	1	1318215	10366357	Unset
30	11	1	1318215	10367670	Unset
30	12	1	1318215	10368982	Unset
30	13	1	1318215	10370294	Unset
30	14	1	1318215	10371607	Unset
30	15	1	1318215	10372919	Unset
30	16	1	1318215	10374231	Unset
30	17	1	1318215	10375544	Unset
30	18	1	1318215	10376856	Unset
30	19	1	1318215	10378168	Unset
30	20	1	1318215	10379481	Unset
30	21	1	1318215	10380793	Unset
30	22	1	1318215	10382105	Unset
30	23	1	1318215	10383418	Unset
30	24	1	1318215	10384730	Unset
30	25	1	1318215	10386042	Unset
30	26	1	1318215	10387355	Unset
30	27	1	1318215	10388667	Unset
30	28	1	1318215	10389979	Unset
30	29	1	1318215	10391292	Unset
30	30	1	1318215	10392604	Unset
30	31	1	1318215	10393916	Unset
30	32	1	1318215	10395229	Unset
30	33	1	1318215	10396541	Unset
30	34	1	1318215	10397853	Unset
30	35	1	1318215	10399166	Unset
30	36	1	1318215	10400478	Unset
30	37	1	1318215	10401790	Unset
30	38	1	1318215	10403103	Unset
30	39	1	1318215	10404415	Unset
30	40	1	1318215	10405727	Unset
31	5	1	1319527	10360295	Unset
31	6	1	1319527	10361608	Unset
31	7	1	1319527	10362920	Unset
31	8	1	1319527	10364232	Unset
31	9	1	1319527	10365545	Unset
31	10	1	1319527	10366857	Unset
31	11	1	1319527	10368170	Unset
31	12	1	1319527	10369482	Unset
31	13	1	1319527	10370794	Unset
31	14	1	1319527	10372107	Unset
31	15	1	1319527	10373419	Unset
31	16	1	1319527	10374731	Unset

31	17	1	1319527	10376044	Unset
31	18	1	1319527	10377356	Unset
31	19	1	1319527	10378668	Unset
31	20	1	1319527	10379981	Unset
31	21	1	1319527	10381293	Unset
31	22	1	1319527	10382605	Unset
31	23	1	1319527	10383918	Unset
31	24	1	1319527	10385230	Unset
31	25	1	1319527	10386542	Unset
31	26	1	1319527	10387855	Unset
31	27	1	1319527	10389167	Unset
31	28	1	1319527	10390479	Unset
31	29	1	1319527	10391792	Unset
31	30	1	1319527	10393104	Unset
31	31	1	1319527	10394416	Unset
31	32	1	1319527	10395729	Unset
31	33	1	1319527	10397041	Unset
31	34	1	1319527	10398353	Unset
31	35	1	1319527	10399666	Unset
31	36	1	1319527	10400978	Unset
31	37	1	1319527	10402290	Unset
31	38	1	1319527	10403603	Unset
31	39	1	1319527	10404915	Unset
31	40	1	1319527	10406227	Unset
32	4	1	1320840	10359639	Unset
32	5	1	1320840	10360952	Unset
32	6	1	1320840	10362264	Unset
32	7	1	1320840	10363576	Unset
32	8	1	1320840	10364889	Unset
32	9	1	1320840	10366201	Unset
32	10	1	1320840	10367513	Unset
32	11	1	1320840	10368826	Unset
32	12	1	1320840	10370138	Unset
32	13	1	1320840	10371450	Unset
32	14	1	1320840	10372763	Unset
32	15	1	1320840	10374075	Unset
32	16	1	1320840	10375387	Unset
32	17	1	1320840	10376700	Unset
32	18	1	1320840	10378012	Unset
32	19	1	1320840	10379324	Unset
32	20	1	1320840	10380637	Unset
32	21	1	1320840	10381949	Unset
32	22	1	1320840	10383261	Unset
32	23	1	1320840	10384574	Unset
32	24	1	1320840	10385886	Unset
32	25	1	1320840	10387198	Unset
32	26	1	1320840	10388511	Unset

32	27	1	1320840	10389823	Unset
32	28	1	1320840	10391135	Unset
32	29	1	1320840	10392448	Unset
32	30	1	1320840	10393760	Unset
32	31	1	1320840	10395072	Unset
32	32	1	1320840	10396385	Unset
32	33	1	1320840	10397697	Unset
32	34	1	1320840	10399009	Unset
32	35	1	1320840	10400322	Unset
32	36	1	1320840	10401634	Unset
32	37	1	1320840	10402947	Unset
32	38	1	1320840	10404259	Unset
32	39	1	1320840	10405571	Unset
32	40	1	1320840	10406884	Unset
33	5	1	1322152	10360295	Unset
33	6	1	1322152	10361608	Unset
33	7	1	1322152	10362920	Unset
33	8	1	1322152	10364232	Unset
33	9	1	1322152	10365545	Unset
33	10	1	1322152	10366857	Unset
33	11	1	1322152	10368170	Unset
33	12	1	1322152	10369482	Unset
33	13	1	1322152	10370794	Unset
33	14	1	1322152	10372107	Unset
33	15	1	1322152	10373419	Unset
33	16	1	1322152	10374731	Unset
33	17	1	1322152	10376044	Unset
33	18	1	1322152	10377356	Unset
33	19	1	1322152	10378668	Unset
33	20	1	1322152	10379981	Unset
33	21	1	1322152	10381293	Unset
33	22	1	1322152	10382605	Unset
33	23	1	1322152	10383918	Unset
33	24	1	1322152	10385230	Unset
33	25	1	1322152	10386542	Unset
33	26	1	1322152	10387855	Unset
33	27	1	1322152	10389167	Unset
33	28	1	1322152	10390479	Unset
33	29	1	1322152	10391792	Unset
33	30	1	1322152	10393104	Unset
33	31	1	1322152	10394416	Unset
33	32	1	1322152	10395729	Unset
33	33	1	1322152	10397041	Unset
33	34	1	1322152	10398353	Unset
33	35	1	1322152	10399666	Unset
33	36	1	1322152	10400978	Unset
33	37	1	1322152	10402290	Unset

33	38	1	1322152	10403603	Unset
33	39	1	1322152	10404915	Unset
33	40	1	1322152	10406227	Unset
34	5	1	1323464	10359795	Unset
34	6	1	1323464	10361108	Unset
34	7	1	1323464	10362420	Unset
34	8	1	1323464	10363732	Unset
34	9	1	1323464	10365045	Unset
34	10	1	1323464	10366357	Unset
34	11	1	1323464	10367670	Unset
34	12	1	1323464	10368982	Unset
34	13	1	1323464	10370294	Unset
34	14	1	1323464	10371607	Unset
34	15	1	1323464	10372919	Unset
34	16	1	1323464	10374231	Unset
34	17	1	1323464	10375544	Unset
34	18	1	1323464	10376856	Unset
34	19	1	1323464	10378168	Unset
34	20	1	1323464	10379481	Unset
34	21	1	1323464	10380793	Unset
34	22	1	1323464	10382105	Unset
34	23	1	1323464	10383418	Unset
34	24	1	1323464	10384730	Unset
34	25	1	1323464	10386042	Unset
34	26	1	1323464	10387355	Unset
34	27	1	1323464	10388667	Unset
34	28	1	1323464	10389979	Unset
34	29	1	1323464	10391292	Unset
34	30	1	1323464	10392604	Unset
34	31	1	1323464	10393916	Unset
34	32	1	1323464	10395229	Unset
34	33	1	1323464	10396541	Unset
34	34	1	1323464	10397853	Unset
34	35	1	1323464	10399166	Unset
34	36	1	1323464	10400478	Unset
34	37	1	1323464	10401790	Unset
34	38	1	1323464	10403103	Unset
34	39	1	1323464	10404415	Unset
34	40	1	1323464	10405727	Unset
35	5	1	1324777	10360452	Unset
35	6	1	1324777	10361764	Unset
35	7	1	1324777	10363076	Unset
35	8	1	1324777	10364389	Unset
35	9	1	1324777	10365701	Unset
35	10	1	1324777	10367013	Unset
35	11	1	1324777	10368326	Unset
35	12	1	1324777	10369638	Unset

35	13	1	1324777	10370950	Unset
35	14	1	1324777	10372263	Unset
35	15	1	1324777	10373575	Unset
35	16	1	1324777	10374887	Unset
35	17	1	1324777	10376200	Unset
35	18	1	1324777	10377512	Unset
35	19	1	1324777	10378824	Unset
35	20	1	1324777	10380137	Unset
35	21	1	1324777	10381449	Unset
35	22	1	1324777	10382761	Unset
35	23	1	1324777	10384074	Unset
35	24	1	1324777	10385386	Unset
35	25	1	1324777	10386698	Unset
35	26	1	1324777	10388011	Unset
35	27	1	1324777	10389323	Unset
35	28	1	1324777	10390635	Unset
35	29	1	1324777	10391948	Unset
35	30	1	1324777	10393260	Unset
35	31	1	1324777	10394572	Unset
35	32	1	1324777	10395885	Unset
35	33	1	1324777	10397197	Unset
35	34	1	1324777	10398509	Unset
35	35	1	1324777	10399822	Unset
35	36	1	1324777	10401134	Unset
35	37	1	1324777	10402447	Unset
35	38	1	1324777	10403759	Unset
35	39	1	1324777	10405071	Unset
35	40	1	1324777	10406384	Unset
36	5	1	1326089	10359795	Unset
36	6	1	1326089	10361108	Unset
36	7	1	1326089	10362420	Unset
36	8	1	1326089	10363732	Unset
36	9	1	1326089	10365045	Unset
36	10	1	1326089	10366357	Unset
36	11	1	1326089	10367670	Unset
36	12	1	1326089	10368982	Unset
36	13	1	1326089	10370294	Unset
36	14	1	1326089	10371607	Unset
36	15	1	1326089	10372919	Unset
36	16	1	1326089	10374231	Unset
36	17	1	1326089	10375544	Unset
36	18	1	1326089	10376856	Unset
36	19	1	1326089	10378168	Unset
36	20	1	1326089	10379481	Unset
36	21	1	1326089	10380793	Unset
36	22	1	1326089	10382105	Unset
36	23	1	1326089	10383418	Unset

36	24	1	1326089	10384730	Unset
36	25	1	1326089	10386042	Unset
36	26	1	1326089	10387355	Unset
36	27	1	1326089	10388667	Unset
36	28	1	1326089	10389979	Unset
36	29	1	1326089	10391292	Unset
36	30	1	1326089	10392604	Unset
36	31	1	1326089	10393916	Unset
36	32	1	1326089	10395229	Unset
36	33	1	1326089	10396541	Unset
36	34	1	1326089	10397853	Unset
36	35	1	1326089	10399166	Unset
36	36	1	1326089	10400478	Unset
36	37	1	1326089	10401790	Unset
36	38	1	1326089	10403103	Unset
36	39	1	1326089	10404415	Unset
36	40	1	1326089	10405727	Unset
37	5	1	1327401	10360395	Unset
37	6	1	1327401	10361708	Unset
37	7	1	1327401	10363020	Unset
37	8	1	1327401	10364332	Unset
37	9	1	1327401	10365645	Unset
37	10	1	1327401	10366957	Unset
37	11	1	1327401	10368270	Unset
37	12	1	1327401	10369582	Unset
37	13	1	1327401	10370894	Unset
37	14	1	1327401	10372207	Unset
37	15	1	1327401	10373519	Unset
37	16	1	1327401	10374831	Unset
37	17	1	1327401	10376144	Unset
37	18	1	1327401	10377456	Unset
37	19	1	1327401	10378768	Unset
37	20	1	1327401	10380081	Unset
37	21	1	1327401	10381393	Unset
37	22	1	1327401	10382705	Unset
37	23	1	1327401	10384018	Unset
37	24	1	1327401	10385330	Unset
37	25	1	1327401	10386642	Unset
37	26	1	1327401	10387955	Unset
37	27	1	1327401	10389267	Unset
37	28	1	1327401	10390579	Unset
37	29	1	1327401	10391892	Unset
37	30	1	1327401	10393204	Unset
37	31	1	1327401	10394516	Unset
37	32	1	1327401	10395829	Unset
37	33	1	1327401	10397141	Unset
37	34	1	1327401	10398453	Unset

37	35	1	1327401	10399766	Unset
37	36	1	1327401	10401078	Unset
37	37	1	1327401	10402390	Unset
37	38	1	1327401	10403703	Unset
37	39	1	1327401	10405015	Unset
37	40	1	1327401	10406327	Unset
38	4	1	1328714	10359739	Unset
38	5	1	1328714	10361052	Unset
38	6	1	1328714	10362364	Unset
38	7	1	1328714	10363676	Unset
38	8	1	1328714	10364989	Unset
38	9	1	1328714	10366301	Unset
38	10	1	1328714	10367613	Unset
38	11	1	1328714	10368926	Unset
38	12	1	1328714	10370238	Unset
38	13	1	1328714	10371550	Unset
38	14	1	1328714	10372863	Unset
38	15	1	1328714	10374175	Unset
38	16	1	1328714	10375487	Unset
38	17	1	1328714	10376800	Unset
38	18	1	1328714	10378112	Unset
38	19	1	1328714	10379424	Unset
38	20	1	1328714	10380737	Unset
38	21	1	1328714	10382049	Unset
38	22	1	1328714	10383361	Unset
38	23	1	1328714	10384674	Unset
38	24	1	1328714	10385986	Unset
38	25	1	1328714	10387298	Unset
38	26	1	1328714	10388611	Unset
38	27	1	1328714	10389923	Unset
38	28	1	1328714	10391235	Unset
38	29	1	1328714	10392548	Unset
38	30	1	1328714	10393860	Unset
38	31	1	1328714	10395172	Unset
38	32	1	1328714	10396485	Unset
38	33	1	1328714	10397797	Unset
38	34	1	1328714	10399109	Unset
38	35	1	1328714	10400422	Unset
38	36	1	1328714	10401734	Unset
38	37	1	1328714	10403047	Unset
38	38	1	1328714	10404359	Unset
38	39	1	1328714	10405671	Unset
39	5	1	1330026	10360395	Unset
39	6	1	1330026	10361708	Unset
39	7	1	1330026	10363020	Unset
39	8	1	1330026	10364332	Unset
39	9	1	1330026	10365645	Unset

39	10	1	1330026	10366957	Unset
39	11	1	1330026	10368270	Unset
39	12	1	1330026	10369582	Unset
39	13	1	1330026	10370894	Unset
39	14	1	1330026	10372207	Unset
39	15	1	1330026	10373519	Unset
39	16	1	1330026	10374831	Unset
39	17	1	1330026	10376144	Unset
39	18	1	1330026	10377456	Unset
39	19	1	1330026	10378768	Unset
39	20	1	1330026	10380081	Unset
39	21	1	1330026	10381393	Unset
39	22	1	1330026	10382705	Unset
39	23	1	1330026	10384018	Unset
39	24	1	1330026	10385330	Unset
39	25	1	1330026	10386642	Unset
39	26	1	1330026	10387955	Unset
39	27	1	1330026	10389267	Unset
39	28	1	1330026	10390579	Unset
39	29	1	1330026	10391892	Unset
39	30	1	1330026	10393204	Unset
39	31	1	1330026	10394516	Unset
39	32	1	1330026	10395829	Unset
39	33	1	1330026	10397141	Unset
39	34	1	1330026	10398453	Unset
39	35	1	1330026	10399766	Unset
39	36	1	1330026	10401078	Unset
39	37	1	1330026	10402390	Unset
39	38	1	1330026	10403703	Unset
39	39	1	1330026	10405015	Unset
39	40	1	1330026	10406327	Unset
40	5	1	1331338	10359895	Unset
40	6	1	1331338	10361208	Unset
40	7	1	1331338	10362520	Unset
40	8	1	1331338	10363832	Unset
40	9	1	1331338	10365145	Unset
40	10	1	1331338	10366457	Unset
40	11	1	1331338	10367770	Unset
40	12	1	1331338	10369082	Unset
40	13	1	1331338	10370394	Unset
40	14	1	1331338	10371707	Unset
40	15	1	1331338	10373019	Unset
40	16	1	1331338	10374331	Unset
40	17	1	1331338	10375644	Unset
40	18	1	1331338	10376956	Unset
40	19	1	1331338	10378268	Unset
40	20	1	1331338	10379581	Unset

40	21	1	1331338	10380893	Unset
40	22	1	1331338	10382205	Unset
40	23	1	1331338	10383518	Unset
40	24	1	1331338	10384830	Unset
40	25	1	1331338	10386142	Unset
40	26	1	1331338	10387455	Unset
40	27	1	1331338	10388767	Unset
40	28	1	1331338	10390079	Unset
40	29	1	1331338	10391392	Unset
40	30	1	1331338	10392704	Unset
40	31	1	1331338	10394016	Unset
40	32	1	1331338	10395329	Unset
40	33	1	1331338	10396641	Unset
40	34	1	1331338	10397953	Unset
40	35	1	1331338	10399266	Unset
40	36	1	1331338	10400578	Unset
40	37	1	1331338	10401890	Unset
40	38	1	1331338	10403203	Unset
40	39	1	1331338	10404515	Unset
40	40	1	1331338	10405827	Unset
41	5	1	1332651	10360452	Unset
41	6	1	1332651	10361764	Unset
41	7	1	1332651	10363076	Unset
41	8	1	1332651	10364389	Unset
41	9	1	1332651	10365701	Unset
41	10	1	1332651	10367013	Unset
41	11	1	1332651	10368326	Unset
41	12	1	1332651	10369638	Unset
41	13	1	1332651	10370950	Unset
41	14	1	1332651	10372263	Unset
41	15	1	1332651	10373575	Unset
41	16	1	1332651	10374887	Unset
41	17	1	1332651	10376200	Unset
41	18	1	1332651	10377512	Unset
41	19	1	1332651	10378824	Unset
41	20	1	1332651	10380137	Unset
41	21	1	1332651	10381449	Unset
41	22	1	1332651	10382761	Unset
41	23	1	1332651	10384074	Unset
41	24	1	1332651	10385386	Unset
41	25	1	1332651	10386698	Unset
41	26	1	1332651	10388011	Unset
41	27	1	1332651	10389323	Unset
41	28	1	1332651	10390635	Unset
41	29	1	1332651	10391948	Unset
41	30	1	1332651	10393260	Unset
41	31	1	1332651	10394572	Unset

41	32	1	1332651	10395885	Unset
41	33	1	1332651	10397197	Unset
41	34	1	1332651	10398509	Unset
41	35	1	1332651	10399822	Unset
41	36	1	1332651	10401134	Unset
41	37	1	1332651	10402447	Unset
41	38	1	1332651	10403759	Unset
41	39	1	1332651	10405071	Unset
41	40	1	1332651	10406384	Unset
42	5	1	1333963	10359795	Unset
42	6	1	1333963	10361108	Unset
42	7	1	1333963	10362420	Unset
42	8	1	1333963	10363732	Unset
42	9	1	1333963	10365045	Unset
42	10	1	1333963	10366357	Unset
42	11	1	1333963	10367670	Unset
42	12	1	1333963	10368982	Unset
42	13	1	1333963	10370294	Unset
42	14	1	1333963	10371607	Unset
42	15	1	1333963	10372919	Unset
42	16	1	1333963	10374231	Unset
42	17	1	1333963	10375544	Unset
42	18	1	1333963	10376856	Unset
42	19	1	1333963	10378168	Unset
42	20	1	1333963	10379481	Unset
42	21	1	1333963	10380793	Unset
42	22	1	1333963	10382105	Unset
42	23	1	1333963	10383418	Unset
42	24	1	1333963	10384730	Unset
42	25	1	1333963	10386042	Unset
42	26	1	1333963	10387355	Unset
42	27	1	1333963	10388667	Unset
42	28	1	1333963	10389979	Unset
42	29	1	1333963	10391292	Unset
42	30	1	1333963	10392604	Unset
42	31	1	1333963	10393916	Unset
42	32	1	1333963	10395229	Unset
42	33	1	1333963	10396541	Unset
42	34	1	1333963	10397853	Unset
42	35	1	1333963	10399166	Unset
42	36	1	1333963	10400478	Unset
42	37	1	1333963	10401790	Unset
42	38	1	1333963	10403103	Unset
42	39	1	1333963	10404415	Unset
42	40	1	1333963	10405727	Unset
43	5	1	1335275	10360395	Unset
43	6	1	1335275	10361708	Unset

43	7	1	1335275	10363020	Unset
43	8	1	1335275	10364332	Unset
43	9	1	1335275	10365645	Unset
43	10	1	1335275	10366957	Unset
43	11	1	1335275	10368270	Unset
43	12	1	1335275	10369582	Unset
43	13	1	1335275	10370894	Unset
43	14	1	1335275	10372207	Unset
43	15	1	1335275	10373519	Unset
43	16	1	1335275	10374831	Unset
43	17	1	1335275	10376144	Unset
43	18	1	1335275	10377456	Unset
43	19	1	1335275	10378768	Unset
43	20	1	1335275	10380081	Unset
43	21	1	1335275	10381393	Unset
43	22	1	1335275	10382705	Unset
43	23	1	1335275	10384018	Unset
43	24	1	1335275	10385330	Unset
43	25	1	1335275	10386642	Unset
43	26	1	1335275	10387955	Unset
43	27	1	1335275	10389267	Unset
43	28	1	1335275	10390579	Unset
43	29	1	1335275	10391892	Unset
43	30	1	1335275	10393204	Unset
43	31	1	1335275	10394516	Unset
43	32	1	1335275	10395829	Unset
43	33	1	1335275	10397141	Unset
43	34	1	1335275	10398453	Unset
43	35	1	1335275	10399766	Unset
43	36	1	1335275	10401078	Unset
43	37	1	1335275	10402390	Unset
43	38	1	1335275	10403703	Unset
43	39	1	1335275	10405015	Unset
43	40	1	1335275	10406327	Unset
44	4	1	1336588	10359639	Unset
44	5	1	1336588	10360952	Unset
44	6	1	1336588	10362264	Unset
44	7	1	1336588	10363576	Unset
44	8	1	1336588	10364889	Unset
44	9	1	1336588	10366201	Unset
44	10	1	1336588	10367513	Unset
44	11	1	1336588	10368826	Unset
44	12	1	1336588	10370138	Unset
44	13	1	1336588	10371450	Unset
44	14	1	1336588	10372763	Unset
44	15	1	1336588	10374075	Unset
44	16	1	1336588	10375387	Unset

44	17	1	1336588	10376700	Unset
44	18	1	1336588	10378012	Unset
44	19	1	1336588	10379324	Unset
44	20	1	1336588	10380637	Unset
44	21	1	1336588	10381949	Unset
44	22	1	1336588	10383261	Unset
44	23	1	1336588	10384574	Unset
44	24	1	1336588	10385886	Unset
44	25	1	1336588	10387198	Unset
44	26	1	1336588	10388511	Unset
44	27	1	1336588	10389823	Unset
44	28	1	1336588	10391135	Unset
44	29	1	1336588	10392448	Unset
44	30	1	1336588	10393760	Unset
44	31	1	1336588	10395072	Unset
44	32	1	1336588	10396385	Unset
44	33	1	1336588	10397697	Unset
44	34	1	1336588	10399009	Unset
44	35	1	1336588	10400322	Unset
44	36	1	1336588	10401634	Unset
44	37	1	1336588	10402947	Unset
44	38	1	1336588	10404259	Unset
44	39	1	1336588	10405571	Unset
44	40	1	1336588	10406884	Unset
45	5	1	1337900	10360295	Unset
45	6	1	1337900	10361608	Unset
45	7	1	1337900	10362920	Unset
45	8	1	1337900	10364232	Unset
45	9	1	1337900	10365545	Unset
45	10	1	1337900	10366857	Unset
45	11	1	1337900	10368170	Unset
45	12	1	1337900	10369482	Unset
45	13	1	1337900	10370794	Unset
45	14	1	1337900	10372107	Unset
45	15	1	1337900	10373419	Unset
45	16	1	1337900	10374731	Unset
45	17	1	1337900	10376044	Unset
45	18	1	1337900	10377356	Unset
45	19	1	1337900	10378668	Unset
45	20	1	1337900	10379981	Unset
45	21	1	1337900	10381293	Unset
45	22	1	1337900	10382605	Unset
45	23	1	1337900	10383918	Unset
45	24	1	1337900	10385230	Unset
45	25	1	1337900	10386542	Unset
45	26	1	1337900	10387855	Unset
45	27	1	1337900	10389167	Unset

45	28	1	1337900	10390479	Unset
45	29	1	1337900	10391792	Unset
45	30	1	1337900	10393104	Unset
45	31	1	1337900	10394416	Unset
45	32	1	1337900	10395729	Unset
45	33	1	1337900	10397041	Unset
45	34	1	1337900	10398353	Unset
45	35	1	1337900	10399666	Unset
45	36	1	1337900	10400978	Unset
45	37	1	1337900	10402290	Unset
45	38	1	1337900	10403603	Unset
45	39	1	1337900	10404915	Unset
45	40	1	1337900	10406227	Unset
46	5	1	1339213	10359795	Unset
46	6	1	1339213	10361108	Unset
46	7	1	1339213	10362420	Unset
46	8	1	1339213	10363732	Unset
46	9	1	1339213	10365045	Unset
46	10	1	1339213	10366357	Unset
46	11	1	1339213	10367670	Unset
46	12	1	1339213	10368982	Unset
46	13	1	1339213	10370294	Unset
46	14	1	1339213	10371607	Unset
46	15	1	1339213	10372919	Unset
46	16	1	1339213	10374231	Unset
46	17	1	1339213	10375544	Unset
46	18	1	1339213	10376856	Unset
46	19	1	1339213	10378168	Unset
46	20	1	1339213	10379481	Unset
46	21	1	1339213	10380793	Unset
46	22	1	1339213	10382105	Unset
46	23	1	1339213	10383418	Unset
46	24	1	1339213	10384730	Unset
46	25	1	1339213	10386042	Unset
46	26	1	1339213	10387355	Unset
46	27	1	1339213	10388667	Unset
46	28	1	1339213	10389979	Unset
46	29	1	1339213	10391292	Unset
46	30	1	1339213	10392604	Unset
46	31	1	1339213	10393916	Unset
46	32	1	1339213	10395229	Unset
46	33	1	1339213	10396541	Unset
46	34	1	1339213	10397853	Unset
46	35	1	1339213	10399166	Unset
46	36	1	1339213	10400478	Unset
46	37	1	1339213	10401790	Unset
46	38	1	1339213	10403103	Unset

46	39	1	1339213	10404415	Unset
46	40	1	1339213	10405727	Unset
47	5	1	1340525	10360452	Unset
47	6	1	1340525	10361764	Unset
47	7	1	1340525	10363076	Unset
47	8	1	1340525	10364389	Unset
47	9	1	1340525	10365701	Unset
47	10	1	1340525	10367013	Unset
47	11	1	1340525	10368326	Unset
47	12	1	1340525	10369638	Unset
47	13	1	1340525	10370950	Unset
47	14	1	1340525	10372263	Unset
47	15	1	1340525	10373575	Unset
47	16	1	1340525	10374887	Unset
47	17	1	1340525	10376200	Unset
47	18	1	1340525	10377512	Unset
47	19	1	1340525	10378824	Unset
47	20	1	1340525	10380137	Unset
47	21	1	1340525	10381449	Unset
47	22	1	1340525	10382761	Unset
47	23	1	1340525	10384074	Unset
47	24	1	1340525	10385386	Unset
47	25	1	1340525	10386698	Unset
47	26	1	1340525	10388011	Unset
47	27	1	1340525	10389323	Unset
47	28	1	1340525	10390635	Unset
47	29	1	1340525	10391948	Unset
47	30	1	1340525	10393260	Unset
47	31	1	1340525	10394572	Unset
47	32	1	1340525	10395885	Unset
47	33	1	1340525	10397197	Unset
47	34	1	1340525	10398509	Unset
47	35	1	1340525	10399822	Unset
47	36	1	1340525	10401134	Unset
47	37	1	1340525	10402447	Unset
47	38	1	1340525	10403759	Unset
47	39	1	1340525	10405071	Unset
47	40	1	1340525	10406384	Unset
48	5	1	1341837	10359795	Unset
48	6	1	1341837	10361108	Unset
48	7	1	1341837	10362420	Unset
48	8	1	1341837	10363732	Unset
48	9	1	1341837	10365045	Unset
48	10	1	1341837	10366357	Unset
48	11	1	1341837	10367670	Unset
48	12	1	1341837	10368982	Unset
48	13	1	1341837	10370294	Unset

48	14	1	1341837	10371607	Unset
48	15	1	1341837	10372919	Unset
48	16	1	1341837	10374231	Unset
48	17	1	1341837	10375544	Unset
48	18	1	1341837	10376856	Unset
48	19	1	1341837	10378168	Unset
48	20	1	1341837	10379481	Unset
48	21	1	1341837	10380793	Unset
48	22	1	1341837	10382105	Unset
48	23	1	1341837	10383418	Unset
48	24	1	1341837	10384730	Unset
48	25	1	1341837	10386042	Unset
48	26	1	1341837	10387355	Unset
48	27	1	1341837	10388667	Unset
48	28	1	1341837	10389979	Unset
48	29	1	1341837	10391292	Unset
48	30	1	1341837	10392604	Unset
48	31	1	1341837	10393916	Unset
48	32	1	1341837	10395229	Unset
48	33	1	1341837	10396541	Unset
48	34	1	1341837	10397853	Unset
48	35	1	1341837	10399166	Unset
48	36	1	1341837	10400478	Unset
48	37	1	1341837	10401790	Unset
48	38	1	1341837	10403103	Unset
48	39	1	1341837	10404415	Unset
48	40	1	1341837	10405727	Unset
49	5	1	1343150	10360295	Unset
49	6	1	1343150	10361608	Unset
49	7	1	1343150	10362920	Unset
49	8	1	1343150	10364232	Unset
49	9	1	1343150	10365545	Unset
49	10	1	1343150	10366857	Unset
49	11	1	1343150	10368170	Unset
49	12	1	1343150	10369482	Unset
49	13	1	1343150	10370794	Unset
49	14	1	1343150	10372107	Unset
49	15	1	1343150	10373419	Unset
49	16	1	1343150	10374731	Unset
49	17	1	1343150	10376044	Unset
49	18	1	1343150	10377356	Unset
49	19	1	1343150	10378668	Unset
49	20	1	1343150	10379981	Unset
49	21	1	1343150	10381293	Unset
49	22	1	1343150	10382605	Unset
49	23	1	1343150	10383918	Unset
49	24	1	1343150	10385230	Unset

49	25	1	1343150	10386542	Unset
49	26	1	1343150	10387855	Unset
49	27	1	1343150	10389167	Unset
49	28	1	1343150	10390479	Unset
49	29	1	1343150	10391792	Unset
49	30	1	1343150	10393104	Unset
49	31	1	1343150	10394416	Unset
49	32	1	1343150	10395729	Unset
49	33	1	1343150	10397041	Unset
49	34	1	1343150	10398353	Unset
49	35	1	1343150	10399666	Unset
49	36	1	1343150	10400978	Unset
49	37	1	1343150	10402290	Unset
49	38	1	1343150	10403603	Unset
49	39	1	1343150	10404915	Unset
49	40	1	1343150	10406227	Unset
50	4	1	1344462	10359639	Unset
50	5	1	1344462	10360952	Unset
50	6	1	1344462	10362264	Unset
50	7	1	1344462	10363576	Unset
50	8	1	1344462	10364889	Unset
50	9	1	1344462	10366201	Unset
50	10	1	1344462	10367513	Unset
50	11	1	1344462	10368826	Unset
50	12	1	1344462	10370138	Unset
50	13	1	1344462	10371450	Unset
50	14	1	1344462	10372763	Unset
50	15	1	1344462	10374075	Unset
50	16	1	1344462	10375387	Unset
50	17	1	1344462	10376700	Unset
50	18	1	1344462	10378012	Unset
50	19	1	1344462	10379324	Unset
50	20	1	1344462	10380637	Unset
50	21	1	1344462	10381949	Unset
50	22	1	1344462	10383261	Unset
50	23	1	1344462	10384574	Unset
50	24	1	1344462	10385886	Unset
50	25	1	1344462	10387198	Unset
50	26	1	1344462	10388511	Unset
50	27	1	1344462	10389823	Unset
50	28	1	1344462	10391135	Unset
50	29	1	1344462	10392448	Unset
50	30	1	1344462	10393760	Unset
50	31	1	1344462	10395072	Unset
50	32	1	1344462	10396385	Unset
50	33	1	1344462	10397697	Unset
50	34	1	1344462	10399009	Unset

50	35	1	1344462	10400322	Unset
50	36	1	1344462	10401634	Unset
50	37	1	1344462	10402947	Unset
50	38	1	1344462	10404259	Unset
50	39	1	1344462	10405571	Unset
50	40	1	1344462	10406884	Unset
51	5	1	1345774	10360395	Unset
51	6	1	1345774	10361708	Unset
51	7	1	1345774	10363020	Unset
51	8	1	1345774	10364332	Unset
51	9	1	1345774	10365645	Unset
51	10	1	1345774	10366957	Unset
51	11	1	1345774	10368270	Unset
51	12	1	1345774	10369582	Unset
51	13	1	1345774	10370894	Unset
51	14	1	1345774	10372207	Unset
51	15	1	1345774	10373519	Unset
51	16	1	1345774	10374831	Unset
51	17	1	1345774	10376144	Unset
51	18	1	1345774	10377456	Unset
51	19	1	1345774	10378768	Unset
51	20	1	1345774	10380081	Unset
51	21	1	1345774	10381393	Unset
51	22	1	1345774	10382705	Unset
51	23	1	1345774	10384018	Unset
51	24	1	1345774	10385330	Unset
51	25	1	1345774	10386642	Unset
51	26	1	1345774	10387955	Unset
51	27	1	1345774	10389267	Unset
51	28	1	1345774	10390579	Unset
51	29	1	1345774	10391892	Unset
51	30	1	1345774	10393204	Unset
51	31	1	1345774	10394516	Unset
51	32	1	1345774	10395829	Unset
51	33	1	1345774	10397141	Unset
51	34	1	1345774	10398453	Unset
51	35	1	1345774	10399766	Unset
51	36	1	1345774	10401078	Unset
51	37	1	1345774	10402390	Unset
51	38	1	1345774	10403703	Unset
51	39	1	1345774	10405015	Unset
51	40	1	1345774	10406327	Unset
52	5	1	1347087	10359795	Unset
52	6	1	1347087	10361108	Unset
52	7	1	1347087	10362420	Unset
52	8	1	1347087	10363732	Unset
52	9	1	1347087	10365045	Unset

52	10	1	1347087	10366357	Unset
52	11	1	1347087	10367670	Unset
52	12	1	1347087	10368982	Unset
52	13	1	1347087	10370294	Unset
52	14	1	1347087	10371607	Unset
52	15	1	1347087	10372919	Unset
52	16	1	1347087	10374231	Unset
52	17	1	1347087	10375544	Unset
52	18	1	1347087	10376856	Unset
52	19	1	1347087	10378168	Unset
52	20	1	1347087	10379481	Unset
52	21	1	1347087	10380793	Unset
52	22	1	1347087	10382105	Unset
52	23	1	1347087	10383418	Unset
52	24	1	1347087	10384730	Unset
52	25	1	1347087	10386042	Unset
52	26	1	1347087	10387355	Unset
52	27	1	1347087	10388667	Unset
52	28	1	1347087	10389979	Unset
52	29	1	1347087	10391292	Unset
52	30	1	1347087	10392604	Unset
52	31	1	1347087	10393916	Unset
52	32	1	1347087	10395229	Unset
52	33	1	1347087	10396541	Unset
52	34	1	1347087	10397853	Unset
52	35	1	1347087	10399166	Unset
52	36	1	1347087	10400478	Unset
52	37	1	1347087	10401790	Unset
52	38	1	1347087	10403103	Unset
52	39	1	1347087	10404415	Unset
52	40	1	1347087	10405727	Unset
53	5	1	1348399	10360452	Unset
53	6	1	1348399	10361764	Unset
53	7	1	1348399	10363076	Unset
53	8	1	1348399	10364389	Unset
53	9	1	1348399	10365701	Unset
53	10	1	1348399	10367013	Unset
53	11	1	1348399	10368326	Unset
53	12	1	1348399	10369638	Unset
53	13	1	1348399	10370950	Unset
53	14	1	1348399	10372263	Unset
53	15	1	1348399	10373575	Unset
53	16	1	1348399	10374887	Unset
53	17	1	1348399	10376200	Unset
53	18	1	1348399	10377512	Unset
53	19	1	1348399	10378824	Unset
53	20	1	1348399	10380137	Unset

53	21	1	1348399	10381449	Unset
53	22	1	1348399	10382761	Unset
53	23	1	1348399	10384074	Unset
53	24	1	1348399	10385386	Unset
53	25	1	1348399	10386698	Unset
53	26	1	1348399	10388011	Unset
53	27	1	1348399	10389323	Unset
53	28	1	1348399	10390635	Unset
53	29	1	1348399	10391948	Unset
53	30	1	1348399	10393260	Unset
53	31	1	1348399	10394572	Unset
53	32	1	1348399	10395885	Unset
53	33	1	1348399	10397197	Unset
53	34	1	1348399	10398509	Unset
53	35	1	1348399	10399822	Unset
53	36	1	1348399	10401134	Unset
53	37	1	1348399	10402447	Unset
53	38	1	1348399	10403759	Unset
53	39	1	1348399	10405071	Unset
53	40	1	1348399	10406384	Unset
54	5	1	1349711	10359795	Unset
54	6	1	1349711	10361108	Unset
54	7	1	1349711	10362420	Unset
54	8	1	1349711	10363732	Unset
54	9	1	1349711	10365045	Unset
54	10	1	1349711	10366357	Unset
54	11	1	1349711	10367670	Unset
54	12	1	1349711	10368982	Unset
54	13	1	1349711	10370294	Unset
54	14	1	1349711	10371607	Unset
54	15	1	1349711	10372919	Unset
54	16	1	1349711	10374231	Unset
54	17	1	1349711	10375544	Unset
54	18	1	1349711	10376856	Unset
54	19	1	1349711	10378168	Unset
54	20	1	1349711	10379481	Unset
54	21	1	1349711	10380793	Unset
54	22	1	1349711	10382105	Unset
54	23	1	1349711	10383418	Unset
54	24	1	1349711	10384730	Unset
54	25	1	1349711	10386042	Unset
54	26	1	1349711	10387355	Unset
54	27	1	1349711	10388667	Unset
54	28	1	1349711	10389979	Unset
54	29	1	1349711	10391292	Unset
54	30	1	1349711	10392604	Unset
54	31	1	1349711	10393916	Unset

54	32	1	1349711	10395229	Unset
54	33	1	1349711	10396541	Unset
54	34	1	1349711	10397853	Unset
54	35	1	1349711	10399166	Unset
54	36	1	1349711	10400478	Unset
54	37	1	1349711	10401790	Unset
54	38	1	1349711	10403103	Unset
54	39	1	1349711	10404415	Unset
54	40	1	1349711	10405727	Unset
55	5	1	1351024	10360495	Unset
55	6	1	1351024	10361808	Unset
55	7	1	1351024	10363120	Unset
55	8	1	1351024	10364432	Unset
55	9	1	1351024	10365745	Unset
55	10	1	1351024	10367057	Unset
55	11	1	1351024	10368370	Unset
55	12	1	1351024	10369682	Unset
55	13	1	1351024	10370994	Unset
55	14	1	1351024	10372307	Unset
55	15	1	1351024	10373619	Unset
55	16	1	1351024	10374931	Unset
55	17	1	1351024	10376244	Unset
55	18	1	1351024	10377556	Unset
55	19	1	1351024	10378868	Unset
55	20	1	1351024	10380181	Unset
55	21	1	1351024	10381493	Unset
55	22	1	1351024	10382805	Unset
55	23	1	1351024	10384118	Unset
55	24	1	1351024	10385430	Unset
55	25	1	1351024	10386742	Unset
55	26	1	1351024	10388055	Unset
55	27	1	1351024	10389367	Unset
55	28	1	1351024	10390679	Unset
55	29	1	1351024	10391992	Unset
55	30	1	1351024	10393304	Unset
55	31	1	1351024	10394616	Unset
55	32	1	1351024	10395929	Unset
55	33	1	1351024	10397241	Unset
55	34	1	1351024	10398553	Unset
55	35	1	1351024	10399866	Unset
55	36	1	1351024	10401178	Unset
55	37	1	1351024	10402490	Unset
55	38	1	1351024	10403803	Unset
55	39	1	1351024	10405115	Unset
55	40	1	1351024	10406427	Unset
56	4	1	1352336	10359639	Unset
56	5	1	1352336	10360952	Unset

56	6	1	1352336	10362264	Unset
56	7	1	1352336	10363576	Unset
56	8	1	1352336	10364889	Unset
56	9	1	1352336	10366201	Unset
56	10	1	1352336	10367513	Unset
56	11	1	1352336	10368826	Unset
56	12	1	1352336	10370138	Unset
56	13	1	1352336	10371450	Unset
56	14	1	1352336	10372763	Unset
56	15	1	1352336	10374075	Unset
56	16	1	1352336	10375387	Unset
56	17	1	1352336	10376700	Unset
56	18	1	1352336	10378012	Unset
56	19	1	1352336	10379324	Unset
56	20	1	1352336	10380637	Unset
56	21	1	1352336	10381949	Unset
56	22	1	1352336	10383261	Unset
56	23	1	1352336	10384574	Unset
56	24	1	1352336	10385886	Unset
56	25	1	1352336	10387198	Unset
56	26	1	1352336	10388511	Unset
56	27	1	1352336	10389823	Unset
56	28	1	1352336	10391135	Unset
56	29	1	1352336	10392448	Unset
56	30	1	1352336	10393760	Unset
56	31	1	1352336	10395072	Unset
56	32	1	1352336	10396385	Unset
56	33	1	1352336	10397697	Unset
56	34	1	1352336	10399009	Unset
56	35	1	1352336	10400322	Unset
56	36	1	1352336	10401634	Unset
56	37	1	1352336	10402947	Unset
56	38	1	1352336	10404259	Unset
56	39	1	1352336	10405571	Unset
56	40	1	1352336	10406884	Unset
57	5	1	1353648	10360295	Unset
57	6	1	1353648	10361608	Unset
57	7	1	1353648	10362920	Unset
57	8	1	1353648	10364232	Unset
57	9	1	1353648	10365545	Unset
57	10	1	1353648	10366857	Unset
57	11	1	1353648	10368170	Unset
57	12	1	1353648	10369482	Unset
57	13	1	1353648	10370794	Unset
57	14	1	1353648	10372107	Unset
57	15	1	1353648	10373419	Unset
57	16	1	1353648	10374731	Unset

57	17	1	1353648	10376044	Unset
57	18	1	1353648	10377356	Unset
57	19	1	1353648	10378668	Unset
57	20	1	1353648	10379981	Unset
57	21	1	1353648	10381293	Unset
57	22	1	1353648	10382605	Unset
57	23	1	1353648	10383918	Unset
57	24	1	1353648	10385230	Unset
57	25	1	1353648	10386542	Unset
57	26	1	1353648	10387855	Unset
57	27	1	1353648	10389167	Unset
57	28	1	1353648	10390479	Unset
57	29	1	1353648	10391792	Unset
57	30	1	1353648	10393104	Unset
57	31	1	1353648	10394416	Unset
57	32	1	1353648	10395729	Unset
57	33	1	1353648	10397041	Unset
57	34	1	1353648	10398353	Unset
57	35	1	1353648	10399666	Unset
57	36	1	1353648	10400978	Unset
57	37	1	1353648	10402290	Unset
57	38	1	1353648	10403603	Unset
57	39	1	1353648	10404915	Unset
57	40	1	1353648	10406227	Unset
58	5	1	1354961	10359795	Unset
58	6	1	1354961	10361108	Unset
58	7	1	1354961	10362420	Unset
58	8	1	1354961	10363732	Unset
58	9	1	1354961	10365045	Unset
58	10	1	1354961	10366357	Unset
58	11	1	1354961	10367670	Unset
58	12	1	1354961	10368982	Unset
58	13	1	1354961	10370294	Unset
58	14	1	1354961	10371607	Unset
58	15	1	1354961	10372919	Unset
58	16	1	1354961	10374231	Unset
58	17	1	1354961	10375544	Unset
58	18	1	1354961	10376856	Unset
58	19	1	1354961	10378168	Unset
58	20	1	1354961	10379481	Unset
58	21	1	1354961	10380793	Unset
58	22	1	1354961	10382105	Unset
58	23	1	1354961	10383418	Unset
58	24	1	1354961	10384730	Unset
58	25	1	1354961	10386042	Unset
58	26	1	1354961	10387355	Unset
58	27	1	1354961	10388667	Unset

58	28	1	1354961	10389979	Unset
58	29	1	1354961	10391292	Unset
58	30	1	1354961	10392604	Unset
58	31	1	1354961	10393916	Unset
58	32	1	1354961	10395229	Unset
58	33	1	1354961	10396541	Unset
58	34	1	1354961	10397853	Unset
58	35	1	1354961	10399166	Unset
58	36	1	1354961	10400478	Unset
58	37	1	1354961	10401790	Unset
58	38	1	1354961	10403103	Unset
58	39	1	1354961	10404415	Unset
58	40	1	1354961	10405727	Unset
59	5	1	1356273	10360452	Unset
59	6	1	1356273	10361764	Unset
59	7	1	1356273	10363076	Unset
59	8	1	1356273	10364389	Unset
59	9	1	1356273	10365701	Unset
59	10	1	1356273	10367013	Unset
59	11	1	1356273	10368326	Unset
59	12	1	1356273	10369638	Unset
59	13	1	1356273	10370950	Unset
59	14	1	1356273	10372263	Unset
59	15	1	1356273	10373575	Unset
59	16	1	1356273	10374887	Unset
59	17	1	1356273	10376200	Unset
59	18	1	1356273	10377512	Unset
59	19	1	1356273	10378824	Unset
59	20	1	1356273	10380137	Unset
59	21	1	1356273	10381449	Unset
59	22	1	1356273	10382761	Unset
59	23	1	1356273	10384074	Unset
59	24	1	1356273	10385386	Unset
59	25	1	1356273	10386698	Unset
59	26	1	1356273	10388011	Unset
59	27	1	1356273	10389323	Unset
59	28	1	1356273	10390635	Unset
59	29	1	1356273	10391948	Unset
59	30	1	1356273	10393260	Unset
59	31	1	1356273	10394572	Unset
59	32	1	1356273	10395885	Unset
59	33	1	1356273	10397197	Unset
59	34	1	1356273	10398509	Unset
59	35	1	1356273	10399822	Unset
59	36	1	1356273	10401134	Unset
59	37	1	1356273	10402447	Unset
59	38	1	1356273	10403759	Unset

59	39	1	1356273	10405071	Unset
59	40	1	1356273	10406384	Unset
60	5	1	1357585	10359795	Unset
60	6	1	1357585	10361108	Unset
60	7	1	1357585	10362420	Unset
60	8	1	1357585	10363732	Unset
60	9	1	1357585	10365045	Unset
60	10	1	1357585	10366357	Unset
60	11	1	1357585	10367670	Unset
60	12	1	1357585	10368982	Unset
60	13	1	1357585	10370294	Unset
60	14	1	1357585	10371607	Unset
60	15	1	1357585	10372919	Unset
60	16	1	1357585	10374231	Unset
60	17	1	1357585	10375544	Unset
60	18	1	1357585	10376856	Unset
60	19	1	1357585	10378168	Unset
60	20	1	1357585	10379481	Unset
60	21	1	1357585	10380793	Unset
60	22	1	1357585	10382105	Unset
60	23	1	1357585	10383418	Unset
60	24	1	1357585	10384730	Unset
60	25	1	1357585	10386042	Unset
60	26	1	1357585	10387355	Unset
60	27	1	1357585	10388667	Unset
60	28	1	1357585	10389979	Unset
60	29	1	1357585	10391292	Unset
60	30	1	1357585	10392604	Unset
60	31	1	1357585	10393916	Unset
60	32	1	1357585	10395229	Unset
60	33	1	1357585	10396541	Unset
60	34	1	1357585	10397853	Unset
60	35	1	1357585	10399166	Unset
60	36	1	1357585	10400478	Unset
60	37	1	1357585	10401790	Unset
60	38	1	1357585	10403103	Unset
60	39	1	1357585	10404415	Unset
60	40	1	1357585	10405727	Unset
61	5	1	1358898	10360295	Unset
61	6	1	1358898	10361608	Unset
61	7	1	1358898	10362920	Unset
61	8	1	1358898	10364232	Unset
61	9	1	1358898	10365545	Unset
61	10	1	1358898	10366857	Unset
61	11	1	1358898	10368170	Unset
61	12	1	1358898	10369482	Unset
61	13	1	1358898	10370794	Unset

61	14	1	1358898	10372107	Unset
61	15	1	1358898	10373419	Unset
61	16	1	1358898	10374731	Unset
61	17	1	1358898	10376044	Unset
61	18	1	1358898	10377356	Unset
61	19	1	1358898	10378668	Unset
61	20	1	1358898	10379981	Unset
61	21	1	1358898	10381293	Unset
61	22	1	1358898	10382605	Unset
61	23	1	1358898	10383918	Unset
61	24	1	1358898	10385230	Unset
61	25	1	1358898	10386542	Unset
61	26	1	1358898	10387855	Unset
61	27	1	1358898	10389167	Unset
61	28	1	1358898	10390479	Unset
61	29	1	1358898	10391792	Unset
61	30	1	1358898	10393104	Unset
61	31	1	1358898	10394416	Unset
61	32	1	1358898	10395729	Unset
61	33	1	1358898	10397041	Unset
61	34	1	1358898	10398353	Unset
61	35	1	1358898	10399666	Unset
61	36	1	1358898	10400978	Unset
61	37	1	1358898	10402290	Unset
61	38	1	1358898	10403603	Unset
61	39	1	1358898	10404915	Unset
61	40	1	1358898	10406227	Unset
62	4	1	1360210	10359639	Unset
62	5	1	1360210	10360952	Unset
62	6	1	1360210	10362264	Unset
62	7	1	1360210	10363576	Unset
62	8	1	1360210	10364889	Unset
62	9	1	1360210	10366201	Unset
62	10	1	1360210	10367513	Unset
62	11	1	1360210	10368826	Unset
62	12	1	1360210	10370138	Unset
62	13	1	1360210	10371450	Unset
62	14	1	1360210	10372763	Unset
62	15	1	1360210	10374075	Unset
62	16	1	1360210	10375387	Unset
62	17	1	1360210	10376700	Unset
62	18	1	1360210	10378012	Unset
62	19	1	1360210	10379324	Unset
62	20	1	1360210	10380637	Unset
62	21	1	1360210	10381949	Unset
62	22	1	1360210	10383261	Unset
62	23	1	1360210	10384574	Unset

62	24	1	1360210	10385886	Unset
62	25	1	1360210	10387198	Unset
62	26	1	1360210	10388511	Unset
62	27	1	1360210	10389823	Unset
62	28	1	1360210	10391135	Unset
62	29	1	1360210	10392448	Unset
62	30	1	1360210	10393760	Unset
62	31	1	1360210	10395072	Unset
62	32	1	1360210	10396385	Unset
62	33	1	1360210	10397697	Unset
62	34	1	1360210	10399009	Unset
62	35	1	1360210	10400322	Unset
62	36	1	1360210	10401634	Unset
62	37	1	1360210	10402947	Unset
62	38	1	1360210	10404259	Unset
62	39	1	1360210	10405571	Unset
62	40	1	1360210	10406884	Unset
63	5	1	1361522	10360295	Unset
63	6	1	1361522	10361608	Unset
63	7	1	1361522	10362920	Unset
63	8	1	1361522	10364232	Unset
63	9	1	1361522	10365545	Unset
63	10	1	1361522	10366857	Unset
63	11	1	1361522	10368170	Unset
63	12	1	1361522	10369482	Unset
63	13	1	1361522	10370794	Unset
63	14	1	1361522	10372107	Unset
63	15	1	1361522	10373419	Unset
63	16	1	1361522	10374731	Unset
63	17	1	1361522	10376044	Unset
63	18	1	1361522	10377356	Unset
63	19	1	1361522	10378668	Unset
63	20	1	1361522	10379981	Unset
63	21	1	1361522	10381293	Unset
63	22	1	1361522	10382605	Unset
63	23	1	1361522	10383918	Unset
63	24	1	1361522	10385230	Unset
63	25	1	1361522	10386542	Unset
63	26	1	1361522	10387855	Unset
63	27	1	1361522	10389167	Unset
63	28	1	1361522	10390479	Unset
63	29	1	1361522	10391792	Unset
63	30	1	1361522	10393104	Unset
63	31	1	1361522	10394416	Unset
63	32	1	1361522	10395729	Unset
63	33	1	1361522	10397041	Unset
63	34	1	1361522	10398353	Unset

63	35	1	1361522	10399666	Unset
63	36	1	1361522	10400978	Unset
63	37	1	1361522	10402290	Unset
63	38	1	1361522	10403603	Unset
63	39	1	1361522	10404915	Unset
63	40	1	1361522	10406227	Unset

**UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

Insert Appropriate Regional Office

**PERMIT FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
FOR MINERAL RESOURCES OR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ON THE OUTER
CONTINENTAL SHELF**

In consideration of the terms and conditions contained herein and the authorization granted hereby, this permit is entered into by and between the United States of America (the Government), acting through the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) of the Department of the Interior, and

Shell Offshore Inc.

(Name of Permittee)

701 Poydras, Suite 2418

(Number and Street)

New Orleans, LA 70139

(City, State, and Zip Code)

PERMIT NUMBER: L21-037 **DATE:** 12-Oct-2021

This permit is issued pursuant to the authority of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, as amended (43 U.S.C. 1331 *et seq.* , hereinafter called the "Act," and Title 30 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 551 (Geological and Geophysical (G G) Explorations of the Outer Continental Shelf). The permittee must conduct all activities in compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit, including the "Stipulations," "Environmental Protective Provisions," and the approved "Application for Permit," which are attached to and incorporated into this permit. The permittee must conduct all geophysical exploration or scientific research activities in compliance with the Act, the regulations in 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251, and other applicable statutes and regulations whether such statutes and regulations are enacted, promulgated, issued, or amended before or after this permit is issued. Some of the provisions of 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251 are restated in this permit for emphasis. However, all of the provisions of 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251 apply to this permit. The permittee should note particularly that G G activities may cause incidental "taking" of animals under the Marine Mammal Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 1361 *et seq.*) or the Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. § 1531 *et seq.*). Any such incidental taking is not authorized by this permit, and it may only be authorized by the National Marine Fisheries Service or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The permittee should contact these two agencies to address any questions about these laws or requirements.

Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 PRA Statement: This permit refers to information collection requirements contained in 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251 regulations. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has approved those reporting requirements under OMB Control Number 1010-0048.

Section I. Authorization

The Government authorizes the permittee to conduct:

Geophysical exploration for mineral resources as defined in 30 CFR 551.1.

Geophysical scientific research as defined in 30 CFR 551.1. A permit is required for any geophysical investigation that involves the use of solid or liquid explosives or developing data and information for proprietary use or sale.

This permit authorizes the permittee to conduct the above geophysical activity during the period from 25-Apr-2022 to 25-Apr-2023 in the following area s :

See attached map

The permittee shall not conduct any geophysical operation (i.e., active sound source(s)) outside of the permitted area specified herein even if no data is collected or obtained from such operations. Geophysical operations shall not be conducted “in-transit” to the permitted area and may only proceed once the survey vessel enters the permitted area. This restriction does not apply to Alaska.)

Extensions of the time period specified above must be requested in writing. A permit plus extensions for activities will be limited to a period of not more than 1 year from the original issuance date of the permit. Inspection and reporting of geophysical exploration activities, suspension and cancellation of authority to conduct exploration or scientific research activities under permit, and penalties and appeals will be carried out in accordance with 30 CFR 551.8, 551.9, and 551.10.

The authority of the Regional Director may be delegated to the Regional Supervisor for Resource Evaluation for the purposes of this permit.

Section II. Type s) of Operations and Technique s

The permittee will employ the following type(s) of operations:

OBN Seismic survey
_____ ; and

will utilize the following instruments and/or technique s) in such operations:

Air gun source array, seafloor seismographs (nodes), seafloor deployed Pressure
Inverted Echo Sounders PIES)

Section III. Reports on Operations

A. Status Reports

1. In the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic OCS Regions:

The permittee must submit status reports every **two months** in a manner approved or prescribed by

the Regional Supervisor, Resource Evaluation (here after referred to as Supervisor . The report must include a map of appropriate scale showing traverse lines, protraction areas, blocks, and block numbers (if map scale permits). The map should be a cumulative update for each status report and clearly illustrate the planned traverse lines (one color) and the portion of those traverse lines in which data acquisition has been completed to date (a second color). Please indicate the cumulative total line miles (2D) or blocks (3D) of data acquired. The map should be submitted in digital format preferably as a GeoPDF.

2. In the Alaska and Pacific OCS Regions:

The permittee must submit status reports **weekly** in a manner approved or prescribed by the Regional Supervisor, Resource Evaluation (here after referred to as Supervisor). The report must include a map of appropriate scale showing the location and extent of acquired lines of 2D data or traverse lines for 3D data and the 3-mile limit when data collection is adjacent to the OCS boundary or other important boundaries as specified by BOEM. The map should be a cumulative update for each status report and clearly illustrate the planned lines (one color) and the portion of those lines in which data acquisition has been completed to date (a second color). The report must show the activity of the source vessel (i.e., no seismic activity, time and location when a mitigation gun is on, ramp-up, and full acquisition mode). Protected Species Observer (PSO) reports must also be included. Please indicate the cumulative total line miles (2D) or square miles (3D) of data acquired. The map should be submitted in digital format as a PDF and ESRI file – gdb-feature class(s) or shape files.

B. The permittee must submit to the Supervisor a Final Report within 30 days after the completion of operations. The final report must contain the following:

1. In the Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic OCS Regions:

- i. The total number of 2D line miles or OCS blocks of geophysical data acquired as well as the “typical” or average sail miles per block for the survey;
- ii. A *brief* daily log of operations. A suggested format for the daily log of operations would include, but is not limited to, a table that provides the name of the survey, a date column, a column for number of line miles or blocks collected each day, and an operations column. Preferably, the date column would commence on the date in which the vessel begins to transit to the permitted area and end on the date in which the vessel either transits away from the permitted area or when operations pertinent to the permitted activity are completed. The corresponding operations column would contain a *brief* description of the operations for each day listed in the date column noting activities such as the major work stoppages, no data acquired, and other pertinent activities. This may be submitted as a digital Word document or as an Excel spreadsheet;
- iii. A PDF or, preferably, a GeoPDF or shape file indicating the areal extent of the data *actually acquired*;

- iv. The start and finish dates on which the actual geophysical exploration or scientific research activities were performed;
- v. A narrative summary of any: (a) hydrocarbon slicks or environmental hazards observed and b) adverse effects of the geophysical exploration or scientific research activities on the environment, aquatic life, archaeological resources, or other uses of the area in which the activities were conducted;
- vi. The estimated date on which the processed or interpreted data or information will be available for inspection by BOEM;
- vii. A CD or DVD containing a *single*, final edited navigational data file. Shot point locations should be provided in both latitude/longitude degrees and in x, y coordinates. The single navigational file should be in either SEG-P1 or UKOOA P190 format for either two-dimensional or three-dimensional geophysical data. Two-dimensional data should be decimated to the first, last, and every tenth shot point. Three-dimensional data should be decimated at every line and first and last CDP. A single ESRI shape file containing navigational data and one shape file with post-plot locations of any geophysical equipment on the seafloor (i.e., ocean bottom nodes, CSEM, etc.) should also be submitted if applicable;
- viii. Identification of geocentric ellipsoid NAD 27 or NAD 83 used as a reference for the data or sample locations; and
- ix. Such other descriptions of the activities conducted as may be specified by the Supervisor.

2. In the Alaska and Pacific OCS Regions:

- i. The total number of 2D line miles or square miles for 3D surveys and the number of OCS blocks of geophysical data acquired, as well as total number of traverse miles for the survey;
- ii. A *weekly report*.
- iii. Chart(s), map(s), or plat(s) depicting the areas in which any exploration or scientific research activities were conducted. These graphics must clearly indicate the location of the activities so that the data produced from the activities can be accurately located and identified;
- iv. The start and finish dates on which the actual geophysical exploration or scientific research activities were performed;
- v. A narrative summary of any: (a) hydrocarbon slicks or environmental hazards observed, b) adverse effects of the geophysical exploration or scientific research activities on the environment, aquatic life, archaeological resources, or other uses of the area in which the activities were conducted, and (c) safety incidents;
- vi. The estimated date on which the processed or interpreted data or information will be available for inspection by BOEM;
- vii. A final edited navigation file on suitable storage medium of all data or sample locations in latitude/longitude degrees including datum used. The navigation for 2D lines should include line name and location for the first, last, and every tenth SP. For 3D surveys, please submit a

navigation file for the acquired track lines that includes the location of the first and last SP and/or the corner locations for the area acquired. Contact the G G permitting office for the specific navigation required for this permitted activity. The digital file is to be formatted in standard SEG-P1, UKOOA P1-90 or other current, standard industry format, coded in ASCII. A printed data listing and a format statement are to be included;

- viii. Identification of geocentric ellipsoid (NAD 83) used as a reference for the data or sample locations; and
- ix. Such other descriptions of the activities conducted as may be specified by the Supervisor.

C. The Final Report is a stand-alone document containing all the pertinent information regarding the permit.

Section IV. Submission, Inspection, and Selection of Geophysical Data and Information

- A. The permittee must notify the Supervisor, in writing, when the permittee has completed the initial processing and interpretation of any geophysical data and information collected under an exploration permit or a scientific research permit that involves developing data and information for proprietary use or sale. If the Supervisor asks if the permittee has further processed or interpreted any geophysical data and information collected under a permit, the permittee must respond within 30 days. If further processing of the data and information is conducted, it is the responsibility of the permittee to keep the most current resulting products available in the event the Supervisor requests the current status of data processing. At any time within 10 years after receiving notification of the completion of the acquisition activities conducted under the permit, the Supervisor may request that the permittee submit for inspection and possible retention all or part of the geophysical data, processed geophysical information, and interpreted geophysical information.

After a period of 10 years from the issuance of the permit, the permittee must notify the Supervisor in writing if their intention is to no longer maintain all or part of the geophysical data, processed geophysical information, and interpreted geophysical information, and provide the Supervisor 30 days to request that the permittee submit for inspection and possible retention all or part of the geophysical data, processed geophysical information, and interpreted geophysical information.

- B. The Supervisor will have the right to inspect and select the geophysical data, processed geophysical information, or interpreted geophysical information. This inspection will be performed on the permittee's premises unless the Supervisor requests that the permittee submit the data or information to the Supervisor for inspection. Such submission must be within 30 days following the receipt of the Supervisor's request unless the Supervisor authorizes a later delivery date. If the inspection is done on the permittee's premises, the permittee must submit the geophysical data or information selected within 30 days following receipt of the Supervisor's request, unless the Supervisor authorizes a longer period of time for delivery. The data or information requested for inspection or selected by the Supervisor must be submitted regardless of whether the permittee and the Government have or have not concluded an agreement for reimbursement. If the Supervisor decides to retain all or a portion of the geophysical data or information, the Supervisor will notify the permittee, in writing, of this decision.
- C. In the event that a third party obtains geophysical data, processed geophysical information, or interpreted geophysical information from a permittee, or from another third party, by sale, trade, license agreement, or other means:
 - 1. The third party recipient of the data and information assumes the obligations under this section except for notification of initial processing and interpretation of the data and information and is subject to the penalty provisions of 30 CFR Part 550, Subpart N; and

2. A permittee or third party that sells, trades, licenses, or otherwise provides the data and information to a third party must advise the recipient, in writing, that accepting these obligations is a condition precedent of the sale, trade, license, or other agreement; and
 3. Except for license agreements, a permittee or third party that sells, trades, or otherwise provides data and information to a third party must advise the Supervisor in writing within 30 days of the sale, trade, or other agreement, including the identity of the recipient of the data and information; or
 4. With regard to license agreements, a permittee or third party that licenses data and information to a third party, within 30 days of a request by the Supervisor, must advise the Supervisor, in writing, of the license agreement, including the identity of the recipient of the data and information.
- D. Each submission of geophysical data, processed geophysical information, and interpreted geophysical information must contain, unless otherwise specified by the Supervisor, the following:
1. An accurate and complete record of each geophysical survey conducted under the permit, including digital navigational data and final location maps of all surveys;
 2. All seismic data developed under a permit presented in a format and of a quality suitable for processing;
 3. Processed geophysical information derived from seismic data with extraneous signals and interference removed, presented in a format and of a quality suitable for interpretive evaluation, reflecting state-of-the-art processing techniques; and
 4. Other geophysical data, processed geophysical information, and interpreted geophysical information obtained from, but not limited to, shallow and deep subbottom profiles, bathymetry, side-scan sonar, gravity, magnetic, and electrical surveys, and special studies such as refraction, shear wave, and velocity surveys.

Section V. Reimbursement to Permittees

- A. After the delivery of geophysical data, processed geophysical information, and interpreted geophysical information requested by the Supervisor in accordance with subsection IV of this permit, and upon receipt of a request for reimbursement and a determination by BOEM that the requested reimbursement is proper, BOEM will reimburse the permittee or third party for the reasonable costs of reproducing the submitted data and information at the permittee's or third party's lowest rate or at the lowest commercial rate established in the area, whichever is less.
- B. If the processing was in a form and manner other than that used in the normal conduct of the permittee's business at BOEM's request, BOEM will reimburse the permittee or third party for the reasonable costs of processing or reprocessing such data. Requests for reimbursement must identify processing costs separate from acquisition costs.
- C. The permittee or third party will not be reimbursed for the costs of acquiring or interpreting geophysical information.
- D. Data and information required under section IV.D.1. of this permit are not considered to be geophysical data or processed geophysical information and must be provided by the permittee at no cost to the Government.

Section VI. Disclosure of Data and Information to the Public

- A. BOEM will make data and information submitted by a permittee available in accordance with the requirements and subject to the limitations of the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the implementing regulations (43 CFR Part 2), the requirements of the Act, and the regulations contained in 30 CFR Parts 550 and 250 (Oil and Gas and Sulphur Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf), 30 CFR Parts 551 and 251, and 30 CFR Parts 552 and 252 (Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Oil and Gas Information Program).
- B. Except as specified in this section, or Section VIII, or in 30 CFR Parts 550, 552, 250, and 252, no data or information determined by BOEM or the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement to be exempt from public disclosure under subsection A of this section will be provided to any affected State or be made available to the executive of any affected local government or to the public, unless the permittee or third party and all persons to whom such permittee has sold, traded, or licensed the data or information under promise of confidentiality agree to such an action.
- C. Geophysical data and processed or interpreted geophysical information submitted under a permit, and retained by BOEM, will be disclosed as follows:
1. Except for deep stratigraphic tests, BOEM will make available to the public geophysical data 50 years after the date of issuance of the permit under which the data were collected (see 30 CFR 551.14).
 2. Except for deep stratigraphic tests, BOEM will make available to the public processed geophysical information and interpreted geophysical information 25 years after the date of issuance of the permit under which the original data were collected (see 30 CFR 551.14).
 3. BOEM will make available to the public all geophysical data and information and geophysical interpretations related to a deep stratigraphic test, at the earlier of the following times: (a) 25 years after the completion of the test, or (b) for a lease sale held after the test well is completed, 60 calendar days after the Department of the Interior executes the first lease for a block, any part of which is within 50 geographic miles (92.6 kilometers) of the site of the completed test.
- D. All line-specific preplot or postplot plots, and navigation tapes, including but not limited to seismic survey traverses and shotpoint locations, submitted as a requirement of 30 CFR 551.7, 551.12, or 251.7, will be considered as "PROPRIETARY INFORMATION." Such information will not be made available to the public without the consent of the permittee for a period of 25 years from the date of issuance of the permit, unless the Director, BOEM, determines that earlier release is necessary for the proper development of the area permitted.
- E. All other information submitted as a requirement of 30 CFR 551.8 and determined by BOEM to be exempt from public disclosure will be considered as "PROPRIETARY." Such data and information will not be made available to the public without the consent of the permittee for a period of up to 25 years from the date of issuance of the permit as addressed in 30 CFR 551.14, unless the Director, BOEM, determines that earlier release is necessary for the proper development of the area permitted. The executed permit will be considered as "PROPRIETARY" except the public information copy, which will be available to the public upon request and on BOEM's website.
- F. The identities of third party recipients of data and information collected under a permit will be kept confidential. The identities will not be released unless the permittee and the third parties agree to the disclosure.

Section VII. Disclosure to Independent Contractors

BOEM reserves the right to disclose any data or information acquired from a permittee to an independent contractor or agent for the purpose of reproducing, processing, reprocessing, or interpreting such data or information. When practicable, BOEM will advise the permittee who provided the data or information of intent to disclose the data or information to an independent contractor or agent. BOEM's notice of intent will afford the permittee a period of not less than 5 working days within which to comment on the intended action. When BOEM so advises a permittee of the intent to disclose data or information to an independent contractor or agent, all other owners of such data or information will be deemed to have been notified of BOEM's intent. Prior to any such disclosure, the contractor or agent will be required to execute a written commitment not to sell, trade, license, or disclose any data or information to anyone without the express consent of BOEM.

Section VIII. Sharing of Information with Affected States

- A. At the time of soliciting nominations for the leasing of lands within 3 geographic miles of the seaward boundary of any coastal State, BOEM, pursuant to the provisions of 30 CFR Parts 552.7 and 252.7 and subsections 8(g) and 26(e) (43 U.S.C. 1337(g) and 1352(e)) of the Act, will provide the Governor of the State (or the Governor's designated representative) the following information that has been acquired by BOEM on such lands proposed to be offered for leasing:
 1. All information on the geographical, geological, and ecological characteristics of the areas and regions proposed to be offered for leasing;
 2. An estimate of the oil and gas reserves in the area proposed for leasing; and
 3. An identification of any field, geological structure, or trap located within 3 miles of the seaward boundary of the State.
- B. After the time of receipt of nominations for any area of the OCS within 3 geographic miles of the seaward boundary of any coastal State and Area Identification in accordance with the provisions of Subparts D and E of 30 CFR Part 556, BOEM, in consultation with the Governor of the State (or the Governor's designated representative), will determine whether any tracts being given further consideration for leasing may contain one or more oil or gas reservoirs underlying both the OCS and lands subject to the jurisdiction of the State.
- C. At any time prior to a sale, information acquired by BOEM that pertains to the identification of potential and/or proven common hydrocarbon-bearing areas within 3 geographic miles of the seaward boundary of any such State will be shared, upon request by the Governor and pursuant to the provisions of 30 CFR Parts 552.7 and 252.7 and subsections 8 g and 26(e) of the Act, with the Governor of such State or the Governor's designated representative .
- D. Knowledge obtained by a State official who receives information under subsections A, B, and C of this section will be subject to the requirements and limitations of the Act and the regulations contained in 30 CFR Parts 550, 551, 552, 250, 251, and 252.

Section IX. Permit Modifications

The Department will have the right at any time to modify or amend any provisions of this permit, except that the Department will not have such right with respect to the provisions of Sections VI, VII, and VIII hereof, unless required by an Act of Congress.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this permit and it will be effective as of the date of signature by the Supervisor.

PERMITTEE:

Tracy W. Albert

(Signature of Permittee)

Tracy W. Albert

(Type or Print Name of Permittee)

Sr. Regulatory Specialist

Title

10/8/2021

(Date)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

DONALD MACLAY Digitally signed by DONALD MACLAY
Date: 2022.04.25 11:19:47 -05'00'

Signature of Regional Supervisor

For Matthew G. Wilson

(Type or Print Name of Regional Supervisor)

4/25/22

(Date)

MC117	MC118	MC119	MC120	MC121	MC122	MC123	MC124	MC125	MC126	MC127	MC128	MC129	DC089	DC090	DC091	DC092	DC093	DC094	DC095	DC096	DC097	DC098
MC161	MC162	MC163	MC164	MC165	MC166	MC167	MC168	MC169	MC170	MC171	MC172	MC173	DC133	DC134	DC135	DC136	DC137	DC138	DC139	DC140	DC141	DC142
MC205	MC206	MC207	MC208	MC209	MC210	MC211	MC212	MC213	MC214	MC215	MC216	MC217	DC177	DC178	DC179	DC180	DC181	DC182	DC183	DC184	DC185	DC186
MC249	MC250	MC251	MC252	MC253	MC254	MC255	MC256	MC257	MC258	MC259	MC260	MC261	DC221	DC222	DC223	DC224	DC225	DC226	DC227	DC228	DC229	DC230
MC293	MC294	MC295	MC296	MC297	MC298	MC299	MC300	MC301	MC302	MC303	MC304	MC305	DC265	DC266	DC267	DC268	DC269	DC270	DC271	DC272	DC273	DC274
MC337	MC338	MC339	MC340	MC341	MC342	MC343	MC344	MC345	MC346	MC347	MC348	MC349	DC309	DC310	DC311	DC312	DC313	DC314	DC315	DC316	DC317	DC318
MC381	MC382	MC383	MC384	MC385	MC386	MC387	MC388	MC389	MC390	MC391	MC392	MC393	DC353	DC354	DC355	DC356	DC357	DC358	DC359	DC360	DC361	DC362
MC425	MC426	MC427	MC428	MC429	MC430	MC431	MC432	MC433	MC434	MC435	MC436	MC437	DC397	DC398	DC399	DC400	DC401	DC402	DC403	DC404	DC405	DC406
MC469	MC470	MC471	MC472	MC473	MC474	MC475	MC476	MC477	MC478	MC479	MC480	MC481	DC441	DC442	DC443	DC444	DC445	DC446	DC447	DC448	DC449	DC450
MC513	MC514	MC515	MC516	MC517	MC518	MC519	MC520	MC521	MC522	MC523	MC524	MC525	DC485	DC486	DC487	DC488	DC489	DC490	DC491	DC492	DC493	DC494
MC557	MC558	MC559	MC560	MC561	MC562	MC563	MC564	MC565	MC566	MC567	MC568	MC569	DC529	DC530	DC531	DC532	DC533	DC534	DC535	DC536	DC537	DC538
MC601	MC602	MC603	MC604	MC605	MC606	MC607	MC608	MC609	MC610	MC611	MC612	MC613	DC573	DC574	DC575	DC576	DC577	DC578	DC579	DC580	DC581	DC582

INDEX MAP

MAP INFORMATION

- GOM Blocks-Clipped
- Appomattox OBN Node Polygon
- Appomattox OBN Source Polygon
- Appomattox Operating Area Polygon

MAP SCALE

Scale: 1:264,953

700 Feet

Print Size: 11"x17"

GEOMETRIC PARAMETERS

Horizontal Coordinate Reference System

CRS Name: EPSG: NAD27 BNA IGN IUS

CRS Code: EPSG: 1600

Projection: Transverse Mercator

Coordinate System: North American 1927

Horizontal Units: Foot_US

Vertical Coordinate Reference System

Vertical Datum: Mean Sea Level

Vertical Units: Feet

Elevation/Depth: Elevation

NOTES

This map has been prepared by Shell from a variety of source materials. Shell and third party information is provided as a guide only and is not intended to be used for any purpose other than that for which it is provided. Shell does not warrant the accuracy of the information provided and no liability shall be accepted for any loss or damage arising from its use. The copyright in this document is vested in Shell © 2021. All rights reserved.

SHELL EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION COMPANY

Restricted

Shell Appomattox OBN Restricted Map

Mississippi Canyon & De Solo Canyon Gulf of Mexico

Author: Bradley Noblin

Date: 02 Oct 2021



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE
1315 East-West Highway
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

Shell Offshore Inc. and its designees are hereby authorized under section 101(a)(5)(A) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A)) to take marine mammals incidental to geophysical survey activities in the Gulf of Mexico, subject to the provisions of the MMPA and the Regulations Governing Taking Marine Mammals Incidental to Geophysical Survey Activities in the Gulf of Mexico (50 CFR Part 217, Subpart S) (Regulations).

1. This Letter of Authorization (LOA) is valid from the date of issuance to December 31, 2022.
2. This LOA authorizes take incidental to the specified geophysical survey activities (3D ocean bottom node survey of approximately 62 lease blocks in Mississippi and De Soto Canyons) described in the LOA request.
3. General Conditions
 - (a) A copy of this LOA must be in the possession of the Holder of the Authorization (Holder), vessel operator, other relevant personnel, the lead protected species observer (PSO), and any other relevant designees operating under the authority of the LOA.
 - (b) The species and/or stocks authorized for taking are listed in Table 1. Authorized take, by Level A and Level B harassment only, is limited to the species and numbers listed in Table 1.
 - (c) The taking by serious injury or death of any of the species listed in Table 1 or any taking of any other species of marine mammal is prohibited and may result in the modification, suspension, or revocation of this LOA. Any taking exceeding the authorized amounts listed in Table 1 is prohibited and may result in the modification, suspension, or revocation of this LOA.
 - (d) The Holder must instruct relevant vessel personnel with regard to the authority of the protected species monitoring team (PSO team), and must ensure that relevant vessel personnel and PSO team participate in a joint onboard briefing, led by the vessel operator and lead PSO, prior to beginning work to ensure that responsibilities, communication procedures, protected species monitoring protocols, operational procedures, and LOA requirements are clearly understood. This briefing must be repeated when relevant new personnel join the survey operations before work involving those personnel commences.
 - (e) The acoustic source must be deactivated when not acquiring data or preparing to acquire data, except as necessary for testing. Unnecessary use of the acoustic source must be avoided. Notified operational capacity (i.e., total array volume)



(not including redundant backup airguns) must not be exceeded during the survey, except where unavoidable for source testing and calibration purposes. All occasions where activated source volume exceeds notified operational capacity must be communicated to the PSO(s) on duty and fully documented. The lead PSO must be granted access to relevant instrumentation documenting acoustic source power and/or operational volume.

(f) PSO requirements:

- i. LOA-holders must use independent, dedicated, qualified PSOs, meaning that the PSOs must be employed by a third-party observer provider, must have no tasks other than to conduct observational effort, collect data, and communicate with and instruct relevant vessel crew with regard to the presence of protected species and mitigation requirements (including brief alerts regarding maritime hazards), and must be qualified pursuant to section 5(a) of this LOA. Acoustic PSOs are required to complete specialized training for operating passive acoustic monitoring (PAM) systems and are encouraged to have familiarity with the vessel on which they will be working. PSOs may act as both acoustic and visual observers (but not simultaneously), so long as they demonstrate that their training and experience are sufficient to perform each task.
- ii. The Holder must submit PSO resumes for NMFS review and approval prior to commencement of the survey (submit to nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov). Resumes should include dates of training and any prior NMFS approval, as well as dates and description of last experience, and must be accompanied by information documenting successful completion of an acceptable training course. NMFS is allowed one week to approve PSOs from the time that the necessary information is received by NMFS, after which PSOs meeting the minimum requirements will automatically be considered approved.
- iii. At least one visual PSO and two acoustic PSOs aboard each acoustic source vessel must have a minimum of 90 days at-sea experience working in those roles, respectively, with no more than eighteen months elapsed since the conclusion of the at-sea experience. One visual PSO with such experience must be designated as the lead for the entire PSO team. The lead must coordinate duty schedules and roles for the PSO team and serve as the primary point of contact for the vessel operator. (Note that the responsibility of coordinating duty schedules and roles may instead be assigned to a shore-based, third-party monitoring coordinator.) To the maximum extent practicable, the lead PSO must devise the duty schedule such that experienced PSOs are on duty with those PSOs with appropriate training but who have not yet gained relevant experience.

4. Mitigation Requirements

(a) Visual monitoring requirements:

- i. During survey operations (i.e., any day on which use of the acoustic source is planned to occur, and whenever the acoustic source is in the water, whether activated or not), a minimum of two PSOs must be on duty and conducting visual observations at all times during daylight hours (i.e., from 30 minutes prior to sunrise through 30 minutes following sunset).
- ii. Visual monitoring must begin not less than 30 minutes prior to ramp-up and must continue until one hour after use of the acoustic source ceases or until 30 minutes past sunset.
- iii. Visual PSOs must coordinate to ensure 360° visual coverage around the vessel from the most appropriate observation posts, and must conduct visual observations using binoculars and the naked eye while free from distractions and in a consistent, systematic, and diligent manner.
- iv. Visual PSOs must immediately communicate all observations of marine mammals to the on-duty acoustic PSO, including any determination by the PSO regarding species identification, distance, and bearing and the degree of confidence in the determination.
- v. Any observations of marine mammals by crew members aboard any vessel associated with the survey must be relayed to the PSO team.
- vi. During good conditions (e.g., daylight hours; Beaufort sea state (BSS) 3 or less), visual PSOs must conduct observations when the acoustic source is not operating for comparison of sighting rates and behavior with and without use of the acoustic source and between acquisition periods, to the maximum extent practicable.
- vii. Visual PSOs may be on watch for a maximum of two consecutive hours followed by a break of at least one hour between watches and may conduct a maximum of 12 hours of observation per 24-hour period. NMFS may grant an exception for LOA applicants that demonstrate such a “two hours on/one hour off” duty cycle is not practicable, in which case visual PSOs will be subject to a maximum of four consecutive hours on watch followed by a break of at least two hours between watches. Combined observational duties (visual and acoustic but not at the same time) must not exceed 12 hours per 24-hour period for any individual PSO.

(b) Acoustic monitoring requirements:

- i. All source vessels must use a towed PAM system at all times when operating in waters deeper than 100 m, which must be monitored by a

minimum of one acoustic PSO beginning at least 30 minutes prior to ramp-up, at all times during use of the acoustic source, and until one hour after use of the acoustic source ceases. "PAM system" refers to calibrated hydrophone arrays with full system redundancy to detect, identify, and estimate distance and bearing to vocalizing cetaceans, coupled with appropriate software to aid monitoring and listening by a PAM operator skilled in bioacoustics analysis and computer system specifications capable of running appropriate software. The PAM system must have at least one calibrated hydrophone (per each deployed hydrophone type and/or set) sufficient for determining whether background noise levels on the towed PAM system are sufficiently low to meet performance expectations. Applicants must provide a PAM plan including description of the hardware and software proposed for use prior to proceeding with any survey where PAM is required.

- ii. Acoustic PSOs must immediately communicate all detections of marine mammals to visual PSOs (when visual PSOs are on duty), including any determination by the PSO regarding species identification, distance, and bearing, and the degree of confidence in the determination.
- iii. Acoustic PSOs may be on watch for a maximum of four consecutive hours followed by a break of at least two hours between watches, and may conduct a maximum of 12 hours of observation per 24-hour period. Combined observational duties (visual and acoustic but not at the same time) must not exceed 12 hours per 24-hour period for any individual PSO.
- iv. Survey activity may continue for 30 minutes when the PAM system malfunctions or is damaged, while the PAM operator diagnoses the issue. If the diagnosis indicates that the PAM system must be repaired to solve the problem, operations may continue for an additional two hours without acoustic monitoring during daylight hours only under the following conditions:
 - (A) Sea state is less than or equal to BSS 4;
 - (B) No marine mammals (excluding delphinids) detected solely by PAM in the applicable exclusion zone in the previous two hours;
 - (C) NMFS is notified via email as soon as practicable with the time and location in which operations began occurring without an active PAM system; and
 - (D) Operations with an active acoustic source, but without an operating PAM system, do not exceed a cumulative total of four hours in any 24-hour period.

- (c) PSOs must establish and monitor applicable exclusion and buffer zones. These zones must be based upon the radial distance from the edges of the airgun array (rather than being based on the center of the array or around the vessel itself). During use of the acoustic source (i.e., anytime the acoustic source is active, including ramp-up), occurrence of marine mammals within the relevant buffer zone (but outside the exclusion zone) should be communicated to the operator to prepare for the potential shutdown of the acoustic source.
- i. Two exclusion zones are defined, depending on the species and context. A standard exclusion zone encompassing the area at and below the sea surface out to a radius of 500 meters from the edges of the airgun array (0-500 m) is defined. For special circumstances (defined at 4(e)(v) of this LOA), the exclusion zone encompasses an extended distance of 1,500 meters (0-1,500 m).
 - ii. During pre-start clearance monitoring (i.e., before ramp-up begins), the buffer zone acts as an extension of the exclusion zone in that observations of marine mammals within the buffer zone would also preclude airgun operations from beginning (i.e., ramp-up). For all marine mammals (except where superseded by the extended 1,500-m exclusion zone), the buffer zone encompasses the area at and below the sea surface from the edge of the 0-500 meter exclusion zone out to a radius of 1,000 meters from the edges of the airgun array (500-1,000 m). The buffer zone is not applicable when the exclusion zone is greater than 500 meters, i.e., the observational focal zone is not increased beyond 1,500 meters.
- (d) A ramp-up procedure, involving a step-wise increase in the number of airguns firing and total active array volume until all operational airguns are activated and the full volume is achieved, is required at all times as part of the activation of the acoustic source. A 30-minute pre-start clearance observation period must occur prior to the start of ramp-up. The Holder must adhere to the following pre-start clearance and ramp-up requirements:
- i. The operator must notify a designated PSO of the planned start of ramp-up as agreed upon with the lead PSO; the notification time should not be less than 60 minutes prior to the planned ramp-up.
 - ii. Ramp-ups must be scheduled so as to minimize the time spent with source activated prior to reaching the designated run-in.
 - iii. A designated PSO must be notified again immediately prior to initiating ramp-up procedures and the operator must receive confirmation from the PSO to proceed.
 - iv. Ramp-up must not be initiated if any marine mammal is within the

applicable exclusion or buffer zone. If a marine mammal is observed within the exclusion zone or the buffer zone during the 30-minute pre-start clearance period, ramp-up must not begin until the animal(s) has been observed exiting the zones or until an additional time period has elapsed with no further sightings (15 minutes for small delphinids and 30 minutes for all other species).

- v. Ramp-up must begin by activating a single airgun of the smallest volume in the array and shall continue in stages by doubling the number of active elements at the commencement of each stage, with each stage of approximately the same duration. Total duration must not be less than 20 minutes. The operator must provide information to the PSO documenting that appropriate procedures were followed.
 - vi. Ramp-up must cease and the source shut down upon observation of marine mammals within the applicable exclusion zone. Once ramp-up has begun, observations of marine mammals within the buffer zone do not require shutdown.
 - vii. Ramp-up may occur at times of poor visibility, including nighttime, if appropriate acoustic monitoring has occurred with no detections of a marine mammal other than delphinids in the 30 minutes prior to beginning ramp-up. Acoustic source activation may only occur at night where operational planning cannot reasonably avoid such circumstances.
 - viii. If the acoustic source is shut down for brief periods (i.e., less than 30 minutes) for reasons other than implementation of prescribed mitigation (e.g., mechanical difficulty), it may be activated again without ramp-up if PSOs have maintained constant visual and/or acoustic observation and no visual or acoustic detections of any marine mammal have occurred within the applicable exclusion zone. For any longer shutdown, pre-start clearance observation and ramp-up are required. For any shutdown at night or in periods of poor visibility (e.g., BSS 4 or greater), ramp-up is required, but if the shutdown period was brief and constant observation maintained, pre-start clearance watch is not required.
 - ix. Testing of the acoustic source involving all elements requires ramp-up. Testing limited to individual source elements or strings does not require ramp-up but does require the pre-start clearance observation period.
- (e) Shutdown requirements:
- i. Any PSO on duty has the authority to delay the start of survey operations or to call for shutdown of the acoustic source pursuant to the requirements of this subpart.

- ii. The operator must establish and maintain clear lines of communication directly between PSOs on duty and crew controlling the acoustic source to ensure that shutdown commands are conveyed swiftly while allowing PSOs to maintain watch.
 - iii. When both visual and acoustic PSOs are on duty, all detections must be immediately communicated to the remainder of the on-duty PSO team for potential verification of visual observations by the acoustic PSO or of acoustic detections by visual PSOs.
 - iv. When the airgun array is active (i.e., anytime one or more airguns is active, including during ramp-up) and (1) a marine mammal appears within or enters the applicable exclusion zone and/or (2) a marine mammal (excluding delphinids) is detected acoustically and localized within the applicable exclusion zone, the acoustic source must be shut down. When shutdown is called for by a PSO, the acoustic source must be immediately deactivated and any dispute resolved only following deactivation.
 - v. The extended 1,500-m exclusion zone must be applied upon detection (visual or acoustic) of a baleen whale, sperm whale, beaked whale, or *Kogia* spp. within the zone.
 - vi. Shutdown requirements are waived for dolphins of the following genera: *Tursiops*, *Stenella*, *Steno*, and *Lagenodelphis*. If a delphinid is visually detected within the exclusion zone, no shutdown is required unless the PSO confirms the individual to be of a genus other than those listed above, in which case a shutdown is required. Acoustic detection of delphinids does not require shutdown.
 - vii. If there is uncertainty regarding identification or localization, PSOs may use best professional judgment in making the decision to call for a shutdown.
 - viii. Upon implementation of shutdown, the source may be reactivated after the marine mammal(s) has been observed exiting the applicable exclusion zone or following a 30-minute clearance period with no further detection of the marine mammal(s).
- (f) *Entanglement avoidance.* To avoid the risk of entanglement, if conducting surveys using ocean-bottom nodes or similar gear the Holder must:
- i. Use negatively buoyant coated wire-core tether cable;
 - ii. Retrieve all lines immediately following completion of the survey; and

- iii. Attach acoustic pingers directly to the coated tether cable; acoustic releases should not be used.

(g) *Vessel strike avoidance.* The Holder must adhere to the following requirements:

- i. Vessel operators and crews must maintain a vigilant watch for all marine mammals and must slow down, stop their vessel, or alter course, as appropriate and regardless of vessel size, to avoid striking any marine mammal. A visual observer aboard the vessel must monitor a vessel strike avoidance zone around the vessel, which shall be defined according to the parameters stated in this subsection. Visual observers monitoring the vessel strike avoidance zone may be third-party observers (i.e., PSOs) or crew members, but crew members responsible for these duties must be provided sufficient training to distinguish marine mammals from other phenomena and broadly to identify a marine mammal as a baleen whale, sperm whale, or other marine mammal;
- ii. Vessel speeds must be reduced to 10 kn or less when mother/calf pairs, pods, or large assemblages of marine mammals are observed near a vessel;
- iii. All vessels must maintain a minimum separation distance of 500 m from baleen whales;
- iv. All vessels must maintain a minimum separation distance of 100 m from sperm whales;
- v. All vessels must, to the maximum extent practicable, attempt to maintain a minimum separation distance of 50 m from all other marine mammals, with an exception made for those animals that approach the vessel; and
- vi. When marine mammals are sighted while a vessel is underway, the vessel must take action as necessary to avoid violating the relevant separation distance, e.g., attempt to remain parallel to the animal's course, avoid excessive speed or abrupt changes in direction until the animal has left the area. If marine mammals are sighted within the relevant separation distance, the vessel must reduce speed and shift the engine to neutral, not engaging the engines until animals are clear of the area. This does not apply to any vessel towing gear or any vessel that is navigationally constrained.
- vii. These requirements do not apply in any case where compliance would create an imminent and serious threat to a person or vessel or to the extent that a vessel is restricted in its ability to maneuver and, because of the restriction, cannot comply.

5. Monitoring Requirements

(a) PSO qualifications:

- i. PSOs must successfully complete relevant, acceptable training, including completion of all required coursework and passing (80 percent or greater) a written and/or oral examination developed for the training program.
- ii. PSOs must have successfully attained a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in one of the natural sciences, a minimum of 30 semester hours or equivalent in the biological sciences, and at least one undergraduate course in math or statistics. The educational requirements may be waived if the PSO has acquired the relevant skills through alternate experience. Requests for such a waiver must be submitted to NMFS and shall include written justification. Requests will be granted or denied (with justification) by NMFS within one week of receipt of submitted information. Alternate experience that may be considered includes, but is not limited to:
 - (A) secondary education and/or experience comparable to PSO duties;
 - (B) previous work experience conducting academic, commercial, or government-sponsored marine mammal surveys; or
 - (C) previous work experience as a PSO; the PSO should demonstrate good standing and consistently good performance of PSO duties.

(b) *Equipment.* The Holder is required to:

- i. Provide PSOs with bigeye binoculars (e.g., 25 x 150; 2.7 view angle; individual ocular focus; height control) of appropriate quality solely for PSO use. These must be pedestal-mounted on the deck at the most appropriate vantage point that provides for optimal sea surface observation, PSO safety, and safe operation of the vessel.
- ii. For each vessel required to use a PAM system, provide a PAM system that has been verified and tested by an experienced acoustic PSO who will be using it during the trip for which monitoring is required;
- iii. Work with the selected third-party observer provider to ensure PSOs have all equipment (including backup equipment) needed to adequately perform necessary tasks, including accurate determination of distance and bearing to observed marine mammals. (Equipment specified in A. through G. below may be provided by an individual PSO, the third-party observer provider, or the LOA-holder, but the LOA-holder is responsible for ensuring PSOs have the proper equipment required to perform the duties specified herein.) Such equipment, at a minimum, must include:

- (A) Reticle binoculars (e.g., 7 x 50) of appropriate quality (at least one per PSO, plus backups);
 - (B) Global Positioning Unit (GPS) (plus backup);
 - (C) Digital camera with a telephoto lens (the camera or lens should also have an image stabilization system) that is at least 300 mm or equivalent on a full-frame single lens reflex (SLR) (plus backup);
 - (D) Compass (plus backup);
 - (E) Radios for communication among vessel crew and PSOs (at least one per PSO, plus backups); and
 - (F) Any other tools necessary to adequately perform necessary PSO tasks.
- (c) *Data collection.* PSOs must use standardized electronic data forms. PSOs must record detailed information about any implementation of mitigation requirements, including the distance of marine mammals to the acoustic source and description of specific actions that ensued, the behavior of the animal(s), any observed changes in behavior before and after implementation of mitigation, and if shutdown was implemented, the length of time before any subsequent ramp-up or activation of the acoustic source. If required mitigation was not implemented, PSOs must record a description of the circumstances. At a minimum, the following information should be recorded:
- i. Vessel names (source vessel and other vessels associated with survey), vessel size and type, maximum speed capability of vessel, port of origin, and call signs;
 - ii. PSO names and affiliations;
 - iii. Dates of departures and returns to port with port name;
 - iv. Dates of and participants in PSO briefings;
 - v. Dates and times (Greenwich Mean Time) of survey effort and times corresponding with PSO effort;
 - vi. Vessel location (latitude/longitude) when survey effort began and ended and vessel location at beginning and end of visual PSO duty shifts;
 - vii. Vessel location at 30-second intervals (if software capability allows) or 5-minute intervals (if location must be manually recorded);

- viii. Vessel heading and speed at beginning and end of visual PSO duty shifts and upon any line change;
- ix. Environmental conditions while on visual survey (at beginning and end of PSO shift and whenever conditions changed significantly), including Beaufort sea state and any other relevant weather conditions including cloud cover, fog, sun glare, and overall visibility to the horizon;
- x. Vessel location when environmental conditions change significantly;
- xi. Factors that may have contributed to impaired observations during each PSO shift change or as needed as environmental conditions change (e.g., vessel traffic, equipment malfunctions);
- xii. Survey activity information, such as acoustic source power output while in operation, number and volume of airguns operating in an array, tow depth of an acoustic source, and any other notes of significance (i.e., pre-start clearance, ramp-up, shutdown, testing, shooting, ramp-up completion, end of operations, streamers, etc.); and
- xiii. Upon visual observation of a marine mammal, the following information:
 - (A) Watch status (sighting made by PSO on/off effort, opportunistic, crew, alternate vessel/platform);
 - (B) PSO who sighted the animal and PSO location (including height above water) at time of sighting;
 - (C) Time of sighting;
 - (D) Vessel coordinates at time of sighting;
 - (E) Water depth;
 - (F) Direction of vessel's travel (compass direction);
 - (G) Speed of the vessel(s) from which the observation was made;
 - (H) Direction of animal's travel relative to the vessel;
 - (I) Pace of the animal;
 - (J) Estimated distance to the animal (and method of estimating distance) and its heading relative to vessel at initial sighting;

- (K) Identification of the animal (e.g., genus/species, lowest possible taxonomic level, or unidentified), PSO confidence in identification, and the composition of the group if there is a mix of species;
- (L) Estimated number of animals (high/low/best);
- (M) Estimated number of animals by cohort (adults, juveniles, group composition, etc.);
- (N) Description (as many distinguishing features as possible of each individual seen, including length, shape, color, pattern, scars or markings, shape and size of dorsal fin, shape of head, and blow characteristics);
- (O) Detailed behavior observations (e.g., number of blows/breaths, number of surfaces, breaching, spyhopping, diving, feeding, traveling; as explicit and detailed as possible; note any observed changes in behavior), including an assessment of behavioral responses to survey activity;
- (P) Animal's closest point of approach (CPA) and/or closest distance from any element of the acoustic source;
- (Q) Platform activity at time of sighting (e.g., deploying, recovering, testing, shooting, data acquisition, other); and
- (R) Description of any actions implemented in response to the sighting (e.g., delays, shutdown, ramp-up) and time and location of the action.

xiv. Upon acoustic detection of a marine mammal using a PAM system, the following information:

- (A) An acoustic encounter identification number, and whether the detection was linked with a visual sighting;
- (B) Date and time when first and last heard;
- (C) Types and nature of sounds heard (e.g., clicks, whistles, creaks, burst pulses, continuous, sporadic, strength of signal); and
- (D) Any additional information recorded such as water depth of the hydrophone array, bearing of the animal to the vessel (if determinable), species or taxonomic group (if determinable), spectrogram screenshot, and any other notable information.

6. Reporting Requirements

(a) Annual reporting:

- i. The Holder must submit a summary report to NMFS on all activities and monitoring results within 90 days of the completion of the survey or expiration of the LOA, whichever comes sooner, and must include all information described above under section 5(c) of this LOA. If an issued LOA is valid for greater than one year, the summary report must be submitted on an annual basis.
- ii. The report must describe activities conducted and sightings of marine mammals, must provide full documentation of methods, results, and interpretation pertaining to all monitoring, and must summarize the dates and locations of survey operations and all marine mammal sightings (dates, times, locations, activities, associated survey activities, and information regarding locations where the acoustic source was used). In addition to the report, all raw observational data must be made available to NMFS.
- iii. For operations requiring the use of PAM, the report must include a validation document concerning the use of PAM, which should include necessary noise validation diagrams and demonstrate whether background noise levels on the PAM deployment limited achievement of the planned detection goals. Copies of any vessel self-noise assessment reports must be included with the report.
- iv. The Holder must provide geo-referenced time-stamped vessel tracklines for all time periods in which airguns (full array or single) were operating. Tracklines must include points recording any change in airgun status (e.g., when the airguns began operating, when they were turned off). GIS files must be provided in ESRI shapefile format and include the UTC date and time, latitude in decimal degrees, and longitude in decimal degrees. All coordinates must be referenced to the WGS84 geographic coordinate system.
- v. The draft report must be accompanied by a certification from the lead PSO as to the accuracy of the report, and the lead PSO may submit directly to NMFS a statement concerning implementation and effectiveness of the required mitigation and monitoring.
- vi. A final report must be submitted within 30 days following resolution of any comments on the draft report.

- (b) *Comprehensive reporting.* The Holder must contribute to the compilation and analysis of data for inclusion in an annual synthesis report addressing all data

collected and reported through annual reporting in each calendar year. The synthesis period shall include all annual reports deemed to be final by NMFS in a given one-year reporting period. The report must be submitted to NMFS within 90 days following the end of a given one-year reporting period.

(c) Reporting of injured or dead marine mammals:

- i. In the event that personnel involved in the survey activities discover an injured or dead marine mammal, the Holder must report the incident to the NMFS Office of Protected Resources (OPR) (*PR.ITP.MonitoringReports@noaa.gov*) and to the Southeast Regional Stranding Network (877-942-5343) as soon as feasible. The report must include the following information:
 - (A) Time, date, and location (latitude/longitude) of the first discovery (and updated location information if known and applicable);
 - (B) Species identification (if known) or description of the animal(s) involved;
 - (C) Condition of the animal(s) (including carcass condition if the animal is dead);
 - (D) Observed behaviors of the animal(s), if alive;
 - (E) If available, photographs or video footage of the animal(s); and
 - (F) General circumstances under which the animal was discovered.
- ii. In the event of a ship strike of a marine mammal by any vessel involved in the survey activities, the LOA-holder must report the incident to NMFS Office of Protected Resources (OPR) (*PR.ITP.MonitoringReports@noaa.gov*) and to the Southeast Regional Stranding Network (877-942-5343) as soon as feasible. The report must include the following information:
 - (A) Time, date, and location (latitude/longitude) of the incident;
 - (B) Species identification (if known) or description of the animal(s) involved;
 - (C) Vessel's speed during and leading up to the incident;
 - (D) Vessel's course/heading and what operations were being conducted (if applicable);

- (E) Status of all sound sources in use;
- (F) Description of avoidance measures/requirements that were in place at the time of the strike and what additional measures were taken, if any, to avoid strike;
- (G) Environmental conditions (e.g., wind speed and direction, Beaufort sea state, cloud cover, visibility) immediately preceding the strike;
- (H) Estimated size and length of animal that was struck;
- (I) Description of the behavior of the marine mammal immediately preceding and following the strike;
- (J) If available, description of the presence and behavior of any other marine mammals immediately preceding the strike;
- (K) Estimated fate of the animal (e.g., dead, injured but alive, injured and moving, blood or tissue observed in the water, status unknown, disappeared); and
- (L) To the extent practicable, photographs or video footage of the animal(s).

7. Actions to Minimize Additional Harm to Live-Stranded (or Milling) Marine Mammals

- (a) In the event of a live stranding (or near-shore atypical milling) event within 50 km of the survey operations, where the NMFS stranding network is engaged in herding or other interventions to return animals to the water, the Director of OPR (or designee) will advise the Holder of the need to implement shutdown procedures for all active acoustic sources operating within 50 km of the stranding. Shutdown procedures for live stranding or milling marine mammals include the following:
 - i. If at any time, the marine mammal(s) die or are euthanized, or if herding/intervention efforts are stopped, the Director of OPR (or designee) will advise the LOA-holder that the shutdown around the animals' location is no longer needed.
 - ii. Otherwise, shutdown procedures will remain in effect until the Director of OPR (or designee) determines and advises the LOA-holder that all live animals involved have left the area (either of their own volition or following an intervention).
 - iii. If further observations of the marine mammals indicate the potential for re-stranding, additional coordination with the LOA-holder will be required

to determine what measures are necessary to minimize that likelihood (e.g., extending the shutdown or moving operations farther away) and to implement those measures as appropriate.

- (b) If NMFS determines that the circumstances of any marine mammal stranding found in the vicinity of the activity suggest investigation of the association with survey activities is warranted, and an investigation into the stranding is being pursued, NMFS will submit a written request to the LOA-holder indicating that the following initial available information must be provided as soon as possible, but no later than 7 business days after the request for information. In the event that the investigation is still inconclusive, the investigation of the association of the survey activities is still warranted, and the investigation is still being pursued, NMFS may provide additional information requests, in writing, regarding the nature and location of survey operations prior to the time period above.
 - i. Status of all sound source use in the 48 hours preceding the estimated time of stranding and within 50 km of the discovery/notification of the stranding by NMFS; and
 - ii. If available, description of the behavior of any marine mammal(s) observed preceding (i.e., within 48 hours and 50 km) and immediately after the discovery of the stranding.
- 8. This Authorization may be modified, suspended or revoked if the Holder fails to abide by the conditions prescribed herein (including, but not limited to, failure to comply with monitoring or reporting requirements), or if NMFS determines: (1) the authorized taking is likely to have or is having more than a negligible impact on the species or stocks of affected marine mammals, or (2) the prescribed measures are likely not or are not effecting the least practicable adverse impact on the affected species or stocks and their habitat.

For Kimberly Damon-Randall
Director,
Office of Protected Resources,
National Marine Fisheries Service.

Table 1. Authorized Incidental Take.

Common name	Scientific name	Level A harassment	Level B harassment
Rice's whale	<i>Balaenoptera ricei</i>	0	0
Sperm whale	<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	0	654
Pygmy/Dwarf sperm whale	<i>Kogia</i> spp.	19	271
Beaked whales	<i>Ziphius cavirostris/ Mesoplodon</i> spp.	0	3,915
Rough-toothed dolphin	<i>Steno bredanensis</i>	0	702
Bottlenose dolphin	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	0	1,523
Clymene dolphin	<i>Stenella clymene</i>	0	1,908
Atlantic spotted dolphin	<i>Stenella frontalis</i>	0	604
Pantropical spotted dolphin	<i>Stenella attenuata</i>	0	14,099
Spinner dolphin	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>	0	1,328
Striped dolphin	<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>	0	875
Fraser's dolphin	<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>	0	266
Risso's dolphin	<i>Grampus griseus</i>	0	427
Melon-headed whale	<i>Peponocephala electra</i>	0	1,241
Pygmy killer whale	<i>Feresa attenuata</i>	0	455
False killer whale	<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>	0	579
Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	0	7
Short-finned pilot whale	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>	0	222

Appendix A: Seismic Survey Mitigation and Protected Species Observer Protocols

This Appendix has been revised as of April 26, 2021, and replaces the original Appendix C (dated March 13, 2020). These protocols will be implemented by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM), the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), and provide guidelines to operators in complying with the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544) and Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. §§1361-1423h). The measures contained herein apply to all seismic surveys approved by BOEM and associated with the federally regulated oil and gas program in the Gulf of Mexico.

Background

Geophysical surveys, including the use of airguns and airgun arrays may have an impact on marine wildlife. Many marine species are protected under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and all marine mammals (including manatees) are protected under the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA). The following Gulf of Mexico species are listed under the ESA:

ESA-listed Species common to the Gulf of Mexico
Gulf of Mexico Bryde's Whale (<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>)
Sperm Whale (<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>)
Green Turtle (<i>Chelonia mydas</i>) – North Atlantic DPS and South Atlantic DPS
Hawksbill Turtle (<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>)
Kemp's Ridley Turtle (<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>)
Leatherback Turtle (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) - Northwest Atlantic DPS
Loggerhead Turtle (<i>Caretta caretta</i>) – Northwest Atlantic Ocean DPS
Gulf Sturgeon (<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi</i>)
Oceanic Whitetip Shark (<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>)
Giant Manta Ray (<i>Manta birostris</i>)
West Indian Manatee (<i>Trichechus manatus</i>)*

**Managed by the US Fish and Wildlife Service*

Note that this list can change as other species are listed/delisted, and this protocol shall be applied to any ESA-listed protected species (and all marine mammals) that occur in the Gulf of Mexico, including rare and extralimital species.

BSEE and BOEM consult jointly with the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) under Section 7 of the ESA to ensure that BOEM- or BSEE-authorized activities do not jeopardize the continued existence of ESA-listed species nor result in destruction or adverse modification of designated critical habitat. Incidental take of ESA-listed species is prohibited except as authorized pursuant to an Incidental Take Statement in the attached Biological Opinion. Incidental take of ESA-listed marine mammals cannot be exempted under the ESA unless also authorized under the MMPA. In this case, NMFS is

developing an incidental take regulation (ITR) to facilitate subsequent issuance of MMPA authorization (as applicable) to operators to authorize take incidental to seismic surveys. The proposed regulations would establish a framework for authorization of incidental take by Level A and Level B harassment through MMPA authorization (as applicable). Once an ITR and subsequent LOA is complete, the Biological Opinion and associated Incidental Take Statement may be amended to exempt take for Gulf of Mexico Bryde's whale and sperm whale, which are listed under the ESA. Following development of the ITRs, implementation could occur via issuance of MMPA authorization (as applicable and as Letters of Authorization [LOAs]) upon request from individual industry applicants planning specific seismic survey activities.

These protocols are the result of coordination between BOEM, BSEE, and NMFS and are based on: past and present mitigation measures; terms and conditions and reasonable and prudent measures identified in the attached Biological Opinion issued to the Bureaus; conditions, mitigation, monitoring, and reporting requirements identified in the MMPA ITR (50 CFR part 217 Subpart S); and NMFS' technical memorandum on standards for a protected species observer and data management program (Baker et al. 2013). BSEE is tasked as the lead agency for compiling lessee or operator reporting data required under current Biological Opinions applicable to both Bureaus. Therefore, while BOEM is issuing these protocols, all observer reports described herein must be submitted to BSEE as well as to NMFS where specified.

In order to protect ESA-listed species and marine mammals during seismic operations, seismic operators will be required to use protected species observers (PSOs) and follow specific seismic survey protocols when operating. These measures contained herein apply to all on-lease ancillary activity surveys conducted under 30 CFR Part 550 and all off-lease surveys conducted under 30 CFR Part 551, regardless of water depth. Operators must demonstrate your compliance with these requirements by submitting to BSEE and NMFS reports as detailed below.

Definitions

Terms used in these protocols have the following meanings:

1. Protected species means any species listed under the ESA and/or protected by the MMPA. The requirements discussed herein focus on marine mammals and sea turtles since these species are the most likely to be observed during seismic surveys. However, other ESA-listed species (e.g., giant manta rays) are also protected and observations of them should be reported as detailed below.
2. Airgun means a device that releases compressed air into the water column, creating an acoustical energy pulse with the purpose of penetrating the seafloor.
3. Deep penetration surveys are defined as surveys using airgun arrays with total volume greater than 1,500 in³. These surveys may in some cases collect return signals using sensors incorporated into ocean-bottom cables (OBC) or autonomous

ocean-bottom nodes (OBN) placed on the seafloor. These surveys are also referred to as high energy surveys.

4. Shallow penetration surveys are defined as surveys using airgun arrays with total volume equal to or less than 1,500 in³, single airguns, boomers, or equivalent sources. These surveys are also referred to as low energy surveys.
5. Ramp-up (sometimes referred to as "soft start") means the gradual and systematic increase of emitted sound levels from an airgun array. Ramp-up begins by first activating a single airgun of the smallest volume, followed by doubling the number of active elements in stages until the full complement of an array's airguns are active. Each stage should be approximately the same duration, and the total duration should not be less than approximately 20 minutes for deep penetration surveys.
6. Shutdown of an airgun array means the immediate de-activation of all individual airgun elements of the array.
7. Exclusion zone means the area to be monitored for possible shutdown in order to reduce or eliminate the potential for injury of protected species. Two exclusion zones are defined, depending on the species and context.
8. Buffer zone means an area beyond the exclusion zone to be monitored for the presence of protected species that may enter the exclusion zone. During pre-clearance monitoring (i.e., before ramp-up begins), the buffer zone also acts as an extension of the exclusion zone in that observations of marine mammals and sea turtles within the buffer zone would also prevent airgun operations from beginning (i.e. ramp-up). The buffer zone is not applicable for contexts that require an exclusion zone beyond 500 meters. The buffer zone encompasses the area at and below the sea surface from the edge of the 0– 500 meter exclusion zone, out to a radius of 1000 meters from the edges of the airgun array (500–1,000 meters) The buffer zone is not applicable when the exclusion zone is greater than 500 meters, *i.e.*, the observational focal zone is not increased beyond 1,500 meters.
9. Visual monitoring means the use of trained protected species observers (herein referred to as visual PSOs) to scan the ocean surface visually for the presence of protected species. These observers must have successfully completed a visual observer training program as described below. The area to be scanned visually includes primarily the exclusion zone, but also the buffer zone. Visual monitoring of the exclusion zones and adjacent waters is intended to establish and, when visual conditions allow, maintain zones around the sound source that are clear of marine mammals and sea turtles, thereby reducing or eliminating the potential for injury. Visual monitoring of the buffer zone is intended to (1) provide additional protection to marine mammals and sea turtles and awareness and potential protection of other visual protected species that may be in the area during pre-clearance, and (2) during airgun use, aid in establishing and maintaining the exclusion zone by alerting the visual observer and crew of marine mammals and sea turtles that are outside of, but may approach and enter, the exclusion zone.
10. Acoustic monitoring means the use of trained personnel (sometimes referred to as

passive acoustic monitoring (PAM) operators, herein referred to as acoustic PSOs) to operate PAM equipment to acoustically detect the presence of marine mammals. These observers must have successfully completed a passive acoustic observer training program as described below. Acoustic monitoring is intended to further support visual monitoring in maintaining an exclusion zone around the sound source that is clear of marine mammals, in part for the purpose of reducing or eliminating the potential for injury. In cases where visual monitoring is not effective (e.g., due to weather, nighttime), acoustic monitoring may be used to allow certain activities to occur, as further detailed below.

General Requirements

1. A copy of a MMPA incidental take authorization (as applicable) and BOEM-approved Permit/Plan must be in the possession of the vessel operator, other relevant personnel, the lead PSO (see description below), and any other relevant designees operating under the authority of the MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM Permit/Plan.
2. The MMPA authorization holder (as applicable) and BOEM-approved Permit/Plan holder shall instruct relevant vessel personnel with regard to the authority of the protected species monitoring team (PSO team), and shall ensure that relevant vessel personnel and the PSO team participate in a joint onboard briefing (hereafter PSO briefing) led by the vessel operator and lead PSO to ensure that responsibilities, communication procedures, protected species monitoring protocols, operational procedures, and MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM Permit/Plan requirements are clearly understood. This PSO briefing must be repeated when relevant new personnel join the survey operations before work commences.
3. The acoustic source must be deactivated when not acquiring data or preparing to acquire data, except as necessary for testing. Unnecessary use of the acoustic source must be avoided. For surveys using airgun arrays as the acoustic source notified operational capacity (not including redundant backup airguns) must not be exceeded during the survey, except where unavoidable for source testing and calibration purposes. All occasions where activated source volume exceeds notified operational capacity must be communicated to the PSO(s) on duty and fully documented. The lead PSO must be granted access to relevant instrumentation documenting acoustic source power and/or operational volume.

Protected Species Observers (PSOs, Visual and Acoustic)

Qualifications

1. The MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM-approved Permit/Plan holder must use independent, dedicated, trained visual and acoustic PSOs, meaning that the PSOs must be employed by a third-party observer provider, may have no tasks other than to conduct observational effort (visual or acoustic), collect data, and communicate

with and instruct relevant vessel crew with regard to the presence of protected species and mitigation requirements (including brief alerts regarding maritime hazards), and must have successfully completed an approved PSO training course appropriate for their designated task (visual or acoustic). Acoustic PSOs are required to complete specialized training for operating PAM systems and are encouraged to have familiarity with the vessel with which they will be working. PSOs can act as acoustic or visual observers (but not at the same time) as long as they demonstrate to NMFS (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov) that their training and experience are sufficient to perform necessary tasks. NMFS must review and approve PSO resumes accompanied by a relevant training course information packet that includes the name and qualifications (i.e., experience, training completed, or educational background) of the instructor(s), the course outline or syllabus, and course reference material as well as a document stating successful completion of the course. NMFS shall have one week to approve PSOs from the time that the necessary information is submitted by the BOEM-approved Permit/Plan holder, after which PSOs meeting the minimum requirements shall automatically be considered approved.

2. At least one visual and two acoustic PSOs (when required) aboard the vessel must have a minimum of 90 days at-sea experience working in those roles, respectively, with no more than 18 months elapsed since the conclusion of the at-sea experience. One visual PSO with such experience shall be designated as the lead for the entire protected species observation team. The lead shall coordinate duty schedules and roles for the PSO team and serve as primary point of contact for the vessel operator (the responsibility of coordinating duty schedules and roles may instead be assigned to a shore-based, third-party monitoring coordinator). To the maximum extent practicable, the lead PSO shall devise the duty schedule such that experienced PSOs are on duty with those PSOs with appropriate training but who have not yet gained relevant experience.
 - a. PSOs must successfully complete relevant training, including completion of all required coursework and passing (80 percent or greater) a written and/or oral examination developed for the training program. PSOs must have successfully attained a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with a major in one of the natural sciences, a minimum of 30 semester hours or

equivalent in the biological sciences, and at least one undergraduate course in math or statistics. The educational requirements may be waived if the PSO has acquired the relevant skills through alternate experience. Requests for such a waiver shall be submitted by the BOEM-approved Permit/Plan holder to NMFS (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov) and must include written justification. Requests shall be granted or denied (with justification) by NMFS within one week of receipt of submitted information. Alternate experience that may be considered includes, but is not limited to: (1) secondary education and/or experience comparable to PSO duties; (2) previous work experience conducting academic, commercial, or government-sponsored protected species surveys; or (3) previous work experience as a PSO; the PSO should demonstrate good standing and consistently good performance of PSO duties.

Equipment

The MMPA incidental take authorization (as applicable) and BOEM-approved Permit/Plan holder is required to:

1. Provide PSOs with bigeye binoculars (e.g., 25 x 150; 2.7 view angle; individual ocular focus; height control) of appropriate quality solely for PSO use. These shall be pedestal-mounted on the deck at the most appropriate vantage point that provides for optimal sea surface observation, PSO safety, and safe operation of the vessel.
2. Work with the selected third-party observer provider to ensure PSOs have all equipment (including backup equipment) needed to adequately perform necessary tasks, including accurate determination of distance and bearing to observed protected species. Such equipment, at a minimum, shall include:
 - a. Each vessel requiring PAM will include a passive acoustic monitoring system that has been verified and tested by an experienced acoustic PSO that will be using it during the trip for which monitoring is required.
 - b. Reticle binoculars (e.g., 7 x 50) of appropriate quality (at least one per PSO, plus backups)
 - c. Global Positioning Units (GPS) (plus backup)
 - d. Digital camera with a telephoto lens (the camera or lens should also have an image stabilization system) that is at least 300 mm or equivalent on a full-frame single lens reflex (SLR) (plus backup)
 - e. Radios for communication among vessel crew and PSOs (at least one per PSO, plus backups)
 - f. Any other tools necessary to adequately perform necessary PSO tasks.

Equipment specified in (a) through (g) above may be provided by an individual PSO, the third-party observer provider, or the MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM-approved Permit/Plan holder but the latter is responsible for ensuring PSOs have the proper equipment required to perform the duties specified within these protocols.

Data Collection

PSOs must use standardized data collection forms. PSOs shall record detailed information about any implementation of mitigation requirements, including the distance of animals to the acoustic source and description of specific actions that ensued, the behavior of the animal(s), any observed changes in behavior before and after implementation of mitigation, and if shutdown was implemented, the length of time before any subsequent ramp-up of the acoustic source. If required mitigation was not implemented, PSOs should record a description of the circumstances. At a minimum, the following information must be recorded:

1. BOEM Permit/Plan number;
2. Vessel names (source vessel and other vessels associated with survey), vessel size and type, maximum speed capability of vessel, port of origin, and call signs;
3. PSO names and affiliations;
4. Dates of departures and returns to port with port name;
5. Date and participants of PSO briefings (as discussed in General Requirements. 2);
6. Dates and times (Greenwich Mean Time) of survey effort and times corresponding with PSO effort;
7. Vessel location (latitude/longitude) when survey effort began and ended and vessel location at beginning and end of visual PSO duty shifts;
8. Vessel heading and speed at beginning and end of visual PSO duty shifts and upon any line change;
9. Environmental conditions while on visual survey (at beginning and end of PSO shift and whenever conditions changed significantly), including BSS and any other relevant weather conditions including cloud cover, fog, sun glare, and overall visibility to the horizon;
10. Factors that may have contributed to impaired observations during each PSO shift change or as needed as environmental conditions changed (e.g., vessel traffic, equipment malfunctions);
11. Survey activity information, such as acoustic source power output while in operation, number and volume of airguns operating in the array, tow depth of the array, and any other notes of significance (i.e., pre-clearance, ramp-up, shutdown, testing, shooting, ramp-up completion, end of operations, streamers, etc.); and
12. Upon visual observation of any protected species, the following information:
 - a. Watch status (sighting made by PSO on/off effort, opportunistic, crew, alternate vessel/platform);
 - b. PSO who sighted the animal;
 - c. Time of sighting;
 - d. Vessel location (coordinates) at time of sighting;
 - e. Water depth;
 - f. Direction of vessel's travel (compass direction);
 - g. Direction of animal's travel relative to the vessel;
 - h. Pace of the animal;

- i. Estimated distance to the animal and its heading relative to vessel at initial sighting;
 - j. Identification of the animal (e.g., genus/species, lowest possible taxonomic level, or unidentified), PSO confidence in identification, and the composition of the group if there is a mix of species;
 - k. Estimated number of animals (high/low/best);
 - l. Estimated number of animals by cohort (adults, juveniles, group composition, etc.);
 - m. Description (as many distinguishing features as possible of each individual seen, including length, shape, color, pattern, scars or markings, shape and size of dorsal fin, shape of head, and blow characteristics);
 - n. Detailed behavior observations (e.g., number of blows/ breaths, number of surfaces, breaching, spyhopping, diving, feeding, traveling; as explicit and detailed as possible; note any observed changes in behavior), including an assessment of behavioral responses to survey activity;
 - o. Animal's closest point of approach (CPA) and/or closest distance from any element of the acoustic source;
 - p. Platform activity at time of sighting (e.g., deploying, recovering, testing, shooting, data acquisition, other); and
 - q. Description of any actions implemented in response to the sighting (e.g., delays, shutdown, ramp-up) and time and location of the action.
13. If a marine mammal is detected while using the PAM system, the following information should be recorded:
- a. An acoustic encounter identification number, and whether the detection was linked with a visual sighting;
 - b. Date and time when first and last heard;
 - c. Types and nature of sounds heard (e.g., clicks, whistles, creaks, burst pulses, continuous, sporadic, strength of signal);
 - d. Any additional information recorded such as water depth of the hydrophone array, bearing of the animal to the vessel (if determinable), species or taxonomic group (if determinable), spectrogram screenshot, and any other notable information.

Deep Penetration Seismic Survey Protocols

Visual Monitoring

1. During survey operations (e.g., any day on which use of the acoustic source is planned to occur, and whenever the acoustic source is in the water, whether activated or not), a minimum of two visual PSOs must be on duty and conducting visual observations at all times during daylight hours (i.e., from 30 minutes prior to sunrise through 30 minutes following sunset).
2. Visual monitoring must begin no less than 30 minutes prior to ramp-up and must

continue until one hour after use of the acoustic source ceases or until 30 minutes past sunset.

3. Visual PSOs shall coordinate to ensure 360° visual coverage around the vessel from the most appropriate observation posts, and shall conduct visual observations using binoculars and the naked eye while free from distractions and in a consistent, systematic, and diligent manner.
4. PSOs shall establish and monitor applicable exclusion and buffer zones. These zones shall be based upon the radial distance from the edges of the airgun array (rather than being based on the center of the array or around the vessel itself). During use of the acoustic source (i.e., anytime the acoustic source is active, including ramp-up), occurrences of protected species within the buffer zone (but outside the exclusion zone) should be communicated to the operator to prepare for the potential shutdown for marine mammals (or voluntary pause for other non-marine mammal protected species [e.g., sea turtles] if being employed) of the acoustic source.
5. Visual PSOs shall immediately communicate all observations to the on duty acoustic PSO(s), including any determination by the PSO regarding species identification, distance, and bearing and the degree of confidence in the determination.
6. Any observations of protected species by crew members aboard any vessel associated with the survey shall be relayed to the PSO team.
7. During good conditions (e.g., daylight hours; Beaufort sea state (BSS) 3 or less), visual PSOs shall conduct observations when the acoustic source is not operating for comparison of sighting rates and behavior with and without use of the acoustic source and between acquisition periods, to the maximum extent practicable.
8. Visual PSOs may be on watch for a maximum of two consecutive hours followed by a break of at least one hour between watches and may conduct a maximum of 12 hours of observation per 24-hour period. Combined observational duties (visual and acoustic but not at same time) may not exceed 12 hours per 24-hour period for any individual PSO. NMFS may grant an exception for LOA applications that demonstrate such a “two hours on/one hour off” duty cycle is not practicable, in which case visual PSOs will be subject to a maximum of four consecutive hours on watch followed by a break of at least two hours between watches. Combined observational duties (visual and acoustic but not at the same time) must not exceed 12 hours per 24-hour period for any individual PSO

Acoustic Monitoring

1. Applicants must provide a PAM plan to NMFS according to the MMPA authorization including description of the hardware and software proposed for use prior to proceeding with any survey where PAM is required. The source vessel must use a towed PAM system at all times when operating in waters deeper than 100 m, which

must be monitored by at a minimum one on duty acoustic PSO beginning at least 30 minutes prior to ramp-up, at all times during use of the acoustic source, and until one hour after use of the acoustic source ceases. “PAM system” refers to calibrated hydrophone arrays with full system redundancy to detect, identify, and estimate distance and bearing to vocalizing cetaceans, coupled with appropriate software to aid monitoring and listening by a PAM operator skilled in bioacoustics analysis and computer system specifications capable of running appropriate software. The PAM system must have at least one calibrated hydrophone (per each deployed hydrophone type and/or set) sufficient for determining whether background noise levels on the towed PAM system are sufficiently low to meet performance expectations).

2. Acoustic PSOs shall immediately communicate all detections to visual PSOs, when visual PSOs are on duty, including any determination by the PSO regarding species identification, distance, and bearing and the degree of confidence in the determination.
3. Acoustic PSOs may be on watch for a maximum of four consecutive hours followed by a break of at least two hours between watches and may conduct a maximum of 12 hours of observation per 24-hour period. Combined observational duties (acoustic and visual but not at same time) may not exceed 12 hours per 24-hour period for any individual PSO.
4. Survey activity may continue for 30 minutes when the PAM system malfunctions or is damaged, while the PAM operator diagnoses the issue. If the diagnosis indicates that the PAM system must be repaired to solve the problem, operations may continue for an additional two hours without acoustic monitoring during daylight hours only under the following conditions:
 - a. Sea state is less than or equal to BSS 4;
 - b. No marine mammals (excluding delphinids) detected solely by PAM in the applicable exclusion zone in the previous two hours;
 - c. NMFS and BSEE are notified via email (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov and protectedspecies@bsee.gov, respectively) as soon as practicable with the time and location in which operations began occurring without an active PAM system; and
 - d. Operations with an active acoustic source, but without an operating PAM system, do not exceed a cumulative total of four hours in any 24-hour period.

Pre-clearance and Ramp-up

The intent of pre-clearance observation (30 minutes) is to ensure no protected species are observed within the exclusion zones, and buffer zone if applicable (i.e., only when the exclusion zone is equal to 500 meters, see Definitions section for details on when the buffer

zone is not applicable), prior to the beginning of ramp-up. During pre-clearance is the only time observations of protected species in the buffer zone would prevent operations (i.e., the beginning of ramp-up). The intent of ramp-up is to warn protected species of pending seismic operations and to allow sufficient time for those animals to leave the immediate vicinity. A ramp-up procedure, involving a step-wise increase in the number of airguns firing and total array volume until all operational airguns are activated and the full volume is achieved, is required at all times as part of the activation of the acoustic source. All operators must adhere to the following pre-clearance and ramp-up requirements, which are applicable to both marine mammals and sea turtles:

1. The operator must notify a designated PSO of the planned start of ramp-up as agreed upon with the lead PSO; the notification time should not be less than 60 minutes prior to the planned ramp-up.
2. Ramp-ups shall be scheduled so as to minimize the time spent with the source activated prior to reaching the designated run-in.
3. A designated PSO must be notified again immediately prior to initiating ramp-up procedures and the operator must receive confirmation from the PSO to proceed.
4. Ramp-up may not be initiated if any marine mammal or sea turtle is within the applicable exclusion or buffer zone. If a marine mammal or sea turtle is observed within the applicable exclusion zone or the buffer zone during the 30 minute pre-clearance period, ramp-up may not begin until the animal(s) has been observed exiting the zones or until an additional time period has elapsed with no further sightings (15 minutes for small odontocetes and 30 minutes for all other species including sea turtles).
5. Ramp-up shall begin by activating a single airgun of the smallest volume in the array and shall continue in stages by doubling the number of active elements at the commencement of each stage, with each stage of approximately the same duration. Duration shall not be less than 20 minutes. The operator must provide information to the PSO documenting that appropriate procedures were followed.
6. PSOs must monitor the exclusion and buffer zones during ramp-up, and ramp-up must cease and the source must be shut down upon observation of a marine mammal or sea turtle within the applicable exclusion zone. Once ramp-up has begun, observations of marine mammals and sea turtles within the buffer zone do not require shutdown, or voluntarily pause for other non-marine mammal protected species (e.g., sea turtles) if being employed, but such observation shall be communicated to the operator to prepare for the potential shutdown, or voluntarily pause if being employed.
7. Ramp-up may occur at times of poor visibility, including nighttime, if appropriate acoustic monitoring has occurred with no detections in the 30 minutes prior to beginning ramp-up. Acoustic source activation may only occur at times of poor

visibility where operational planning cannot reasonably avoid such circumstances.

8. If the acoustic source is shut down for brief periods (i.e., less than 30 minutes) for reasons other than implementation of prescribed mitigation (e.g., mechanical difficulty), it may be activated again without ramp-up if PSOs have maintained constant visual and/or acoustic observation and no visual detections of marine mammals or sea turtles have occurred within the applicable exclusion zone and no acoustic detections of marine mammals have occurred. For any longer shutdown, pre-clearance observation and ramp-up are required. For any shutdown at night or in periods of poor visibility (e.g., BSS 4 or greater), ramp-up is required, but if the shutdown period was brief and constant observation was maintained, pre-clearance watch of 30 min is not required.
9. Testing of the acoustic source involving all elements requires ramp-up. Testing limited to individual source elements or strings does not require ramp-up but does require pre-clearance observation period.

Shutdown

For non-marine mammal protected species (e.g., sea turtles), shutdowns are not required. However, the BOEM Permit or authorized Plan and MMPA authorization (as applicable) holder may employ a voluntary pause during which the visual PSO would request that the operator voluntarily pause the airgun array for six shots if a non-marine mammal protected species is observed within the exclusion zone (within 500 meters) during active airgun use, to let the animal float past the array while it is inactive. For marine mammals, all operators must adhere to the following shutdown requirements:

1. Any PSO on duty has the authority to delay the start of survey operations or to call for shutdown of the acoustic source if a marine mammal is detected within the applicable exclusion zone.
2. The operator must establish and maintain clear lines of communication directly between PSOs on duty and crew controlling the acoustic source to ensure that shutdown, and voluntary pause commands (optional for other protected species) are conveyed swiftly while allowing PSOs to maintain watch.
3. When both visual and acoustic PSOs are on duty, all detections must be immediately communicated to the remainder of the on-duty PSO team for potential verification of visual observations by the acoustic PSO or of acoustic detections by visual PSOs.
4. Two exclusion zones are defined, depending on the species and context. A standard exclusion zone encompassing the area at and below the sea surface out to a radius of 500 meters from the edges of the airgun array (0-500 m) is defined. An extended 1,500-m exclusion zone must be applied upon detection (visual or acoustic) of a baleen whale, sperm whale, beaked whale or *Kogia* spp. within the zone.
5. When the airgun array is active (i.e., any time one or more airguns is active, including during ramp-up) and (1) a marine mammal appears within or enters the applicable exclusion zone and/or (2) a marine mammal (excluding delphinids) is detected acoustically and localized within the applicable exclusion zone, the acoustic source must be shut down. When shutdown is called for by a PSO, the acoustic source must be

immediately deactivated and any dispute resolved only following deactivation.

6. The shutdown requirement is waived for dolphins of the following genera:
Steno, *Tursiops*, *Stenella*, and *Lagenodelphis*.
 - a. If a small delphinid (individual of the Family Delphinidae, which includes the aforementioned dolphin genera), is acoustically detected and localized within the exclusion zone, no shutdown is required unless the acoustic PSO or a visual PSO confirms the individual to be of a genera other than those listed above, in which case a shutdown is required.
7. If there is uncertainty regarding identification (i.e., whether the observed marine mammal(s) belongs to one of the delphinid genera for which shutdown is waived or one of the species with a larger exclusion zone), visual PSOs may use best professional judgment in making the decision to call for a shutdown.
8. Upon implementation of shutdown, the source may be reactivated after the marine mammal(s) has been observed exiting the applicable exclusion zone (i.e., animal is not required to fully exit the buffer zone where applicable) or following a 30-minute clearance period with no further observation of the marine mammal(s).

Time-area closure

From January 1 through May 31, no use of airguns may occur shoreward of the 20-m isobaths and between 90-84° W

Shallow penetration protocols

1. The requirements defined for deep penetration surveys shall be followed, with the following exceptions:
 - a. PAM is not required for shallow penetration surveys.
 - b. Ramp-up for small airgun arrays must follow the procedure described above for large airgun arrays, but may occur over an abbreviated period of time. Ramp-up is not required for surveys using only a single airgun. For sub-bottom profilers, power should be increased as feasible to effect a ramp-up.
 - c. Two exclusion zones are defined, depending on the species and context. A standard exclusion zone encompassing the area at and below the sea surface out to a radius of 100 meters from the edges of the airgun array (if used) or from the acoustic source (0-100 m) is defined. An extended 500-m exclusion zone must be applied upon detection (visual or acoustic) of a baleen whale, sperm whale, beaked whale or *Kogia* spp. within the zone.
 - d. The buffer zone encompasses the area at and below the sea surface from the edge of the 0-100 meter exclusion zone out to a radius of 200 meters from the edges of the airgun array (if used) or from the acoustic source (100-200 meters). The buffer zone is not applicable when the exclusion zone is greater than 100 meters.

Non-Airgun High-Resolution Geophysical (HRG) Protocol

Non-airgun HRG surveys are conducted in leases and along pipeline routes to evaluate the potential for geohazards, archaeological resources, and certain types of benthic communities. Non-airgun HRG sources include but are not limited to side-scan sonars, boomers, sparkers (in limited situations) and compressed high-intensity radiated pulse (CHIRP) sub bottom profilers (in limited situations), and single-beam or multibeam depth sounders.

Non-Airgun HRG Surveys with Frequencies ≥ 180 kHz

Acoustic sources do not require detailed analyses because the frequency is outside the general hearing range of marine mammals.

Non-Airgun HRG Surveys with Frequencies < 180 kHz

For all non-airgun HRG surveys in which one or more active acoustic sound sources are operating at < 180 kHz, the requirements defined for shallow penetration surveys shall be followed, with the following exceptions:

1. Pre-clearance watch is required for a period of 30 minutes and over a 200-m radius from the acoustic source.
2. When operating in waters deeper than 100-m, during survey operations (*e.g.*, any day on which use of the acoustic source is planned to occur, and whenever the acoustic source is in the water, whether activated or not), a minimum of one trained and experienced independent PSO must be on duty and conducting visual observations at all times during daylight hours (*i.e.*, from 30 minutes prior to sunrise through 30 minutes following sunset).
3. When operating in waters shallower than 100-m, a minimum of one trained visual PSO, which may be a crew member, must be employed. PSOs employed during shallow-water HRG surveys are only required during the pre-clearance period.
4. PSOs are not required during survey operations in which the active acoustic source(s) are deployed on an autonomous underwater vehicle.
5. PAM is not required for HRG surveys. Shutdowns are not required for HRG surveys.

Entanglement and Entrainment Risk Reduction

Nodal Survey Requirements

To avoid the risk of entanglement, lessees and operators conducting surveys using ocean-bottom nodes or similar gear must:

1. Use negatively buoyant coated wire-core tether cable;
2. Ensure any cables/lines are designed to be rigid;

3. Retrieve all lines immediately following completion of the survey; and
4. Attach acoustic pingers directly to the coated tether cable; acoustic releases should not be used.

Reporting

1. The BOEM Permit/Plan holder shall submit interim reports (see Data Collection section for details) on the 1st of each month to BSEE (protectedspecies@bsee.gov) detailing all protected species observations with closest approach distance. The MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM Permit/Plan holder shall submit a draft comprehensive report to BOEM/BSEE (protectedspecies@boem.gov and protectedspecies@bsee.gov) and NMFS (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov) on all activities and monitoring results within 90 days of the completion of the survey or expiration of the MMPA authorization (as applicable) or BOEM Permit/Plan, whichever comes sooner, or if an issued MMPA authorization is valid for greater than one year, the summary report must be submitted on an annual basis. The report must describe all activities conducted and sightings of protected species near the activities, must provide full documentation of methods, results, and interpretation pertaining to all monitoring, and must summarize the dates and locations of survey operations and all protected species sightings (dates, times, locations, activities, associated survey activities, and information regarding locations where the acoustic source was used). For operations requiring the use of PAM, the report must include a validation document concerning the use of PAM, which should include necessary noise validation diagrams and demonstrate whether background noise levels on the PAM deployment limited achievement. The draft report shall also include geo-referenced time-stamped vessel track lines for all time periods during which airguns were operating. Track lines should include points recording any change in airgun status (e.g., when the airguns began operating, when they were turned off, or when they changed from full array to single gun or vice versa). GIS files shall be provided in ESRI shapefile format and include the UTC date and time, latitude in decimal degrees, and longitude in decimal degrees. All coordinates shall be referenced to the WGS84 geographic coordinate system. In addition to the report, all raw observational data shall be made available to BOEM/BSEE and NMFS. The report must summarize the information submitted in interim monthly reports as well as additional data collected as described above in *Data Collection* and the MMPA authorization (as applicable). The draft report must be accompanied by a certification from the lead PSO as to the accuracy of the report, and the lead PSO may submit directly to BOEM/BSEE and NMFS a statement concerning implementation and effectiveness of the required mitigation and monitoring. A final report must be submitted within 30 days following resolution of any comments on the draft report.
2. Reporting injured or dead protected species:
The MMPA authorization (as applicable) and BOEM Permit/Plan holder must report

sightings of any injured or dead aquatic protected species immediately, regardless of the cause of injury or death. For reporting dead or injured marine mammals, refer to the reporting requirements specified in the MMPA authorization (as applicable), associated with the activity being conducted, and Appendix C

References

Baker, K., D. Epperson, G. Gitschlag, H. Goldstein, J. Lewandowski, K. Skrupky, B. Smith, and T. Turk. 2013. National standards for a protected species observer and data management program: A model using geological and geophysical surveys. Technical Memorandum NMFS-OPR-49, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, U.S. Department of the Interior; Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, U.S. Department of the Interior, Silver Spring, Maryland.

Appendix C. Vessel Strike Avoidance and Injured/Dead Aquatic Protected Species Reporting Protocols

This Appendix has been revised as of April 26, 2021 and replaces the original Appendix C (dated March 13, 2020). These protocols will be implemented by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) and the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE) through non-discretionary conditions of approval (COA) applied programmatically to BOEM/BSEE permitted activities (see Attachment 1 to the amended Incidental Take Statement), and provide guidelines to operators in complying with the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544) and Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. §§1361- 1423h). The measures contained herein apply to all seismic surveys approved by BOEM and associated with the federally regulated oil and gas program in the Gulf of Mexico.

Aquatic Protected Species Identification

Crew and supply vessel personnel should use a Gulf of Mexico reference guide that includes identifying information on marine mammals, sea turtles, and other marine protected species (i.e., Endangered Species Act listed species such as Gulf sturgeon, giant manta ray, or oceanic whitetip shark; hereafter collectively termed “other aquatic protected species”) that may be encountered in the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf (OCS). Vessel operators must comply with the below measures except under extraordinary circumstances when the **safety of the vessel or crew is in doubt or the safety of life at sea is in question.**

Vessel Strike Avoidance

1. Vessel operators and crews must maintain a vigilant watch for all aquatic protected species and slow down, stop their vessel, or alter course, as appropriate and regardless of vessel size, to avoid striking any protected species. A single aquatic protected species at the surface may indicate the presence of submerged animals in the vicinity of the vessel; therefore, precautionary measures should always be exercised. A visual observer aboard the vessel must monitor a vessel strike avoidance zone (species-specific distances detailed below) around the vessel according to the parameters stated below, to ensure the potential for strike is minimized. Visual observers monitoring the vessel strike avoidance zone can be either third-party observers or crew members (e.g., captain), but crew members responsible for these duties must be provided sufficient training to distinguish aquatic protected species to broad taxonomic groups, as well as those specific species detailed further below.
2. Vessel speeds must also be reduced to 10 knots or less when mother/calf pairs, pods, or large assemblages (greater than three) of any marine mammal are observed near a vessel.

3. All vessels must maintain a minimum separation distance of 100 meters (m) from sperm whales, and 500 m from any baleen whale to specifically protect the Gulf of Mexico Bryde's whale.
4. All vessels must, to the maximum extent practicable, attempt to maintain a minimum separation distance of 50 meters from all "other aquatic protected species" including sea turtles, with an exception made for those animals that approach the vessel.
5. When aquatic protected species are sighted while a vessel is underway, the vessel should take action as necessary to avoid violating the relevant separation distance (e.g., attempt to remain parallel to the animal's course, avoid excessive speed or abrupt changes in direction until the animal has left the area). If aquatic protected species are sighted within the relevant separation distance, the vessel should reduce speed and shift the engine to neutral, not engaging the engines until animals are clear of the area. This does not apply to any vessel towing gear (e.g., source towed array and site clearance trawling).
6. Any BOEM/BSEE-authorized or -permitted activity occurring within the Eastern Planning Area will be subject to a step-down review with NMFS under the attached 2020 biological opinion on BOEM Oil and Gas Program Activities in the Gulf of Mexico.

The above requirements do not apply in any case where compliance would create an imminent and serious threat to a person or vessel or to the extent that a vessel is restricted in its ability to maneuver and, because of that restriction, is unable to comply.

Injured/Dead Protected Species Reporting

The measures below have been revised from the original measures (contained in the Appendices to the biological opinion dated March 13, 2020) in accordance with the revised proposed action (see Attachments 1 and 2 to the amended ITS).

At all times, vessel operators must report sightings of any injured or dead aquatic protected species immediately, regardless of whether the injury or death was caused by the operator's vessel. If the injury or death was caused by a collision with the operator's vessel, the operator must immediately report the incident to NMFS by email at nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov and must also immediately report the incident to the appropriate NMFS contact below for 24 hour response. The operator must further notify BOEM and BSEE within 24 hours of the strike by email to protectedspecies@boem.gov and protectedspecies@bsee.gov. The report must include the following information:

1. Time, date, and location (latitude/longitude) of the incident;
2. Species identification (if known) or description of the animal(s) involved;
3. Vessel's speed during and leading up to the incident;
4. Vessel's course/heading and what operations were being conducted (if applicable);
5. Status of all sound sources in use;

6. Description of avoidance measures/requirements that were in place at the time of the strike and what additional measures were taken, if any, to avoid strike;
7. Environmental conditions (e.g., wind speed and direction, Beaufort sea state, cloud cover, visibility) immediately preceding the strike;
8. Estimated size and length of animal that was struck;
9. Description of the behavior of the marine mammal immediately preceding and following the strike;
10. If available, description of the presence and behavior of any other marine mammals immediately preceding the strike;
11. Estimated fate of the animal (e.g., dead, injured but alive, injured and moving, blood or tissue observed in the water, status unknown, disappeared); and
12. To the extent practicable, photographs or video footage of the animal(s).

In the event that any of the following occur at any time, immediate reporting of the incident is required, after personnel and/or diver safety is ensured:

- Entanglement or entrapment of a protected species (i.e., an animal is entangled in a line or cannot or does not leave a moon pool of its own volition).
- Injury of a protected species (e.g., the animal appears injured or lethargic).
- Interaction or contact with equipment by a protected species.
- Any observation of a leatherback sea turtle within a moon pool (regardless of whether it appears injured, or an interaction with equipment or entanglement/entrapment is observed).

As soon as personnel and/or diver safety is ensured, any of the incidents listed above must be reported to NMFS by contacting the appropriate expert for 24-hr response. If an immediate response is not received, the operator must keep trying until contact is made. Any failed attempts should be documented. Contact information for reporting is as follows:

- Marine mammals: contact Southeast Region's Marine Mammal Stranding Hotline at 1-877-433-8299.
- Sea turtles: contact NMFS Veterinary Medical Officer at 352-283-3370. If no answer, contact (301) 301-3061. This includes the immediate reporting of any observation of a leatherback sea turtle within a moon pool.
- Other protected species (e.g., giant manta ray, oceanic whitetip shark, or Gulf sturgeon): contact the ESA Section 7 biologist at 301-427-8413.

The report must include the following information:

1. Time, date, water depth and location (latitude/longitude) of the first discovery (and updated location information if known and applicable);
2. Name, type, and call sign of the vessel in which the event occurred;
3. Equipment being utilized at time of observation;
4. Species identification (if known) or description of the animal(s) involved;
5. Approximate size of animal;
6. Condition of the animal(s) during the event and any observed injury / behavior;
7. photographs or video footage of the animal(s), if able; and
8. General narrative and timeline describing events that took place.

After the appropriate contact(s) have been made for guidance/assistance as described above, the operator may call BSEE at 985-722-7902 (24 hours/day) for questions or additional guidance on recovery assistance needs (if still required) and continued monitoring requirements. The operator may also contact this number if a timely response from the appropriate contact(s) listed above were not received.

REPORT

Appendix B: Environmental Monitoring Plan



MFF SHELL APPOMATTOX 4D OBN SURVEY

**Environmental Management Plan: Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle
Monitoring, Mitigation, and Reporting**



5, 2022

.com

EMP

MFF SHELL APPOMATTOX 4D OBN SURVEY

Environmental Management Plan: Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Monitoring, Mitigation, and Reporting

With reference to the Biological Opinion (BO) issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service on March 13, 2020 & BOEM permits L21-037

Revision		
Date	Version	Revision made
5 May 2022	1	First Draft issued to MFF

Approval for issue	
Name	Signature

Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	4
1.1	Applicable Regulatory Documents and Permits	4
2	MARINE PROTECTED SPECIES	4
3	PROTECTED SPECIES OBSERVERS AND PASSIVE ACOUSTIC MONITORING OPERATORS	4
3.1	Staffing Plan	4
3.2	Roles and Responsibilities	5
3.3	PSO and PAM Operator Requirements	6
4	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	6
4.1	Visual Monitoring Equipment.....	6
4.2	Acoustic Monitoring Equipment.....	6
4.2.1	Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) System.....	6
4.2.2	PAM JSA and PAM deployment and retrieval procedure	7
4.2.3	Distance estimation of acoustic detections	7
5	VISUAL AND ACOUSTIC MONITORING PROCEDURES	7
5.1	Visual Monitoring Watches	7
5.2	Passive Acoustic Monitoring Watches	8
5.2.1	Procedures for PAM System Malfunction	8
6	PROJECT BRIEFING	8
7	MITIGATION PROCEDURES: STRIKE AVOIDANCE	9
7.1	Strike Avoidance Monitoring and Vessel Maneuvering	9
7.2	Vessel Speed Restrictions.....	9
7.3	Separation Distances	9
8	MITIGATION PROCEDURES: SOUND SOURCES	9
8.1	Sound Source Exclusion Zones and Buffer Zones.....	9
8.2	Delays to Initiation of the Seismic Source	10
8.3	Ramp Up Procedure and Testing.....	10
8.4	Protected Species Shutdown Procedures.....	11
8.5	Short Breaks in Source Operations	12
8.5.1	Daytime	12
8.5.2	Night-time	12
8.6	Non-acquisition and Non-Testing Source Activity	12
9	REPORTING	12
9.1	Incident Reporting.....	12
9.1.1	Potential Non-Compliance Incidents	12
9.1.2	Reporting A Non-functioning PAM System During Seismic Operations	13
9.1.3	Injured or Dead Protected Species Reporting	13
9.1.4	Ghost Net Initiative (GNI) Reporting	14
9.2	Daily Progress, Interim and Final Reporting.....	14
9.2.1	Daily Progress Reports	14
9.2.2	Interim Reports.....	14
9.2.3	Final Report.....	14

EMP

Appendices

APPENDIX A PAM EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

1 INTRODUCTION

Shell has contracted MagseisFairfield (MFF) to conduct a 4-D ocean bottom node (OBN) seismic survey within the Gulf of Mexico. The details of the survey activities are provided in the survey plan application.

In an effort to minimize the potential impacts of seismic operations on certain protected species, including marine mammals and sea turtles, the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM), the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), and the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), have outlined monitoring, mitigation, and reporting procedures that survey operators and permit holders are expected to implement during their seismic survey operations.

1.1 Applicable Regulatory Documents and Permits

Protected species monitoring, mitigation and reporting procedures that are applicable to the OBN survey are contained in the following regulatory documents:

1. The Biological Opinion (BO) issued by the NMFS on March 13, 2020, where Protected Species Observer (PSO) procedures are outlined in detail in Appendix A
2. The survey permits issued by BOEM, permits L21-037
3. The Letter of Authorization (LOA) issued by NMFS

This document, the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), prepared by RPS on behalf of Shell and MFF, describes how monitoring, mitigation, and reporting measures for protected species will be executed during the OBN program to maintain compliance with the regulatory requirements in the 2020 Gulf of Mexico Biological Opinion and its appendices and the BOEM survey permits.

2 MARINE PROTECTED SPECIES

Marine protected species or protected species refers to any marine species for which dedicated monitoring and mitigation procedures will be implemented, including:

- All marine mammals
- All sea turtles
- Gulf sturgeon, oceanic white-tipped shark, giant manta ray*

*Note that strike avoidance procedures apply to these ESA listed species, but monitoring and sound source mitigation procedures do not need to be implemented.

3 PROTECTED SPECIES OBSERVERS AND PASSIVE ACOUSTIC MONITORING OPERATORS

3.1 Staffing Plan

A team of three Protected Species Observers (PSOs), supplied by RPS, will be onboard each source vessel to undertake day-time visual watches, implement mitigations, conduct data collection and reporting in accordance with the BO and the survey permit.

EMP

A team of four Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) Operators will conduct 24-hour PAM monitoring, implement mitigations, and conduct data collection and reporting in accordance with the BO and the survey permit.

3.2 Roles and Responsibilities

Lead PAM Operator

- Maintain copies of the regulatory documents including the LOA and the BOEM survey permit as well as the most up-to-date version of the EMP
- Install and operate PAM as required, including permit to work and task-based risk assessment
- Communicate with seismic operator to delay or shutdown operations
- Acoustically detect and identify protected species in accordance with regulatory requirements
- Organize and maintain appropriate monitoring schedules
- Monitor seismic operations for compliance to the regulatory requirements
- Prepare required reports (with lead PSO)
- Support visual watches when possible

Lead PSO

- Coordinate and oversee PAM and PSO Operations and ensure compliance with monitoring requirements
- Visually monitor, detect, and identify protected species, as well as determine distance from source.
- Record and report protected species sightings, survey activities, and environmental conditions, per regulations
- Monitor and advise on sound source and vessel operations for compliance with the environmental requirements for the survey
- Communicate with the crew to implement mitigation actions as required by environmental protocols
- Participate in daily operation meeting with crew when appropriate

PSO

- Visually monitor, detect, and identify protected species
- Record and report according to survey plan
- Monitor and advise on sound source and vessel operations for compliance with the environmental requirements for the survey plan
- Communicate with the crew to implement mitigation actions as required by environmental protocols
- Participate in daily operation meeting with crew when appropriate

PAM Operators

- Acoustically monitor, detect, and identify marine mammals and determine distance to source
- Record and report marine mammal sightings, survey activities and environmental conditions, per regulations
- Monitor and advise on sound source and vessel operations for compliance with the environmental requirements for the survey
- Assist in maintaining and troubleshooting the PAM system hardware and software

EMP

- Communicate with the crew to implement mitigation actions as required by environmental protocols, including delays to initiation of survey equipment
- Participate in daily meetings and drills with crew when appropriate

3.3 PSO and PAM Operator Requirements

All Protected Species Observers (PSOs) and PAM Operators will have completed a protected species observer training program as described in the BO.

PAM Operators will have completed a PAM training course as described in the BO.

PSOs' and PAM Operators' CVs will be submitted to NMFS for approval prior to deployment on the project.

PSOs will have completed HUET / Sea Survival training.

PSOs will be equipped with Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE), including hard hat, steel-toe boots, fire-retardant coveralls, work gloves, and safety glasses.

4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.1 Visual Monitoring Equipment

The PSOs on duty will monitor for marine protected species using the naked eye, hand-held reticle binoculars, and big-eye binoculars as described in BO.

Digital single-lens reflex camera equipment, including zoom lens, will be used to record sightings and verify species identification.

4.2 Acoustic Monitoring Equipment

4.2.1 Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) System

The PAM system is designed to provide a flexible approach to the monitoring for marine mammals using a towed hydrophone system. The system uses PAMGUARD software modules such that the optimum system can be configured for the application, vessel, and deployment method. PAM software modules will be configured for the application, vessel, and deployment method.

The source vessel will have two acoustic monitoring systems installed, a primary system and a secondary system available as back-up should any issues be encountered with the main system.

The PAM system has been designed to monitor for most cetacean species found in the Gulf of Mexico, covering a broad range of frequencies up to 200kHz. The predominant vessel noise (propellers) will automatically be filtered out because the hydrophone will only begin to pick up frequencies at 2 kHz. Some propeller and engine noise will still dominate the lower frequencies, but the species of concern should all be detectable above the noise as their dominant frequencies are around the 8 to 20 kHz ranges.

Mid and high frequency marine mammal vocalizations are processed by the laptop internal sound card. Mid frequency vocalizations include sperm whale click trains and codas and delphinid whistles in the frequency range of approximately 2 kHz to 24 kHz. Kogia species, beaked whales, and delphinid echolocation clicks that are emitted at very high frequencies in excess of 80kHz are processed by a specialized sound card in the buffer unit, an external National Instruments sound card, capable of sampling audio at 500kHz. PAM equipment specifications are provided in Appendix A.

4.2.2 PAM JSA and PAM deployment and retrieval procedure

A job safety analysis (JSA) will be completed prior to hydrophone deployment. The Lead PSO/PAM Operator will develop, in cooperation with the vessel crew, a vessel-specific deployment and retrieval procedure that considers both the minimization of entanglement risks with other towed equipment while maximizing the acoustic range of the system.

4.2.3 Distance estimation of acoustic detections

There are a variety of methods that can be used to estimate the distance to vocalizing marine mammals using the acoustic detection software, PAMGuard. When the distance to a vocalizing animal cannot be determined by PAMGuard, the experienced PAM Operator can make a distance estimation assisted by the noise or detection score system developed by Gannier et al. (2002). Gannier et al. monitored sperm whales in the Mediterranean both visually and acoustically. A scale was developed based upon the strength or intensity of the sperm whale clicks at various distances that were then measured when the sperm whales surfaced and were visually observed. Although the scale is subjective, and sounds produced in marine environments will vary according to local conditions, the scale provides a measure for approximating distances when using a single, linear hydrophone array.

5 VISUAL AND ACOUSTIC MONITORING PROCEDURES

5.1 Visual Monitoring Watches

There will be **at least two PSOs on visual watch** during:

- All seismic source activity in daylight hours, including testing
- During search periods prior to activating the seismic source

For the duration of any day when there is planned acoustic source activity, regardless of whether the source is deployed

There will be **at least one PSO on visual watch when:**

- Acoustic source is not operating and no plans of operating during the day **and**
- Monitoring condition is “poor” (poor conditions are defined in the BO as Beaufort sea state of 4 or more).

Visual monitoring will begin 30 minutes before sunrise and continue until 30 minutes after sunset.

The following guidelines will apply to these watch periods:

- No additional duties may be assigned to the PSO during his/her visual observation watch
- No PSO will be allowed more than **two consecutive hours on watch** before being allocated a one-hour break from visual monitoring
- No PSO will be assigned a combined watch schedule of more than 12 hours in a 24-hour period

The PSOs will stand watch in a suitable location that will not interfere with the navigation or operation of the vessel and affords an optimal view of the sea surface. PSOs will maintain 360° coverage surrounding the vessel and the seismic source.

EMP

If a protected species is observed, the PSO should first take care of any necessary mitigation actions, or if no mitigation actions are required, they will note and monitor the position (including latitude/longitude of the vessel and relative bearing and estimated range to the animal) until the animal dives or moves out of visual range of the observer.

5.2 Passive Acoustic Monitoring Watches

Passive acoustic monitoring will be conducted, day and night, during all uses of the seismic sources AND during the search periods prior to activation of the seismic sources.

During acoustic monitoring watches, the following guidelines shall be followed:

- No additional duties may be assigned to the PAM Operator during their acoustic monitoring watch
- No PAM Operator will be allowed more than **four consecutive hours of acoustic monitoring** before they will be allocated a break of two hours
- No person on watch as a PSO or PAM Operator will be assigned a combined watch schedule of more than 12 hours in a 24-hour period

Acoustic monitoring must be consistent, diligent, and free of distractions for the duration of the watch.

5.2.1 Procedures for PAM System Malfunction

In the event that a PAM system is not functional for the purposes of mitigation monitoring, whether because of malfunction with the cables, electronics, monitoring software or another issue, the PAM Operator is permitted **30 mins to diagnose the issue** without the need to shut down the source array.

During daylight when PSOs are also on watch, an additional 2 hours is permitted to conduct repairs, where seismic operations can continue during that time **if all the following conditions are met:**

1. The sea state at the time of the malfunction is B4 or less. AND
2. There were no acoustic-ONLY detections of marine mammals other than delphinids inside the applicable EZ in the 2 hours preceding the malfunction.

Operations conducted without ongoing acoustic monitoring **may not exceed a total of 4 hours in a 24-hour period.**

NMFS and BSEE must be notified as soon as is practicable of any PAM system malfunctions exceeding 30 minutes in duration that occur while acoustic source operations are ongoing. Reporting procedures are outlined in the Reporting section of this EMP.

6 PROJECT BRIEFING

The vessel crew and PSO team should participate in a project briefing that includes communication procedures, monitoring requirements and operating protocols.

The briefing should be repeated every time relevant new personnel join the vessel before operations begins.

7 MITIGATION PROCEDURES: STRIKE AVOIDANCE

7.1 Strike Avoidance Monitoring and Vessel Maneuvering

Vessel operators must maintain a vigilant watch for all aquatic protected species.

Vessels must slow down, stop their vessel, or alter course, as appropriate and regardless of vessel size, to avoid striking any protected species:

- All marine mammals
- All sea turtles
- Gulf sturgeon, oceanic white-tipped shark, giant manta ray

These procedures apply to physical interactions involving vessels and the towed equipment.

7.2 Vessel Speed Restrictions

Vessel speeds must be reduced to 10 knots or less **when mother/calf pairs, pods, or large assemblages (greater than three) of any marine mammal** are observed near a vessel.

7.3 Separation Distances

When protected species are sighted while a vessel is underway, the vessel should take action as necessary to avoid violating the relevant separation distance (e.g., attempt to remain parallel to the animal's course, avoid excessive speed or abrupt changes in direction until the animal has left the area).

If marine protected species are sighted within the relevant separation distance, the vessel should reduce speed and shift the engine to neutral, not engaging the engines until animals are clear of the area. This does not apply to any vessel that is towing gear. **Vessels are not required to shift into neutral for animals that approach the vessel.**

500 m: All baleen whales including the Rice's whale

100 m: Sperm whales

50 m: All other marine mammals (including manatees), and sea turtles, and the ESA-listed fish species referenced in 7.1

NOTE: Any large whale for which species can't be identified should be mitigated for as a baleen whale.

8 MITIGATION PROCEDURES: SOUND SOURCES

8.1 Sound Source Exclusion Zones and Buffer Zones

Two types of zones will be established around the seismic sources, both radii that extend from the outer edge of the airgun array.

Buffer Zones (BZ): Applicable during the pre-clearance search periods conducted prior to initiating the sound source from silence, where detections of a protected species inside its applicable BZ during the search will result in a delay to activating the source

EMP

- **1500 meters:** All true whale species (Bryde's whale, sperm whales, Kogia species and all beaked whales)
- **1000 meters:** All other marine mammals and sea turtles

Exclusion Zones (EZ): Applicable once the source has been activated, where detections of a protected species inside it's applicable EZ will result in a shutdown of the sound source.

- **1500 meters:** All true whale species (sperm whales, Kogia species and all beaked whales)
- **500 meters:** All other marine mammals
- **100 meters:** A 06 shot turtle pause shall be implemented for any turtles within 100 meters of the ship, such that the turtle is greater than 200m from array upon resumption of source activity
Visual and Acoustic Pre-clearance Search Periods

To activate the sound source, a minimum of a 30-minute search period must be conducted.

During the daytime, the search will be conducted visually by the PSOs and acoustically by the PAM Operator.

During nighttime, the search will be conducted acoustically by the PAM Operator.

PSO and PAM on watch should be notified of the intent to turn on the source from silence, either to conduct a ramp-up or for testing, at least 60 minutes prior to the planned start,

8.2 Delays to Initiation of the Seismic Source

If any marine mammal or sea turtle was detected inside its respective Buffer Zone during the 30-minute search period, initiation of the seismic source must be delayed until:

- When all marine protected species that were observed inside the relevant Buffer Zone have been confirmed by the visual observer to have exited the relevant Buffer Zone.
- 15 minutes from last detection for small odontocetes if not observed exiting the BZ
- 30 minutes from last detection for all other protected species, including sea turtles, if not observed exiting the BZ
- 30 minutes from last detection for acoustic-only detections

NOTE: Both the 30-minute pre-clearance search period and the mandatory delay for animals not seen exiting the buffer zone must be completed before source initiation, but the pre-clearance search and delays can be implemented concurrently (they overlap). For a delay period that ends BEFORE the clearance search period is completed, the BZ will be cleared when the clearance search is completed. For a delay period that ends AFTER the standard clearance search period is completed, the source can be turned on when the delay period is completed.

8.3 Ramp Up Procedure and Testing

The intent of ramp-up is to warn marine mammals and sea turtles of pending seismic operations and to allow sufficient time for those animals to leave the immediate vicinity.

For all acoustic source activity, including source testing involving more than one airgun element, ramp-up procedures must be conducted to allow marine mammals and sea turtles to depart the exclusion zone before surveying begins.

EMP

The vessels can test a single gun or cluster without Ramp Up regardless of volume, If going beyond a single cluster- Ramp Up is required from smallest volume to gun size needed for testing.

Ramp-up should be planned in an effort to minimize time that the source is active on the run in to the start of the survey line.

Acoustic source activation may only occur at times of poor visibility (including night) where operational planning cannot reasonably avoid such circumstances.

Ramp-up procedures are as follows:

- Visually and acoustically (day) or acoustically (night) monitor the buffer zone and adjacent waters for the absence of marine mammals and sea turtles for at least 30 minutes before initiating ramp-up procedures.
- If no protected species are visually or acoustically detected inside their respective BZs, ramp-up procedures may begin. If animals are detected, refer to Procedures to clear the BZs prior to start of source operations.
- Seismic personnel confirm with PSOs on watch (daytime) and/or PAM Operator (day and night) that the BZs are clear of protected species.
- Ramp-up begins by activating a single airgun of the smallest volume in the array.
- Continue ramp-up in stages by increasing the number of active elements by no more than double the number of active elements at the commencement of each stage, with each stage of approximately the same duration.
- Total duration of the ramp-up should not be less than 20 minutes.

8.4 Protected Species Shutdown Procedures

If any **marine mammal** is detected visually or acoustically within its EZ, an immediate shutdown of the seismic source is required.

The shutdown requirement is waived under the following circumstances:

1. Shut down is not required for dolphins of the following genera: *Steno*, *Tursiops*, *Stenella*, and *Lagenodelphis*.
2. Shut down is not required for acoustic detections of delphinids inside the EZ unless the PSO or PAM Operator can confirm that the dolphin(s) present are from a different genus than those listed above.

If there is uncertainty regarding identification (i.e., whether the observed marine mammal(s) belongs to one of the delphinid genera for which shutdown is waived or one of the species with a larger exclusion zone), visual PSOs should use best professional judgment in making the decision to call for a shutdown.

The vessel operator must comply immediately with any shut-down request made by a PSO or PAM Operator. Any discussion can occur only after the shutdown has been implemented.

Subsequent restart of seismic source may only occur following clearance of the EZ of all marine protected species under the following conditions:

- When all other marine mammals have been confirmed by the visual observer to have been seen exiting the relevant EZ (not BZ)
OR
When a marine mammal was not observed exiting the EZ, an additional 30 minutes has elapsed following the last detection inside the EZ.

NOTE: All resumptions of source activity following a protected species shutdown must begin with a ramp-up

8.5 Short Breaks in Source Operations

8.5.1 Daytime

In recognition of occasional short periods of silence for a variety of reasons other than for mitigation, the seismic source may be silenced for periods of time not exceeding 30 minutes in duration and may be restarted at the same volume for operations without a ramp-up if:

1. Visual and acoustic monitoring (daytime) is continued diligently through the silent period

AND

2. No marine protected species are visually observed in their respective EZ during the silent period, and no acoustic detections made **at any distance**

NOTE: Procedures for returning to full volume without ramp up after silent periods also apply to returning to full volume from reduced volume.

For example, if two of three strings were silenced from full volume for the purpose of testing single strings, and testing was completed in less than 30 minutes, the array could return to full volume without a ramp-up provided that the conditions described above were met.

However, if the source were operating at that reduced volume for more than 30 minutes, **a ramp up would be required to return to full volume.**

8.5.2 Night-time

For any shutdown at night or in periods of poor visibility (e.g. BSS 4 or greater), ramp-up is required, but if the shutdown period was brief and constant observation was maintained, pre-clearance watch of 30 minutes is not required.

*****MFF and Shell have determined that ANY silent period at night will be followed by a ramp-up*****

8.6 Non-acquisition and Non-Testing Source Activity

The acoustic source should be deactivated when not acquiring data or preparing to acquire data, except as necessary for testing. Unnecessary use of the acoustic source shall be avoided.

9 REPORTING

9.1 Incident Reporting

9.1.1 Potential Non-Compliance Incidents

The Lead PSO or Lead PAM Operator verbally informs Party Manager and on-board Client Representative of any potential compliance related issues immediately. The Lead PSO/PAM Operator also informs the RPS Project Manager immediately of all potential non-compliance events.

If the issue can be resolved between the Lead PSO/PAM Operator, Client Representative and Party Manager, the lead PSO/PAM Operator will document in writing the compliance issue and the agreed-

EMP

upon practices for minimizing future non-compliance incidents of the same nature. The party manager and QC Representative review and approve, and the statement is submitted to an agreed upon distribution list:

The representatives listed above will distribute any pertinent information resulting from the incident to their respective crews as deemed necessary and appropriate.

If the issue cannot be resolved at the vessel level, MFF, Shell and RPS will discuss and determine the appropriate future actions to be taken. When a common position is reached, notification of the agreed procedures will be distributed by MFF to vessel crew and by RPS to the PSOs and PAM Operators.

If an agreement cannot be reached at the office level, a Shell or MFF representative will contact BOEM/NMFS/BSEE for clarification. Results from the clarification will be distributed by Shell or MFF.

9.1.2 Reporting A Non-functioning PAM System During Seismic Operations

The PAM Operator on duty will notify by email, NMFS (nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov) and BSEE (protectedspecies@bsee.gov) as soon as is practicable of any PAM system malfunctions exceeding 30 minutes in duration that occur while acoustic source operations are ongoing.

The PAM Operator will copy the RPS PM.

The notification will include the vessel name, the time and location (GIS position) in which the PAM system ceased function where seismic operations continued. The template for this email will be provided by the RPS PM.

The PAM Operator will also notify by email:

- The vessel Party Chief
- The Client Representative

9.1.3 Injured or Dead Protected Species Reporting

1. The PSO on watch will report the sightings of a dead and/or injured marine species to the Lead PSO, the RPS project manager, on board client representative and vessel Party Chief as soon as possible after the sighting.
2. A PSO, either the Lead or the PSO that observed the dead/injured animal, will report the sighting to the NMFS stranding hotline. This will occur as soon as practicably possible but no more than 24 hours of the detection. The shore-based RPS Project Manager may collect the data and assist with the initial phone report.
3. A written report will be prepared including any photos taken of the animal and sent to RPS as soon as possible.
4. The RPS office will submit the written report to the following distribution list within 12 hours of the detection for review:

On-board:

- Onboard Party Chief
- Client Representative

On-shore:

- MFF Project Manager

EMP

- Shell Project Manager

RPS will provide the written report, once the draft has been reviewed and approved per above, to NOAA, NMFS, and BOEM with MFF and Shell included in copy.

Unless otherwise directed by BOEM, NOAA Fisheries, or NOAA, the dead or injured marine mammal or sea turtle SHOULD NOT be touched! Dead and injured marine mammals and sea turtles are still protected by the ESA and the MMPA and touching the animals in any manner is considered harassment and is punishable by law.

9.1.4 Ghost Net Initiative (GNI) Reporting

IAGC's Ghost Net & Marine Debris Removal Initiative ("Ghost Net Initiative" or "GNI") is a collaborative project to safeguard marine life. This initiative requests seismic survey crews to take photographs when encountering and freeing entangled wildlife and/or collecting and delivering marine debris to the dock at the end of a rotation at sea. Crew members then share collection data, any photos and other information with the IAGC for inclusion in their growing archive of data on marine debris.

In the event that the survey crew encounters ghost nets and marine debris during towed equipment operations, the team will document the date, time, location, and type of ghost net encountered. Additionally, and the collected information will be submitted to IAGC on behalf of Shell and MFF and will be attached to the report at the end of the survey.

9.2 Daily Progress, Interim and Final Reporting

9.2.1 Daily Progress Reports

A daily report will be completed and submitted to the Party chief, onboard client representative and RPS project manager.

The template will be provided by RPS and Shell will be provided opportunity to review and provide comments.

9.2.2 Interim Reports

RPS will submit interim reports in the format of an excel spreadsheet for each vessel containing the required information listed in the BO.

RPS will submit interim reports (a dataset in a format approved by NMFS and BSEE) on the 1st of each month to BSEE (protectedspecies@bsee.gov).

9.2.3 Final Report

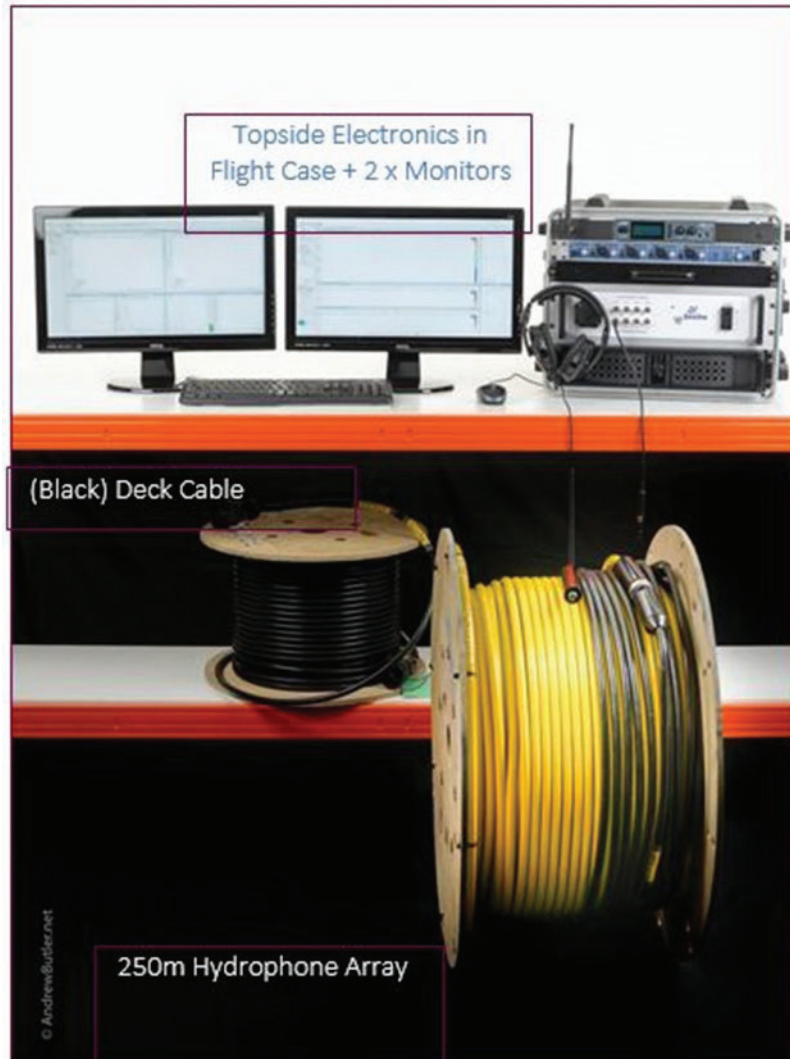
RPS will develop a final report summarizing the survey activities and all PAM / PSO observations. The report will contain all the data required to meet the requirements of the BO.

The RPS Project Manager will provide the draft final report to MFF and Shell Project Managers within 45 days of project completion.

A.1 Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM) Equipment

The PAM equipment comprises the following items:

- 250m Hydrophone Array Cable containing 2 Low Frequency hydrophones (10Hz to 24kHz), 2 Ultra Broadband hydrophones (200Hz to 200kHz), and 2 Broadband hydrophones (2kHz to 200kHz)
- 100m deck cable
- Electronic data capture and processing unit including:
 - Headphones RF transmitter
 - Fireface audio interface
 - Rackmount PC
 - Buffer interface unit
- Integral screen and keyboard
- Backup System



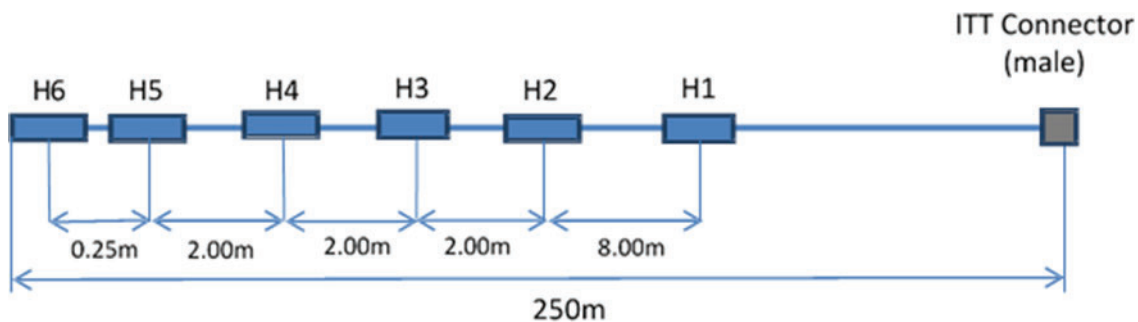
A.2 6 Hydrophone Array

The array includes six hydrophones arranged in three pairs of identical specification with appropriate physical separation to provide direction finding (bearings) to marine mammals and localization using Target Motion Analysis (TMA).

- The front pair (H1 and H2, 8m separation) consists of two “Low Frequency” hydrophones with a response of 10 Hz to 24 KHz.
- The middle pair (H3 and H4, 2m separation) consists of two “Broadband” hydrophones with a response of 200 Hz to 200 kHz.
- The rear pair (H5 and H6, 0.25m separation) consists of two “Standard” hydrophones with a response of 2 kHz to 200 kHz.

The “Low Frequency” hydrophones are configured to detect very low frequency vocalizations while the “Broadband” and “Standard” hydrophones are configured to detect low-mid frequency and mid-high vocalizations respectively. These three pairs of hydrophones provide the capability to detect the full range of marine mammal vocalizations anticipated to be encountered.

Simulation exercises have been completed using the PAMGuard software to verify that they within-pair separation provides consistently accurate bearings to a range of marine mammal vocalizations. Test signals used in these exercises simulated right whale up-calls, broadband sperm whale clicks, delphinid whistles, and narrow band high frequency harbor porpoise clicks. Anecdotal reports from surveys utilizing Seiche PAM systems with simultaneous visual and acoustic monitoring indicate that the acoustic range estimates have been sufficiently accurate for decision-making on whether vocal animals are within or beyond a 500m mitigation zone.



REPORT

Appendix C: Survey Vessel Photos

FINAL REPORT

VESSEL PHOTO OF SANCO SWORD



Figure 1: Sanco Sword

REPORT

Appendix D: PSOs and PAM Operators

FINAL REPORT

RPS PSOs Deployed

R/V Sanco Sword

Maritza Martinez

Arek Barkaszi

Ashley Muehlenweg

Galaxina Renaud

Elizabeth Breton

Juliette Saux

Sara McPherson

Grace DeLeon

Pedro Westendarp

Kevin Carr

Sam Dorado

Sharon Belen Toro

Diego Gonzalez

Alexander Vest

Monica Arancibia

Cara Sands

Fernando Diaz

Leticia Lili

Alexandra Hammond

Yoselin Mazondo

Appendix E: Reticle Binocular Calibration Table

FINAL REPORT

RETICLE BINOCULAR CALIBRATION TABLE FOR SANCO SPIRIT

Week #	Date	Observer Name	Reticle Binocular Estimated Distance (m)	True Distance from Radar (m)	Sea State (Beaufort)	Wind Force (knots)	Swell (m)
1	22-May-22	Sara McPherson	1756	2300	4	14	2-4
1	22-May-22	Elizabeth Flores	5125	4525	4	20	2-4
1	22-May-22	Juliette Saux	5000	4255	4	17	2-4
2	23-May-22	Sara McPherson	88	148	2	5	<2
2	23-May-22	Juliette Saux	10000	8334	4	15	<2
2	24-May-22	Sara McPherson	7000	8500	4	18	<2
2	24-May-22	Elizabeth Flores	9000	8334	4	15	<2
2	26-May-22	Alexander Vest	1517	1667	4	13	<2
2	26-May-22	Diego Gonzalez	2730	2414	4	13	<2
2	29-May-22	Sharon Toro	3700	3640	3	16	<2
3	3-Jun-22	Alexander Vest	1516	1574	2	5	<2
3	3-Jun-22	Sharon Toro	1450	1400	2	8	<2
3	3-Jun-22	Diego Gonzalez	3400	3333	2	9	<2
4	6-Jun-22	Sharon Toro	1203	1150	2	8	<2
4	6-Jun-22	Alexander Vest	404	370	2	4	<2
4	6-Jun-22	Diego Gonzalez	1800	1600	2	8	<2
5	13-Jun-22	Alexander Vest	2730	2963	3	14	<2
5	13-Jun-22	Diego Gonzalez	3185	2963	3	14	<2
5	14-Jun-22	Sharon Toro	1670	1750	2	6	<2
6	20-Jun-22	Alexander Vest	2700	2593	3	10	<2
6	20-Jun-22	Sharon Toro	1800	1878	2	6	<2
6	21-Jun-22	Diego Gonzalez	2730	2593	2	6	<2
7	27-Jun-22	Diego Gonzalez	3500	3333	3	11	<2
7	27-Jun-22	Alexander Vest	3000	3333	3	8	<2
7	28-Jun-22	Sharon Toro	1805	1840	2	8	<2
8	4-Jul-22	Alexander Vest	1700	1852	2	3	<2
8	4-Jul-22	Sharon Toro	903	926	2	3	<2
8	4-Jul-22	Diego Gonzalez	2500	2407	2	4	<2
8	9-Jul-22	Leticia Lili	2188	2350	3	18	<2
8	9-Jul-22	Yoselin Mazondo	1467	1852	2	4	<2
8	9-Jul-22	Alexandra Hammond	2197	2059	2	10	<2
9	17-Jul-22	Yoselin Mazondo	1806	2105	1	6	<2
9	17-Jul-22	Alexandra Hammond	1832	2105	1	6	<2
9	17-Jul-22	Leticia Lili	1801	2105	1	6	<2
10	21-Jul-22	Yoselin Mazondo	1810	1834	1	5	<2
10	21-Jul-22	Alexandra Hammond	833	900	1	4	<2
10	21-Jul-22	Leticia Lili	1751	1834	1	5	<2

REPORT

Appendix F: Vessel Specific PAM Deployment Procedures



Sanco Sword PAM Hydrophone Deployment Procedures

10 April 2022

The hydrophone deployment procedure is a draft document and may be altered at any time to reflect changes in the deployment over time. The deployment requires the PAM operator and one additional person to complete.

Overview

The PAM equipment comprises the following items:

- 230m Hydrophone Tow Cable
- 20m Hydrophone Array Cable containing 2 Low Frequency hydrophones (10Hz to 24kHz), 2 Ultra Broadband hydrophones (200Hz to 200kHz), and 2 Broadband hydrophones (2kHz to 200kHz)
- 100m deck cable
- Electronic data capture and processing unit including:
 - Headphones RF transmitter
 - Fireface audio interface
 - Rackmount PC
 - Buffer interface unit
 - Integral screen and keyboard
- Backup System

The array includes six hydrophones arranged in three pairs of identical specification with appropriate physical separation to provide direction-finding (bearings) to marine mammals and localization using Target Motion Analysis (TMA).

- The front pair (H1 and H2, 8m separation) consists of two “Low Frequency” hydrophones with a response of 10Hz to 24kHz;
- The middle pair (H3 and H4, 2.0m separation) consists of two “Broadband_” hydrophones with a response of 200Hz to 200kHz;
- The rear pair (H5 and H6, 0.25m separation) consists of two “Standard” hydrophones with a response of 2kHz to 200kHz.

The “Low Frequency” hydrophones are configured to detect very low frequency vocalizations while the “Broadband” and “Standard” hydrophones are configured to detect low-mid frequency and mid-high vocalizations respectively. These three pairs of hydrophones provide the capability to detect the full range of marine mammal vocalizations anticipated to be encountered.

Simulation exercises have been completed using the PAMGuard software to verify that the within-pair separation provides consistently accurate bearings to a range of marine mammal vocalizations. Test signals used in these exercises simulated right whale up-calls, broadband sperm whale clicks, delphinid whistles, and narrow band high frequency harbor porpoise clicks. Anecdotal reports from surveys utilizing Seiche PAM systems with simultaneous visual and acoustic monitoring indicate that the acoustic range estimates have been sufficiently accurate for decision-making on whether vocal animals are within or beyond a 500m mitigation zone.

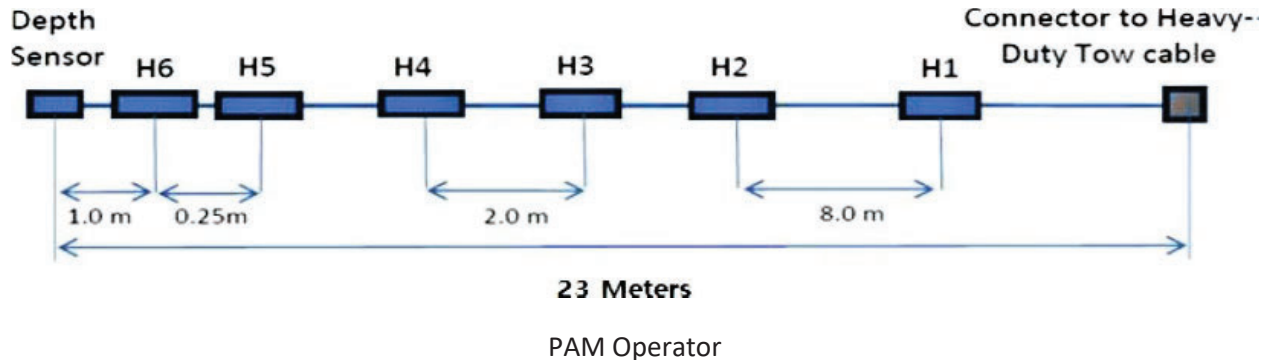


Figure 1: Schematic diagram of the hydrophone array cable indicating the position and separation of individual hydrophone elements and hydrophone pairs.

A 230 meter conventional tow cable, a 20 meter hydrophone array containing six hydrophone elements, and a 100 meter deck cable have been supplied for the MFF Shell Appomattox 4D OBN project. The 100-meter deck cable is connected to the data processing unit (DPU) located in the instrument room and is connected via a SD-16 connector to the hydrophone tow cable. The 230 meter tow cable is spooled onto a starboard side streamer deck winch, from where it is guided through a center sliding collar located in the middle of the streamer deck ceiling, then to a sliding collar at the center of the stern and into the water (Figure 2). Two bulk weights of 14 kilograms total were positioned at 70 and 80 meters along the tow cable. The weight was added and covered with silver tape to maintain proper towing depth, decreasing the likelihood of entanglement. The last connection at the end of the cable between the tow cable and hydrophone array was also protected with plastic tape.



Figure 2. Deployed of tow cable showing directionality, position on winch, sliding collar from ceiling, and sliding collar at the ships stern.

During deployment the operator makes certain that the deck cable is disconnected from the tow cable at the winch and the electronics in the instrument room are powered off. The winch hydraulics lever is then opened to facilitate pay out. The end of the PAM cable is placed through the center sliding collar on the stern and the first 25 meters of cable are manually fed into the sea. A gun mechanic then pays out the winch toward the desired towing length while a PAM operator helps to manually push the PAM cable through the sliding collar as needed (Figure 3).



Figure 3. PAM operator manually feeding tow cable through sliding collar on stern

Once the PAM cable reaches the tow point of 100 meters, the gun mechanic stops paying out the winch and the tow cable is then secured to a center sliding collar hanging from the ceiling (Figure 4).



Figure 4. Gun mechanic securing tow cable to sliding collar on ceiling.

The local hydraulic valve is then closed to deactivate the winches levers and the deck cable is connected to the tow cable on the winch before returning to the instrument room (Figure 5).



Figure 5. Connection between tow cable and deck cable located on winch.

There is a Chinese finger located at the 100-meter mark (Figure 6). A rope from the gun deck hooks on at this point. Weights were added to the hook to help keep the entire cable underneath the umbilicals, especially during rougher weather. The weight is on the rope and not the cable itself. Tape was added to keep the hook closed. (Figure 7).



Figure 6. Chinese finger at 100-meter mark (3 silver tape)



Figure 7. Chain weight added to hook



Figure 8. Rope from gun deck winch that attaches to Chinese finger



Figure 9. When deployed the cable is completely submerged at 100 meters and underneath umbilicals

This section is only needed if using the black spare cable:

Excess slack of the tow cable was deployed on the streamer deck to alleviate any tension put on the cable during rougher seas. During calm seas (approximately B4 and below) the cable is taped to the yellow donut so that it does not go into the water. Once seas pick up, cut the tape to allow slack to go into the water and the cable can freely travel underneath the cables. This excess slack was considered because the cable will become entangled as the umbilicals from the arrays go one way and the PAM cable goes the opposite way during higher sea states.



Figure 10 . PAM cable marked at winch; excess cable taped on streamer deck

When the PAM cable is fully deployed 100 meters astern of the vessel, the hydrophones are approximately 36 meters from the source arrays, towing at a depth of ten to fifteen meters depending on sea current and vessel's speed.

Pre-Deployment Tasks

The PAM data processing unit, laptop, and monitor were setup on the bridge (Figure 11). A GPS feed (GPGGA string) was provided from a *GlobalSat* GPS antenna.



Figure 11: Passive acoustic monitoring station in instrument room.

The system was tested, and the hydrophone depth gauge calibrated.

Deployment

- Ensure that the PAM electronics unit is powered down.
- Toolbox meeting alerting instrument room of pending hydrophone deployment.
- Ensure the deck cable is disconnected from the hydrophone tow cable (tape both connectors to prevent corrosion).
- Ensure both sliding collars on the ceiling and stern are secured on the streamer deck.
- Open hydraulics for the winch.
- Pay out the first 25m of the hydrophone cable from the winch and manually deploy through the stern's sliding collar.
- Pay out the final hydrophone cable until a total length of 100m has been deployed.
- Close the hydraulics for the winch.
- Connect the deck cable to the hydrophone cable.

- Ensure the chinese finger is successfully attached, and excess cable is properly secured.
- Power up electronics on PAM station.

Retrieval

- Power down electronics in instrument room.
- Toolbox meeting alerting instrument room of pending hydrophone retrieval.
- Ensure the deck cable is disconnected from the hydrophone cable (tape both connectors to prevent corrosion).
- Open hydraulics for winch.
- Gun mechanic release Chinese finger attachment from gun deck
- Release the tow cable from sliding collar on ceiling.
- Retrieve the first 75 m of the hydrophone cable using winch.
- Manually pull the remainder of the cable through stern sliding collar. **DO NOT LEAN OVER THE BACK DECK** unless you have a life vest on and are secured to the fall arrest system.
- Use winch to gather remaining tow cable.
- Organize hydrophone array as a coil on deck.
- Close hydraulics for the winch.

Always ensure the deck cable is disconnected from the tow cable before operating the winch.

HSE

Normal working deck PPE is required (hard hat, boots, gloves, eye protection, and coveralls). The operation carries a relatively low risk. Hazards include working close to the side of the vessel, trip hazards, and pinch points at the winch, shackles, and collar.

Gun mechanics are required to operate all winches and connect chinese finger to the rope on gun deck.

A Job Safety Analysis (JSA) has been completed for this task. The JSA will also require further review upon any additional modifications.

Grace De Leon, Lead PAM Operator

Sam Dorado, PAM Operator

Pedro Westendarp, PAM Operator

Kevin Carr, PAM Operator

10 April 2022

e e I

Title PAM deployment / Recovery

Description e e IJSA for Deployment and Recovery of PAM cable from e S e me deck of e Saco Swo d.

Risk evaluation activity All / e e I

Ship status Seismic

Location activity U / S eamer deck

Assessment

NAME	ROLE	POSITION	COMPANY
------	------	----------	---------

M. Sjos om	A e dee	C . E g.	S co
------------	---------	----------	------

K asimi Pe ov	Leader	Seco d E gi eer	S co
---------------	--------	-----------------	------

Vl dimi Vi yuk	A te dee	ETO	S co
----------------	----------	-----	------

C. Dup	A te dee	Fi te	s co
--------	----------	-------	------

Dimi Tam ky ov	A e dee	T i d E gi eer	S co
----------------	---------	----------------	------

Ivo	A e dee	3 d e gi eer	S co
-----	---------	--------------	------

Mic el Di o	A e dee	Oile	S co
-------------	---------	------	------

Ivo A audov	A e dee	T i d E gi eer	S co
-------------	---------	----------------	------

eorgi eorgjev	Leader	C pt i	S co S ippi g AS
---------------	--------	--------	------------------

eorgi Z ekov	A e dee	C .Officer/Safety office	S co S ippi g AS
--------------	---------	--------------------------	------------------

C ong Noel	Leader	C ief Navig or	S co
------------	--------	----------------	------

Lac l Macki on	A e dee	N vigato	S co
----------------	---------	----------	------

Ivo	A e dee	T i d E gi eer	S co
-----	---------	----------------	------

. eorgjev	Leader	C pt i	S co
-----------	--------	--------	------

G. Z ekov	A e dee	C .office	S co
-----------	---------	-----------	------

C lie C ipwell	A e dee	C ief avig or	S co
----------------	---------	---------------	------

M s Sjos om	A e dee	C ief E gi eer	S co
-------------	---------	----------------	------

eorgi eorgjev	Leader	M ser	S co
---------------	--------	-------	------

eorgi Z ekov	A e dee	C .Officer	S co
--------------	---------	------------	------

NAME	ROLE	POSITION	COMPANY
Mikael Melg d			
Iv ylo Mi ev			
Ki g Vill os			
Plamen A dreev			
VI dimir VI dimirov			
Mic elDi o			
C los Dupa	A e dee	mo o m	S co

PPE / Barriers

- Hardhat
- Protective gloves
- Fall protection
- Goggles
- Barricades

Rescue / LSA / FF equipment

- Fire hose
- Lifebuoy

Safety footwear

- Safety shoes
- Safety glasses
- Ventilation fans
- Apron

Rescue equipment (height / tank)

- BA set

Risk Assessment

2B

IR 4B

No. 1

Task / Job steps Toolbox Meeting**Hazard** People**Hazard desc.** Failure of communication during negotiations between participants**Exposed** Seismic crew/Co-ops**CONTROLS** Good toolbox rules to be operated clearly defined.

2B

IR 3B

No. 2

Task / Job steps "Deploying PAM equipment"**Hazard** People, Assets (Person/Equipment)**Hazard desc.** "Falling weight/drowning
Head injuries
Cuts/Injuries
Slips/falls"**Exposed** Seismic crew/Co-ops.**CONTROLS**

"Task approved by mechanic/crew member in cargo deck, ensuring vessel ready for deployment/eviction."

MOPE vision before deployment.

Toolbox talk before operation, establish ground rules for everyone involved.

No loose clothing.

PPE to be worn: equipped (coveralls, gloves, safety boots, etc., eye protection).

Life jackets to be worn while on the back deck of all vessels if applicable for the vessel while working on the vessel.

If in doubt, stop the job (if safe to do so).

Make sure communication is established in advance.

No. 3**IR****3C****2**

Task / Job steps "Deploying PAM equipment"

Hazard People, Assembly (Person/Equipment)

Hazard desc. Exposure to electrical conditions

Exposure Seismic crew/Conditions

CONTROLS PPE to be worn (coveralls, helmets, gloves, safety boots, dust mask, eye protection)
 Ensure you wear the equipment of exposure to electrical conditions.
 No loose clothing.
 If in doubt, stop the job (if safe to do so).
 Rig off before using the work policy procedure.

No. 4**IR****3C****2**

Task / Job steps "Deploying PAM equipment"

Hazard People

Hazard desc. Electrical

Exposure PAM Operator/Seismic Crew

CONTROLS Ensure it is clear for deployment.
 Follow specific deployment / retrieval procedures with equipment provided.
 Inform the bridge/point of contact when equipment is deployed/retrieved.
 Ensure it is stored in the correct location (e.g. maximum weight). Look for MOPO before deployment/retrieval.

Task / Job steps Soring PAM equipment

Hazard People, Assets (Personnel/Equipment)

Hazard desc.

Trip / Falls
 Mishandling (cargo, equipment)

Exposure PAM Operations / Seismic Crew

CONTROLS

Ensure all equipment is safely secured / stored when in use.
 Follow specific set-up procedures / guidelines with equipment providers/vessel crew.
 Use buddy system when carrying / lifting. Use proper lifting techniques. Use proper PPE.
 All deployment / recovery methods should be done in a safe manner / free from obstructions.
 Do not use damaged/defective equipment / report defective equipment to provide.
 Heavier loads should be lifted by more than one person.
 Lifting should be done with care.
 Consider the maximum lifting capacity be avoided (e.g. using vessel equipment); if not, Dynamic Risk Assessment should be conducted including visual inspection.
 Ensure all equipment is secured / stored

Signatures		SIGNATURE DATE & TIME	
NAME	ROLE	SIGNATURE	
M. Sjosom	Attendee	.....	.....
Kasimi Perov	Leader	.....	.....
Vladimir Viyuk	Attendee	.....	.....
C. Dup	Attendee	.....	.....
Dimi Tamkov	Attendee	.....	.....
Ivo	Attendee	.....	.....
Micel Divo	Attendee	.....	.....

NAME	OLE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE DATE & TIME
Ivo A audov	A endee		
eorgi eorgiev	Leader		
eorgi Z ekov	A e dee		
C ong Noel	Leader		
Lac l M cKi o	A endee		
Ivo	A endee		
. eorgiev	Leader		
. Z ekov	A e dee		
C lie C ipwell	A endee		
Mats Sjos om	A e dee		
Mikael Melgard			
Iv ylo Mi ev			
Ki g Vill os			
Plamen A dreev			
Vladimi Vl dimi ov			
Ca los Dup	A e dee		

REPORT

Appendix G: Excel Data Sheets of Monitoring Effort, Source Operations and Detections of Protected Species During the Survey

REPORT

Appendix H: Photos of Visual Detections

FINAL REPORT

VISUAL DETECTIONS FOR SANCO SWORD

VD02 – Common bottlenose dolphin



Figure 1. 25 May 2022 - VD02 Common bottlenose dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD03 – Unidentified whale



Figure 2. 27 May 2022 - VD03 Unidentified whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD06 – Sperm whale



Figure 3. 30 May 2022 - VD06 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD07 – Sperm whale



Figure 4. 3 June 2022 - VD07 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD08 – Sperm whale



Figure 5. 05 June 2022 - VD08 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD10 – Sperm whale



Figure 6. 05 June 2022 – VD10 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD11 – False killer whale



Figure 7. 17 June 2022 – VD11 False killer whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD12 – Atlantic spotted dolphin



Figure 8. 22 June 2022 – VD12 Atlantic spotted dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD13 – Pantropical spotted dolphin



Figure 9. 26 June 2022 - VD13 Pantropical spotted dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD14 – Sperm whale



Figure 10. 26 June 2022 – VD14 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD15 – Sperm whale



Figure 11. 02 July 2022 - VD15 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD17 – Sperm whale



Figure 12. 06 July 2022 – VD17 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD20 – Common bottlenose dolphin



Figure 13. 06 July 2022 – VD20 Common bottlenose dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD21 – Unidentified dolphin

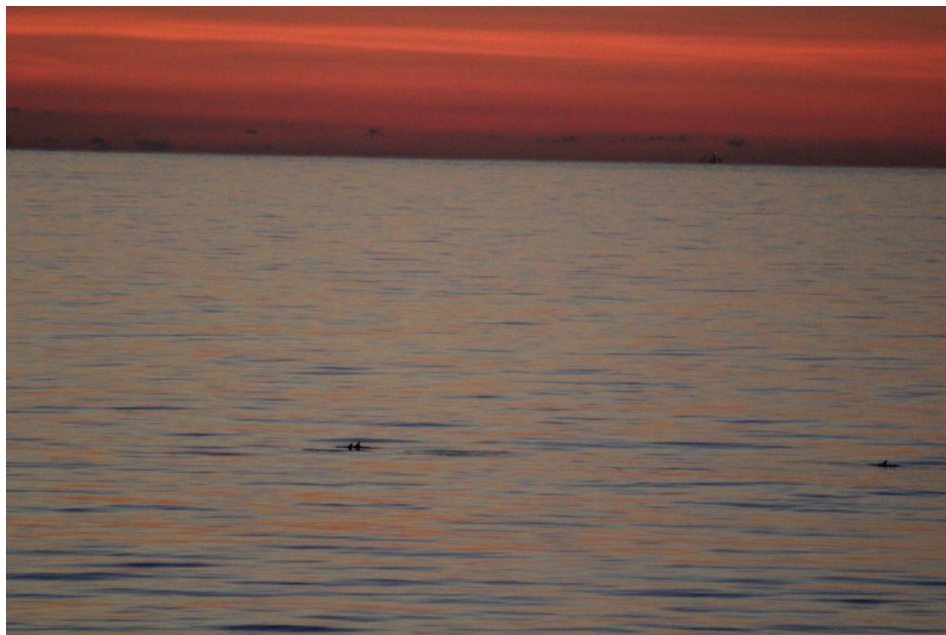


Figure 14. 08 July 2022 - VD21 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD22 – Unidentified dolphin



Figure 15. 08 July 2022 – VD22 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD23 – Sperm whale



Figure 16. 08 July 2022 – VD23 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD24 – Sperm whale



Figure 17. 08 July 2022 – VD24 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD25 – Unidentified dolphin



Figure 18. 15 July 2022 - VD25 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD26 – Atlantic spotted dolphin



Figure 19. 15 July 2022 – VD26 Atlantic spotted dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD27 – Pantropical spotted dolphin



Figure 20. 16 July 2022 – VD27 Pantropical spotted dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD29 – Sperm whale



Figure 21. 16 July 2022 – VD29 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD30 – Sperm whale



Figure 22. 16 July 2022 – VD30 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD31 – Sperm whale



Figure 23. 18 July 2022 – VD31 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD32 – Sperm whale



Figure 24. 19 July 2022 – VD32 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD33 – Sperm whale



Figure 25. 19 July 2022 - V D33 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

VD34 – Sperm whale



Figure 26. 21 July 2022 – VD34 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD35 – Clymene dolphin



Figure 27. 21 July 2022 – VD35 Clymene dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD36 – Sperm whale



Figure 28. 21 July 2022 – VD36 Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

VD37 – Unidentified dolphin



Figure 29. 22 July 2022 – VD37 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

VD38 – Common bottlenose dolphin



Figure 30. 23 July 2022 – VD38 Common bottlenose dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

REPORT

Appendix I: Screenshots of Acoustic Detections

FINAL REPORT

ACOUSTIC DETECTIONS FOR SANCO SWORD

AD01 – Unidentified dolphin

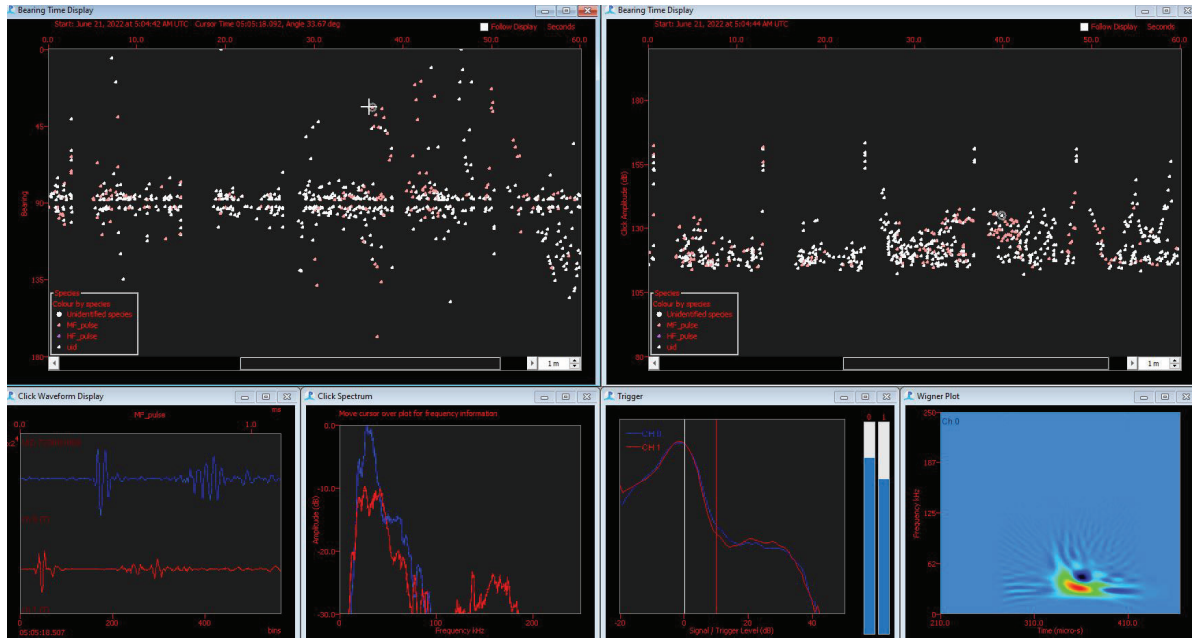


Figure 1. 21 June 2022 - AD01 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

AD02 – Unidentified dolphin

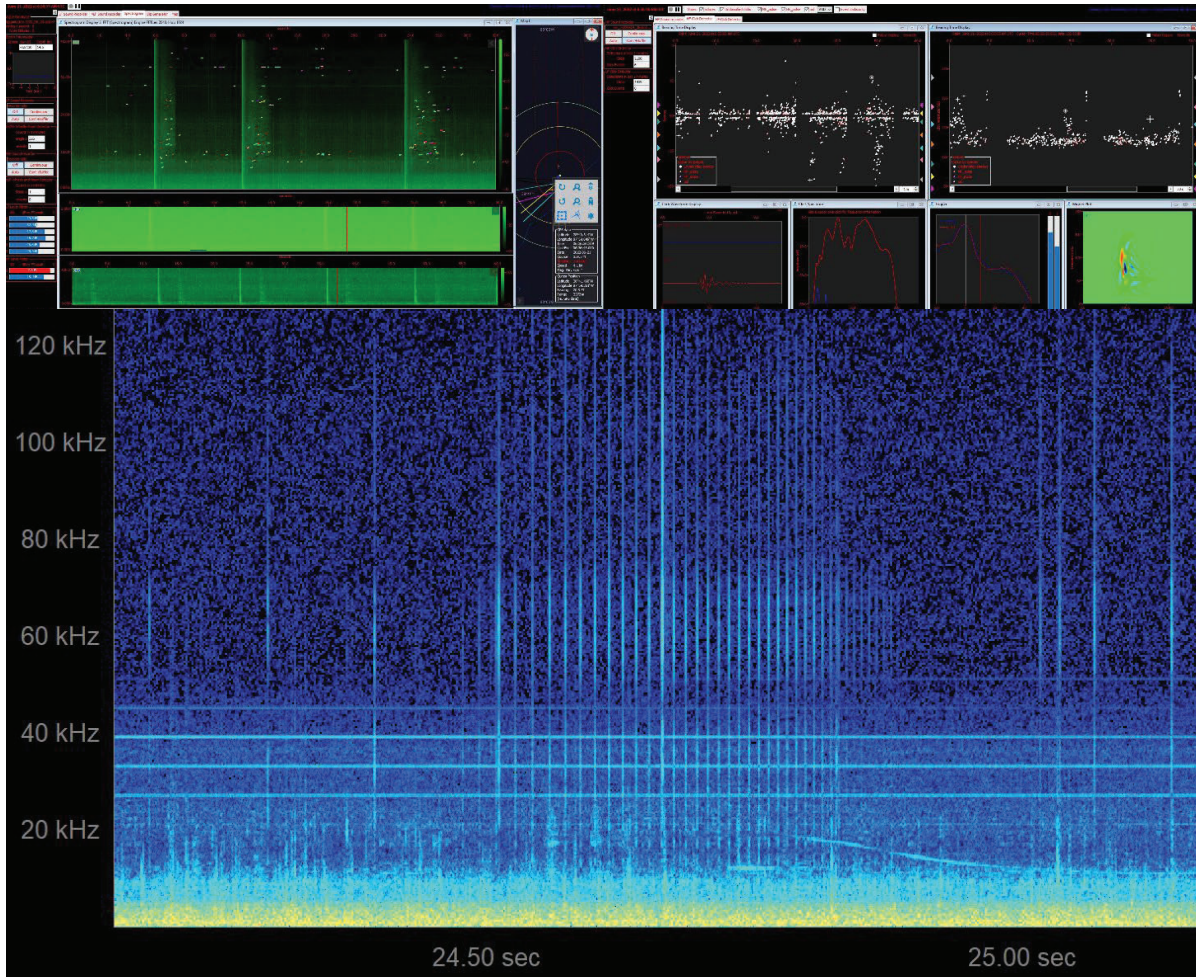


Figure 2. 21 June 2022 - AD02 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

AD03 – Atlantic Spotted dolphin

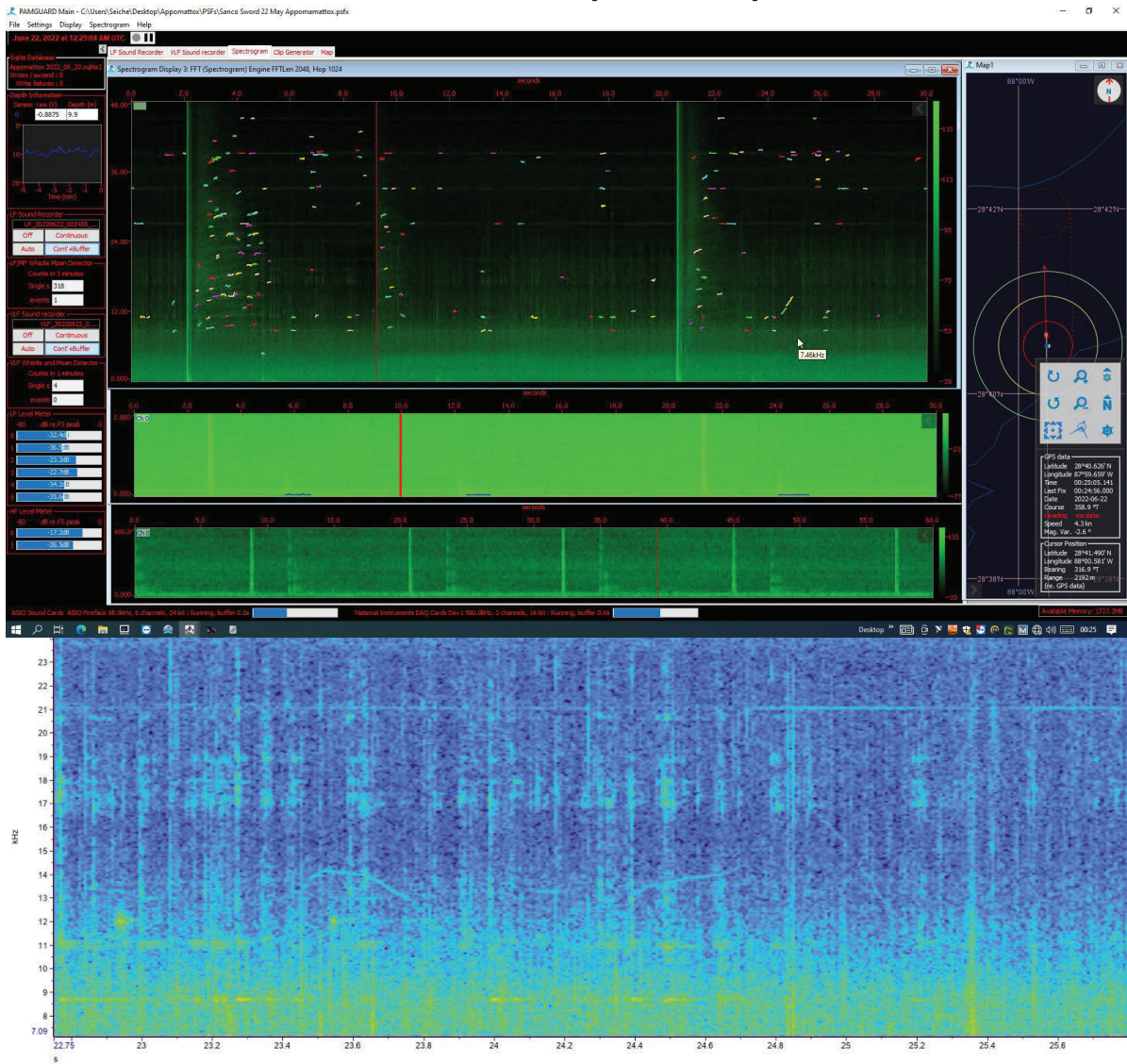


Figure 3. 22 June 2022 – AD03 Correlated detection of Atlantic spotted dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

AD04 – Pantropical spotted dolphin

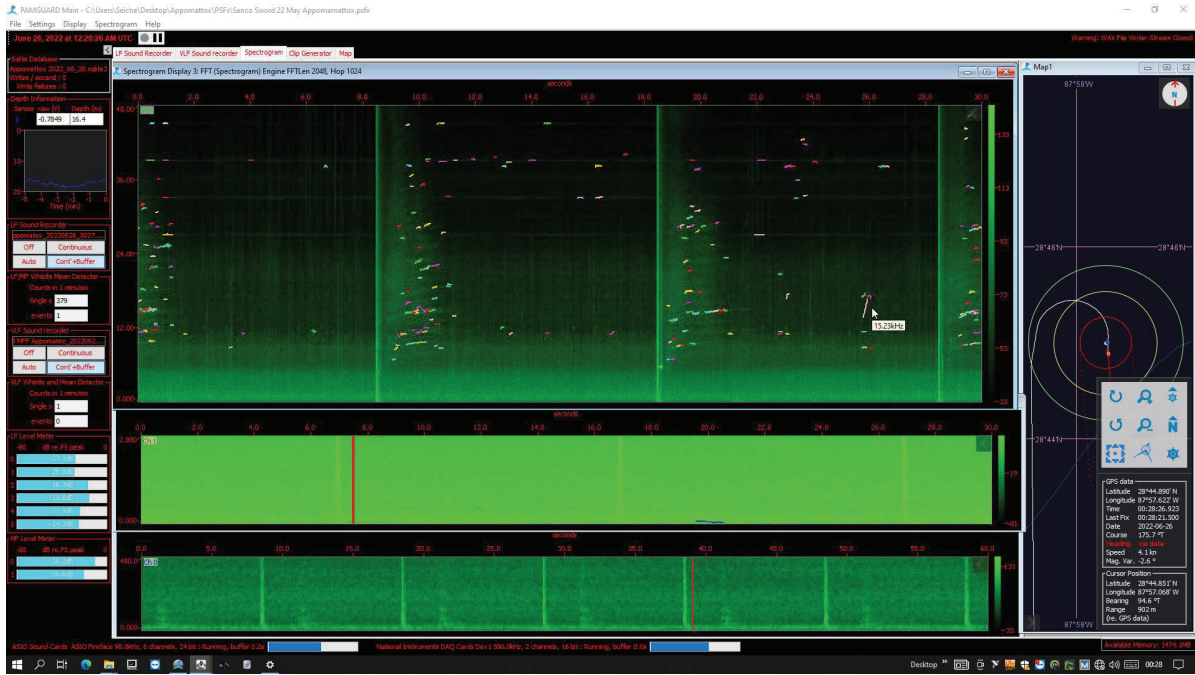


Figure 4. 26 June 2022 – AD04 Correlated detection of Pantropical spotted dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

AD05 – Unidentified dolphin

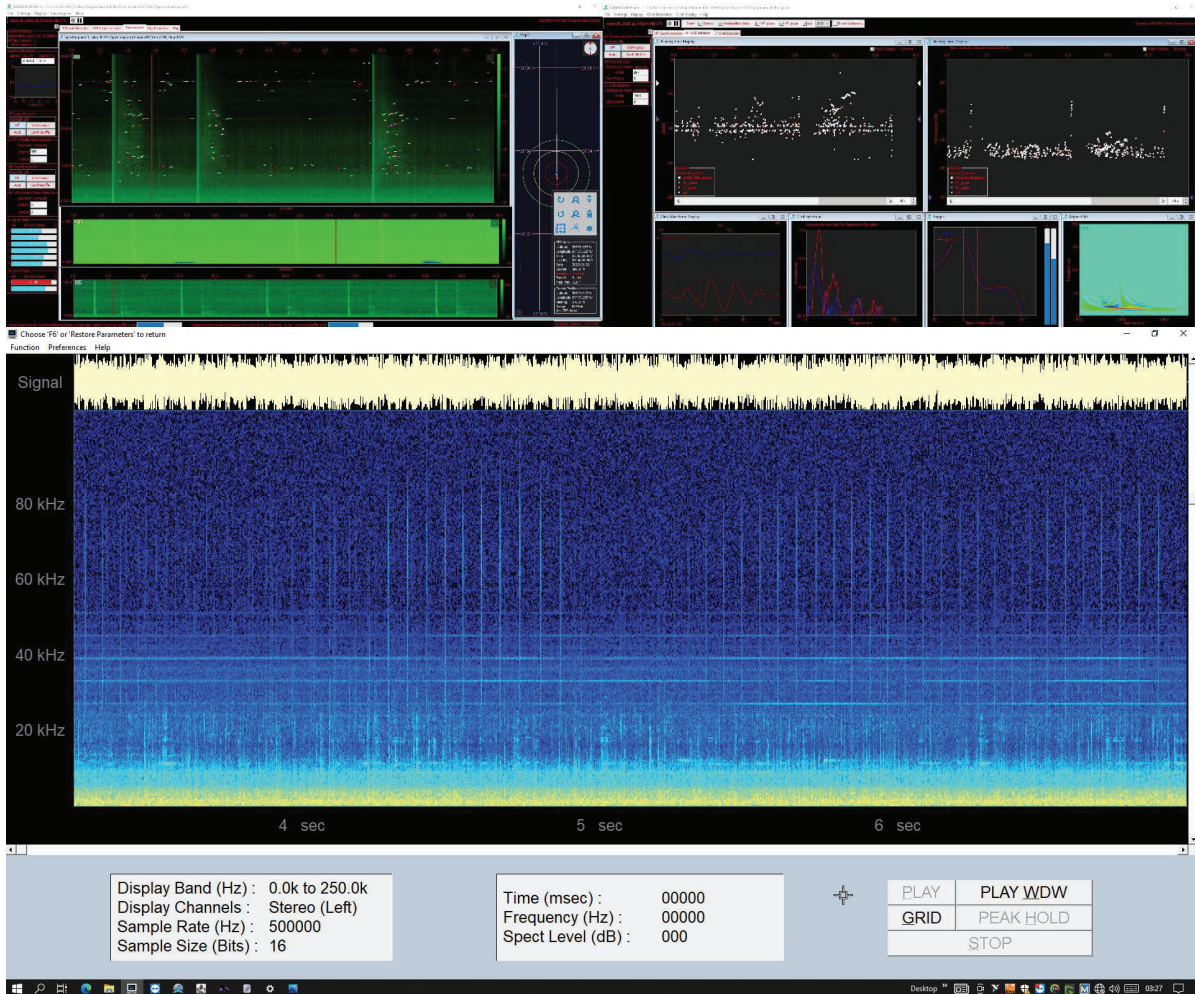


Figure 5. 26 June 2022 – AD05 Unidentified dolphin – *Sanco Sword*

FINAL REPORT

AD06 – Sperm whale

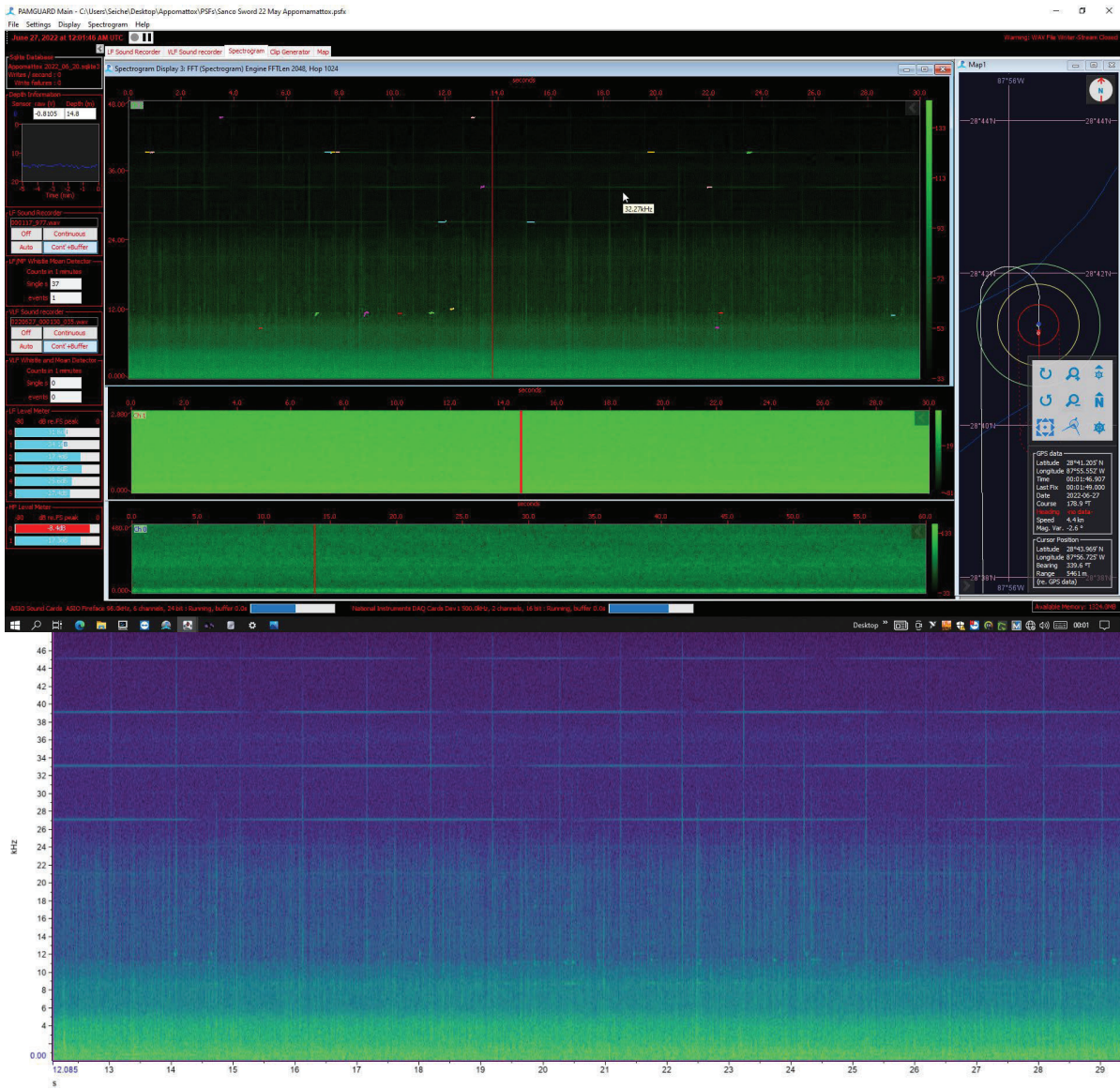


Figure 6. 27 June 2022 – AD06 Correlated detection of Sperm whale – *Sanco Sword*

REPORT

Appendix J: Letter of Data Certification from Lead



I, Maritza Martinez, am familiar with the protocols outlined in Appendix A: Seismic Survey Mitigation and Protected Species Observer Protocols, implemented by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) and Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), which provide guidelines to operators in complying with the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544) and Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. §§1361- 1423h).

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the data collected by the Protected Species Observer (PSOs) offshore and the information that was provided to RPS by the PSO team for our vessel to compile this report is accurate.

Name: Maritza Martinez

Position: Lead Protected Species Observer

Date: ct. 18, 2022

Signed  _____
3017E264D593468...

I, Chance Skinner, am familiar with the protocols outlined in Appendix A: Seismic Survey Mitigation and Protected Species Observer Protocols, implemented by the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) and the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), which provide guidelines to operators in complying with the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544) and Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. §§1361- 1423h).


I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information provided in this report that was compiled by the RPS Project Support Manager is accurate.

Name: Chance Skinner

Position: RPS Environmental Project Manager

Oct 18, 2022

Date:

Signed  _____
1BE930686F3A4AD...